SIEMENS

SITOP

SITOP Power Supply

Catalog
KT 10.1

Edition
2019/2020

siemens.com/sitop

Related catalogs

Industrial Controls IC 10
SIRIUS

PDF (E86060-K1010-A101-A9-7600)

Motion Control System PM 21
SIMOTION
Equipment for Production Machines

E86060-K4921-A101-A4-7600

SIMATIC ST 70
Products for
Totally Integrated Automation

PDF (E86060-K4670-A101-B7-7600)

SITRAIN
Training for Industry

www.siemens.com/sitrain

SIMATIC ST PCS 7
SIMATIC PCS 7 Process Control System
Vol. 1: System components

E86060-K4678-A111-C5-7600

Products for Automation and Drives CA 01
Interactive Catalog
Download

www.siemens.com/ca01download

SIMATIC HMI /
PC-based Automation ST 80/ST PC
Human Machine Interface Systems
PC-based Automation

E86060-K4680-A101-C6-7600

Industry Mall
Information and Ordering Platform
on the Internet:

www.siemens.com/industrymall

TIA Selection Tool

The smart configurator for the entire Siemens automation portfolio

Prime reasons for the TIA Selection Tool

Quick, easy and secure

Components can be selected, configured and ordered quickly, easily and securely from the Siemens automation portfolio

Intelligent

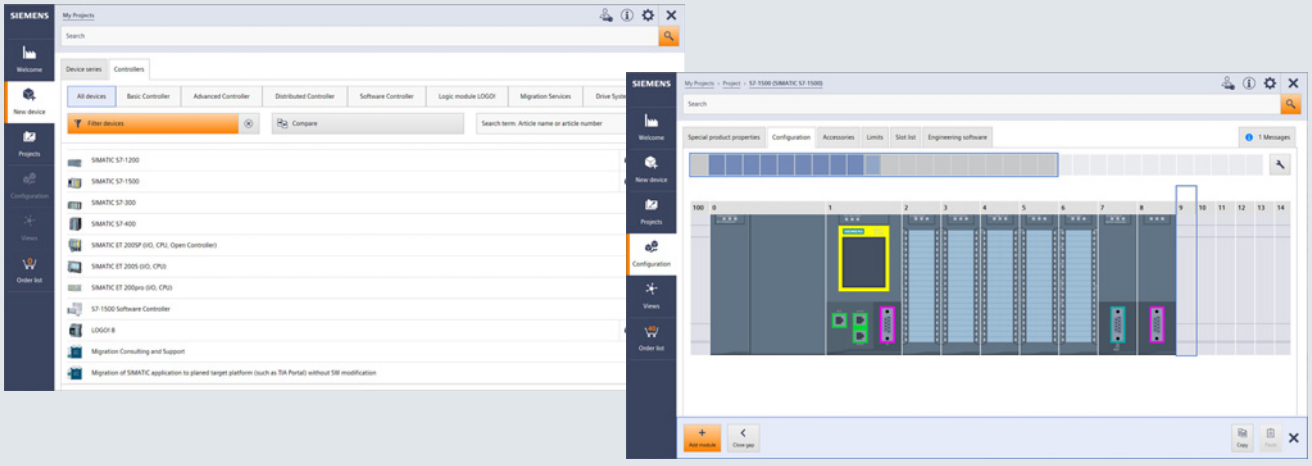
Intelligent selection wizards check the compatibility of the configured components and enable error-free ordering

Clear

Required modules, devices and networks are automatically generated and clearly compared to one another

Time-saving

Time savings of 80% in design – thanks to ease of use and intelligent support



The TIA Selection Tool is a completely paperless solution.

Download it now:

www.siemens.com/tst

For more information, scan the QR code

SITOP Power supplies

SITOP

Catalog KT 10.1· 2019/2020

Supersedes:
Catalog KT 10.1 · 2017/2018

Refer to the Industry Mall for current updates of this catalog:
www.siemens.com/industrymall

The products contained in this catalog can also be found in the Interactive Catalog CA 01.
Article No.: E86060-D4001-A510-D8

Please contact your local Siemens branch.

The products and systems described in this catalog are manufactured/distributed under application of a certified quality management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001 (Certified Registration No. 000656 QM08). The certificate is recognized by all IQNet countries.

Digital Enterprise

The building blocks that ensure everything works together perfectly in the digital enterprise

Digitalization is already changing all areas of life and existing business models. It is placing greater pressure on industry while at the same time creating new business opportunities. Today, thanks to scalable solutions from Siemens, companies can already become a digital enterprise and ensure their competitiveness.

Industry faces tremendous challenges

Reduce time-to-market

Today manufacturers have to bring products to market at an ever-increasing pace despite the growing complexity of these products. In the past, a major manufacturer would push aside a small one, but now it is a fast manufacturer that overtakes a slow one.

Boost flexibility

Consumers want customized products, but at a price they would pay for a mass-produced item. That only works if production is more flexible than ever before.

Improve quality

To ensure a high level of quality while meeting legal requirements, companies have to establish closed quality loops and enable the traceability of products.

Boost efficiency

Today the product itself needs to be sustainable and environmentally friendly, while energy efficiency in production has become a competitive advantage.

Increase security

Increasing networking escalates the threat to production facilities of cyberattacks. Today more than ever, companies need suitable security measures.

The digital enterprise has already become a reality

To fully benefit from all the advantages of digitalization, companies first have to achieve complete consistency of their data. Fully digitally integrated business processes, including those of suppliers, can help to create a digital representation of the entire value chain. This requires

- the integration of industrial software and automation,
- expansion of the communication networks,
- security in automation,
- and the use of business-specific industrial services.

MindSphere

The cloud-based open IoT operating system from Siemens

With MindSphere, Siemens offers a cost-effective and scalable cloud platform as a service (PaaS) for the development of applications. The platform, designed as an open operating system for the Internet of Things, makes it possible to improve the efficiency of plants by collecting and analyzing large volumes of production data.

Totally Integrated Automation (TIA)

Where digitalization becomes reality

Totally Integrated Automation (TIA) ensures the seamless transition from the virtual to the real world. It already encompasses all the necessary conditions for transforming the benefits of digitalization into true added value. The data that will form the digital twin for actual production is generated from a common base.

Digital Plant
Learn more about the digital enterprise for the process industry
www.siemens.com/digitalplant

Digital Enterprise Suite
Learn more about the digital enterprise for the discrete industry
www.siemens.com/digital-enterprise-suite

Notes

Introduction

Overview

SITOP - The heart of automation®

Thanks to their high degree of reliability, SITOP power supplies have established themselves around the world and can cope with even critical network conditions. Our complete range of power packs supplies regulated 24 volt and other output voltages. The unique range of DC UPS and add-on modules extends the power supply system: 24 V supplies are thus protected against interference from the grid and on the direct voltage side.

Top SITOP reliability

SITOP has proved its reliability in almost every supply system in the world. With its flexible wide range input, excellent load characteristics and all relevant certification, SITOP power packs preserve the availability of your plant. Add-on modules counteract disturbances on the DC voltage or line side. And in addition to the uninterruptible power supply, the 24 V power supplies bridge power failures in the range of seconds, minutes or hours.

Even in the event of an overload or short-circuit, the output circuit maintains the selective shutdown of the feeder and the loads continue to be supplied. Redundant power supply solutions can be configured for especially critical applications. Should a replacement be required, our global customer service ensures fast delivery: All SITOP products can be delivered from stock.

Top SITOP efficiency

Lower energy costs are a valuable competitive advantage. SITOP has an essential role to play here: The primary switched mode power supplies work extremely effectively. The SITOP PSU8200 und PSU6200 degree of efficiency is up to 95%, for example. The power loss across the entire performance range is low – even during no-load operation. This is important because power supplies are rarely operated at full load.

The SITOP PSU8600, on the other hand, captures the energy data of all outputs which are then further processed by the energy management systems. The power supply outputs can also be specifically switched off with the support of PROFIenergy, for instance during idle times. Efficiency characterizes the entire process chain: Special tools are provided for easy selection of the power supply and DC UPS, for instance, and users are given all construction data for all commonly used CAE systems along with the corresponding product documentation.

Top SITOP integration

SITOP is the benchmark in integration: The inclusion of the SITOP PSU8600 power supply system and SITOP UPS1600 DC uninterruptible power supply in Totally Integrated Automation, the TIA Portal and the new SITOP Manager at all levels saves time and costs and simplifies fail-safe engineering. The S7 function blocks evaluate important diagnostic information for the SITOP selectivity modules and the new SITOP PSU6200 product line.

In order to protect PC-based automation systems from power outages, the SITOP UPS1600 can be easily integrated via USB or Ethernet. And the SITOP library for SIMATIC PCS 7 enables transparent 24 V supply in the process control system during ongoing operation. In addition to PROFINET, the SITOP PSU8600 and SITOP UPS1600 can now also communicate via OPC UA. The OPC UA server enables direct incorporation of controllers or PCs, for example, into automation applications with OPC UA clients from different manufacturers.

Three SITOP categories for different industrial power supply requirements

Advanced power supplies

The switched mode power supplies in the Advanced performance class are the ideal choice for maximum reliability and functionality, as required in the process and automotive industries, in special-purpose machine manufacturing, or in harsh environments. Its overload characteristics, efficiency, and compactness mean that the SITOP PSU8200 product range meets the stringent requirements in these areas. Additionally, SITOP PSU8600 offers a power supply system with open communication for optimum integration into the world of digitalization.

Standard power supplies

Our standard portfolio was designed with typical industrial requirements in mind, such as those encountered in series machine production. The versatile new SITOP PSU6200 was developed on the basis of our experience with the time-proven SITOP smart product line. This new SITOP Standard offers even more efficiency, extensive diagnostic options and enhanced robustness.

Basic power supplies

From flat power supplies for distribution boards, through cost-effective basic power supplies, to slim power supply units for control boxes – SITOP caters to all needs, including in the lower performance range. LOGO!Power offers you miniature power supply units in the LOGO!8 module design, for example. The extremely space-saving SITOP compact devices are ideally suited for distributed applications. And SITOP lite fulfills the main requirements for reliable primary switched-mode regulators at an affordable price.

Advanced power supplies

SITOP PSU8600 – the power supply with complete TIA integration and open communication up to the cloud

Advanced power supplies

SITOP PSU8200 – the technology power supply for demanding solutions

Standard power supplies

SITOP PSU6200 – the all-around power supply for a wide range of applications

Standard power supplies

SITOP smart – the high-performance standard power supply

Basic power supplies

SITOP lite – the low-cost basic power supply

Basic power supplies

LOGO!Power – the slim power supply for distribution boards

Basic power supplies

SITOP compact – the slim power supply for control boxes

SIMATIC design power supplies

The optimum power supply for SIMATIC S7 and more

DC/DC converter

Stable supply despite fluctuating DC voltage

Special designs and applications

Designed for special tasks and conditions

SITOP DC-UPS Uninterruptible Power Supply

SITOP UPS500 with capacitors
Protection against power failure on the input side through buffering into the minutes range

SITOP UPS1600 with SITOP PSU8600 battery modules plus DC-UPS
Protection against power failure on the input side through buffering into the hours range. DC UPS with Ethernet/PROFINET – open and system-integrated in TIA

Add-on modules

Redundancy modules
Protection against power supply failure by means of redundant configuration of the power supply unit

Selectivity modules
Protection against overload and short circuit by means of electronic protection of 24 V feeds

Buffer module
Protection against power failure in the seconds range

SITOP inrush current limiter
Protecting your loads

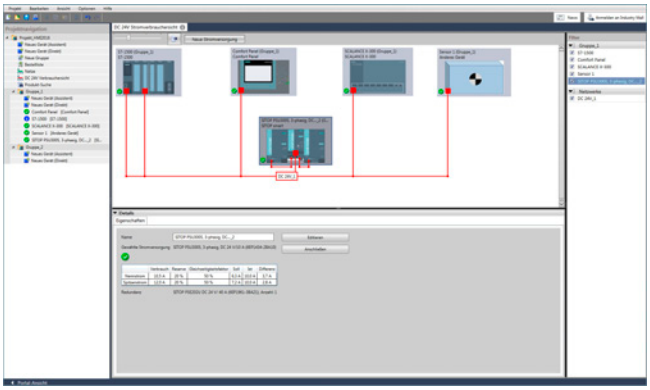
Overview

However sophisticated the requirements are for your power supply, SITOP always provides optimal support for your planning process: from product selection to mechanical and electrical construction and project-specific plant documentation, up to engineering.

SITOP and the TIA Selection Tool make it possible to select your power supply and DC UPS faster and more directly. Moreover, you also receive the right CAD data and circuit diagram macros automatically. And parameter assignment and diagnostics of the modular SITOP PSU8600 power supply system and SITOP UPS1600 DC UPS is easy via the TIA Portal.

Efficiency begins with the right choice

With just a few mouse clicks, the TIA Selection Tool guides you to the optimum power supply and DC UPS for your requirements. Simply enter the relevant parameters. In the case of multiple solutions, an overview is presented with a tabular comparison of the various devices. Once you have made your selection, the resulting product list can be exported in a range of different formats to other CAE (e.g. EPLAN) or engineering systems (such as the TIA Portal) for further processing. With just one click, your selected products are transferred to the shopping cart of the Industry Mall ready for ordering.
In addition, the 24 V consumer view in the TIA Selection Tool helps you to pick the right power supply for your project by automatically calculating the current demand of the chosen automation products. If required, matching redundancy and selectivity modules are also available.

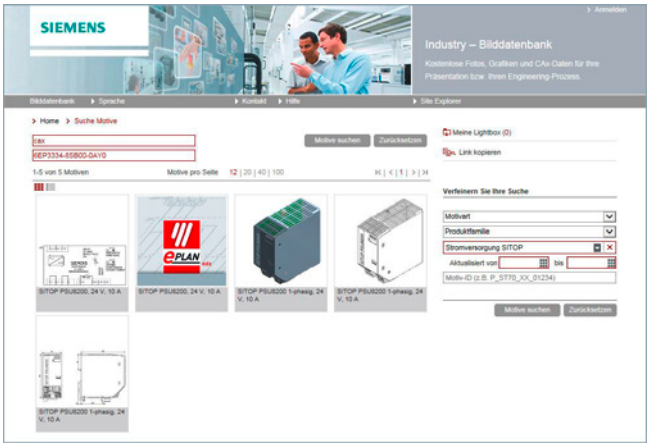


24 V DC power consumer view of the TIA Selection Tool

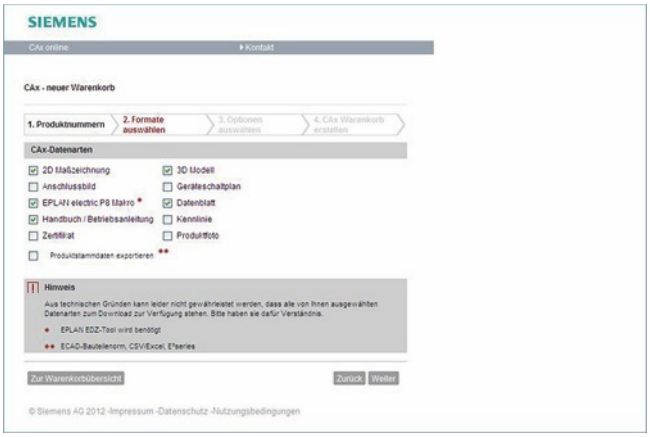
You can find out more about the 24 V consumer view in the TIA Selection Tool here:
www.siemens.com/tst

Everything you need for project planning

Additional information such as 3D data, circuit diagram macros according to IEC and ANSI, certificates and operating instructions are available at the click of the mouse.
The engineering data can be downloaded with the help of the CAx Manager in DXF, STEP, EPLAN and eCl@ss advanced format for immediate use in your configuration planning. This not only saves you valuable time at the design stage, you also benefit from configurable manuals when creating individual project documentation with the My Documentation Manager.



CAD and CAE data in the industry image database make configuration easy



All product information is available from the CAx Download

Overview

Our well-proven standard power supplies cannot, of course, satisfy the requirements of every application. We make it possible for you to optimize your system to suit application-specific requirements.

You benefit from the expertise of large-scale production and gain maximum development security and quality.

Our customer-specific solutions are used today in many sectors of mechanical engineering, in automation technology, vehicle electronics, equipment manufacturing and in industrial instrumentation technology.

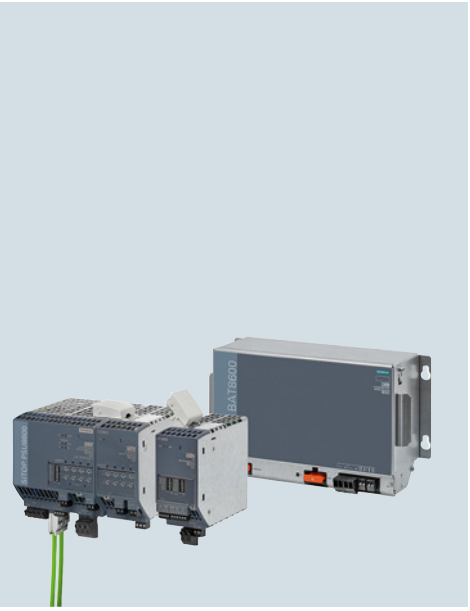
Our offer is in principle open to every application case. If we have awakened your interest or if you would like to receive further details, please contact your local Siemens representative.

Selection tables for power supplies

Input voltage	Output current	SITOP PSU8600	SITOP PSU8200	SITOP PSU6200	SITOP smart	SITOP lite	LOGO! Power	SITOP compact	SIMATIC-Design	DC/DC-Wandler	Special design - special uses
Output voltage 24 V DC	**You will find all the technical specifications for these products on the pages specified below**										
1-phase AC											
100 ... 240 V	0,6 A						4/18				
	1,3 A						4/18				
	2,1 A										7/7
	2,5 A						4/18				
	3,1 A										7/7
	4 A						4/18				
	4,1 A										7/7
	6,2 A										7/7
	12,5 A										7/7
	20 A					4/4					
110 ... 220 V	20 A		2/22								
120 ... 230 V or 120 V/230 V	0,6 A							4/26			
	1,3 A			3/9				4/26			
	2 A								5/3		
	2,5 A			3/9	3/19	4/4		4/26	5/9		
	3 A								5/11		
	3 - 52 V/ 10 A										7/28
	3,7 A			3/9				4/26			
	4 A							4/26			
	5 A		2/22, 2/27	3/11	3/19	4/4			5/6, 5/14		7/10, 7/22, 7/30
	8 A								5/11		7/10
	10 A		2/22, 2/27	3/11	3/19	4/4			5/6, 5/14		7/30
	20 A			3/11	3/19						
	40 A		2/22								
1-phase DC											
12 ... 12 V	4 A									6/4	
24 ... 24 V	5 A									6/4	
	10 A									6/6	
48 ... 48 V	3,5 A									6/4	
	5 A									6/4	
	10 A									6/6	
48 ... 220 V	0,375 A									6/12	
24 ... 110 V	2 A								5/3		
30 ... 75,5 V	5 A									6/18	
48 ... 110 V	2 A									6/14	
110 ... 300 V	0,6 A						4/18	4/26			
	1,3 A						4/18	4/26			
	2,5 A						4/18	4/26			
	3,7 A							4/26			
	4 A						4/18	4/26			
120 ... 230 V	3 - 52 V/ 10 A										7/28
	5 A										7/22
300 ... 900 V	20 A									6/10	
3-phasig AC											
400 ... 500 V	5 A				3/24						7/35
	10 A				3/24						
	17 A										7/18
	20 A	2/7	2/32		3/24						7/24
	30 - 40 A										7/18
	40 A	2/7	2/32		3/24						
	4 x 5 A	2/7									
	4 x 10 A	2/7									
400 ... 480 V	8 A								5/17		7/13

Input voltage	Output current	SITOP PSU8600	SITOP PSU8200	SITOP PSU6200	SITOP smart	SITOP lite	LOGO! Power	SITOP compact	SIMATIC-Design	DC/DC-Wandler	Special design - special uses
Output voltage 5, 12, 15, 36, 48 V DC		You will find all the technical specifications for these products on the pages specified below									
1-phase AC											
100 ... 230 V	12 V/2 A							4/23			
	12 V/6,5 A							4/23			
100 ... 240 V	5 V/3 A						4/9				
	5 V/6,3 A						4/9				
	12 V/0,9 A						4/12				
	12 V/1,9 A						4/12				
	12 V/3 A										7/4
	12 V/4,5 A						4/12				
	12 V/8,3 A										7/4
	15 V/1,9 A						4/15				
	15 V/4 A						4/15				
120 ... 230 V or 120 V/230 V	12 V/2 A			3/5							
	12 V/7 A			3/5	3/16						
	12 V/12 A			3/5							
	12 V/14 A				3/16						
	2 x 15 V/ 3,5 A										7/26
	48 V/5 A										7/33
1-phase DC											
14 ... 32 V	12 V/15 A									6/6	
24 ... 24 V	12 V/2,5 A									6/16	
	12 V/8 A									6/4	
110 ... 300 V	5 V/3 A						4/9				
	5 V/6,3 A						4/9				
	12 V/0,9 A						4/12				
	12 V/1,9 A						4/12				
	12 V/2 A							4/23			
	12 V/4,5 A						4/12				
	12 V/6,5 A							4/23			
	12 V/15 A									6/6	
	15 V/1,9 A						4/15				
	15 V/4 A						4/15				
3-phase AC											
400 ... 500 V	12 V/20 A										7/16
	36 V/13 A		2/36								
	48 V/10 A		2/38								
	48 V/20 A		2/38								
	4 - 28 V/ 20 A	2/7									
	4 - 28 V/ 40 A	2/7									
	4 - 28 V/ 4 x 5 A	2/7									
	4 - 28 V/ 4 x 10 A	2/7									

Notes

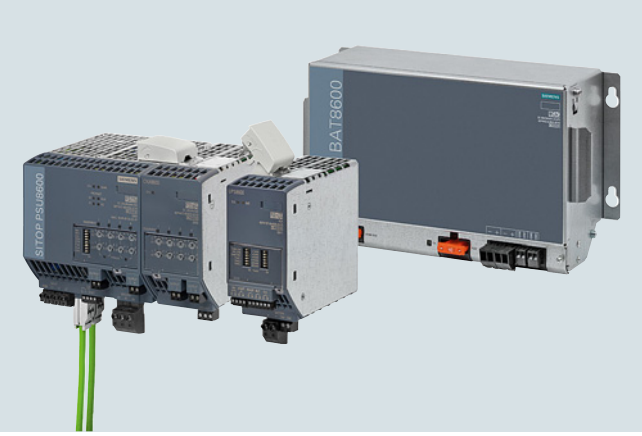


Overview

The switching power supply units in the Advanced performance class are the ideal choice for maximum reliability and functionality, as required in the process and automotive industries, in special-purpose machine manufacturing, or in harsh environments.

The SITOP PSU8200 product range meets the stringent requirements in these areas, e.g. thanks to its overload characteristics, efficiency, and compactness. Additionally, SITOP PSU8600 offers a power supply system with open communication for optimum integration in the world of digitalization.

Overview



As a unique power supply system with network integration, SITOP PSU8600 sets new standards in industrial power supplies. It can be fully integrated into Totally Integrated Automation (TIA) and networked via OPC UA and SITOP Manager with automation systems from different manufacturers.

The comprehensive functions offer new possibilities, and the online diagnostics increase the reliability of the power supply. Voltage and current response thresholds can be set individually for each output of the power supply system, and selective monitoring of each output for overload allows fast fault location. Depending on requirements, more modules from the modular system can be added without wiring work, for example to buffer against power failures in the second, minute or hour range, or for increasing the number of outputs.

SITOP PSU8600 can be easily configured in the TIA Portal: From the product selection through the network integration to the parameter assignment.

Comprehensive diagnostic and maintenance information is available via PROFINET. It can be evaluated directly in SIMATIC S7 and visualized in SIMATIC WinCC. Remote monitoring is also possible via the integrated web server. Optimal support is also provided for energy management of plant or machines: From the acquisition of energy data from individual outputs, the specific activation and deactivation of outputs via PROFIenergy, to direct integration in power management systems.

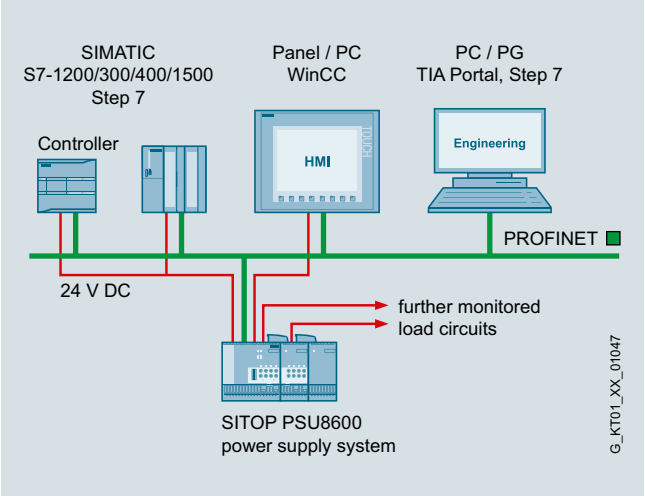
The integrated OPC UA server also allows direct integration into automation applications with OPC UA clients made by different manufacturers, e.g. of controllers or PCs. The power supply system can be both configured and diagnosed via the open interface, e.g. via SITOP Manager.

Benefits

- Space and cost savings through up to 36 integrated outputs with selective monitoring (no need for one or more additional selectivity modules)
- Individually parameterizable outputs (elimination of an additional power supply unit, e.g. for 5 V, 12 V or 15 V)
- Compensation for power losses can be set separately for each output
- Narrow width without lateral installation clearances
- Low temperature rise in the control cabinet due to very high efficiency
- Depending on requirements, modular expansion without wiring work (additional outputs, buffer module, UPS module)
- Reliable operation by bridging power failures in the second, minute or hour range
- Two integrated Ethernet/PROFINET ports (no external switch required)
- Integrated web server
- Integrated OPC UA server for open, multi-vendor communication
- Complete integration in TIA requires less time and reduces costs during configuration (TIA Portal) and in operation
- SIMATIC S7 function blocks for easy integration in STEP 7 user programs
- Fast integration in operator control and monitoring with WinCC faceplates
- Direct integration in SIMATIC PCS 7 via SITOP library
- Easy configuration and monitoring via SITOP Manager
- Preventive maintenance reduces downtimes
- Energy savings during breaks through targeted switching of outputs
- Easy integration in energy management systems (PROFIenergy protocol)

Application

SITOP PSU8600 power supply system is used as a central DC power supply in larger plants, or machines with networked automation systems. The PSU8600 can be directly integrated into the LAN infrastructure by means of the two integrated PROFINET ports.



2

Application (continued)

An extremely high level of reliability is achieved for the DC voltage supply by monitoring the individual DC branches for overload and bridging short-term power failures (brownouts). Complete transparency and fast fault localization are achieved by providing comprehensive diagnostic and maintenance information (e.g. load states of the outputs, phase/network failure, overtemperature) via PROFINET.

Energy-optimized operation is supported by measuring the current power and voltage values of the individual outputs as well as the individual activation and deactivation of the DC outputs via PROFIenergy during break times.

Design

- SITOP PSU8600, 3-phase power supply, 24 V DC/20 A/4 x 5 A with four outputs (max. 5 A per output) and two Ethernet/ PROFINET ports
- SITOP PSU8600, 3-phase power supply, 24 V DC/20 A with one output and two Ethernet/PROFINET ports
- SITOP PSU8600, 3-phase power supply, 24 V DC/40 A/4 x 10 A with four outputs (max. 10 A per output) and two Ethernet/PROFINET ports
- SITOP PSU8600, 3-phase power supply, 24 V DC/40 A with one output and two Ethernet/PROFINET ports

Modular system, consisting of:

- SITOP CNX8600 4 x 5 A (expansion module with 4 outputs, each 5 A)
- SITOP CNX8600 4 x 10 A (expansion module with 4 outputs, each 10 A)
- SITOP CNX8600 8 x 2.5 A (expansion module with 8 outputs, each 2.5 A)
- SITOP BUF8600 100 ms/40 A (buffer module with 100 ms at 40 A)
- SITOP BUF8600 300 ms/40 A (buffer module with 300 ms at 40 A)
- SITOP BUF8600 4 s/40 A (buffer module with 4 s at 40 A)
- SITOP BUF8600 10 s/40 A (buffer module with 10 s at 40 A)
- SITOP UPS8600 (UPS module)
  - BAT8600 (battery module BAT8600 Pb for buffering in case of power failure 10 min/960 W)
  - BAT8600 (battery module BAT8600 LiFePO4 for buffering in case of power failure 14 min/960 W)

Up to 4 CNX8600 expansion modules and up to 2 buffer components (BUF8600 or UPS8600) can be connected to a PSU8600 basic unit. The connection is made on top of the modules without any wiring using the System Clip Link, a connecting plug for system data and power supplies. Up to six supplementary modules can be added in random order; this means that existing configurations do not have to be altered if a module is added at a later stage. Up to 5 BAT8600 battery modules of the same type can be connected to a UPS8600 module. The connection between UPS8600 and BAT8600 via the Energy Storage Link enables intelligent battery management for optimum battery life.

Function

Supply of connected loads

An individual supply voltage can be set at each output of the power supply system. This means you can supply loads with different rated voltages simultaneously with only one device. Plus the voltage drop caused by the different cable lengths can be compensated individually, which means each load can be supplied with the optimum voltage.

Monitoring of the outputs for overload

Each output of the power supply system is individually monitored for overload. If the load current exceeds the set response threshold, the output is shut down according to specified time-current characteristics. All other outputs continue to be supplied reaction-free.

Enabling and disabling the outputs

Each output can be manually enabled or disabled directly on the device (e.g. for commissioning or service) and an overload tripping can be reset. Outputs disabled due to overload can also be reset remotely using a remote reset signal (24 V input).

In addition, program-controlled enabling and disabling of the outputs is possible using the integrated Ethernet/PROFINET interface. This also means you can disable individual outputs by means of PROFIenergy during breaks to save energy.

Communication

Comprehensive diagnostic information can be queried and processed via the integrated Ethernet/PROFINET interface during operation for both the device status as well as the status of the individual outputs. This results in complete transparency, minimal downtimes and quick fault location. The integrated web server also permits remote monitoring of the power supply system.

Buffering

If brief voltage dips occur on the mains side, the buffer module provides the load current for supplying the outputs via its energy storage devices. Maintenance-free electrolytic capacitors or double-layer capacitors are used as energy-storage units.

UPS module UPS8600 can be used with the corresponding BAT8600 battery modules to protect against longer power failures. This allows power failures in the minutes to hours range to be bridged. These supplementary modules also make it possible to shut down the system in a specific and safe manner in the event of a power failure. For most power interruptions, however, the bridging time is sufficient so that the system can continue to run without malfunction.

Integration

Software for TIA-based automation systems

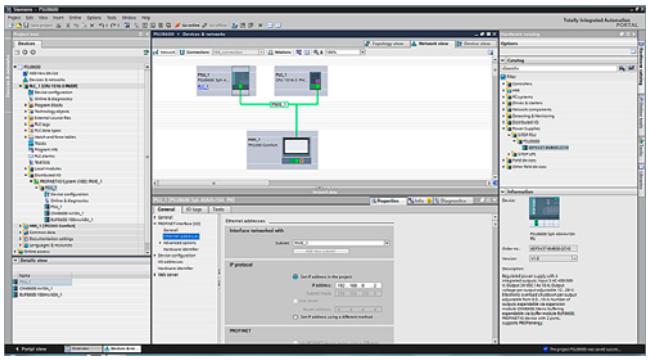
Different software components are available to facilitate easy integration of the SITOP PSU8600 in the TIA environment.

Engineering is simple via the TIA Portal. Special function blocks for SIMATIC S7-300, S7-400, S7-1200 and S7-1500 also support integration in the STEP 7 user program.

The comprehensive operating and diagnostic data of the power supply system can be visualized using ready-to-use PSU8600 faceplates for WinCC.

TIA Portal

- User-friendly, failsafe integration of SITOP PSU8600 in the PROFINET network by means of drag-and-drop
- Convenient configuration of the PSU8600 basic units and CNX8600 and BUF8600 add-on modules though simple selection from the TIA Portal hardware catalog from version V14 and for UPS8600 and BAT8600 as of version V15 SP1
- Free HSP (hardware support package) available for the TIA Portal at:
  http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/102254062
- Free download of GSD file (generic station description) for STEP 7 V 5.5 available from
  http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/102254061



Error-free establishment of the PROFINET connection between the SITOP PSU8600 and the controller is easy with the TIA Portal

STEP 7 function blocks

Function blocks are available for STEP 7 user programs on SIMATIC S7-300/400/1200/1500. They allow further processing of the PSU8600 operating data.

- Function blocks for STEP 7 V5.5
- Function blocks for STEP 7 in the TIA Portal

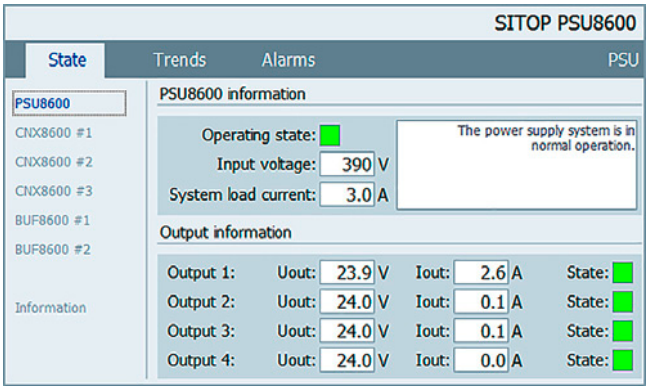
Free download at:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/102379345

Faceplates for WinCC

Ready-to-use faceplates save programming time during visualization of the SITOP PSU8600. The faceplates show all relevant statuses and values of the power supply system and the individual outputs and are available for the following systems:

- Faceplates for WinCC from Version V7.3
- Faceplates for WinCC flexible 2008 SP3
- Faceplates for WinCC Comfort/Advanced/Professional in the TIA Portal

Free download at:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/102379345



The pre-compiled WinCC faceplates show all the relevant data of the power supply system in an easy-to-understand display.

Software for SIMATIC PCS 7 process control system

The SITOP library is available with blocks and faceplates for direct integration into SIMATIC PCS 7. The SW blocks in the SIMATIC S7 supply the faceplate on the user interface of the process control system with operating and diagnostics data, generate messages and ensure connection to the maintenance system of PCS 7. This ensures constant transparency of the 24V supply in the control system. The SITOP library is supported in SIMATIC PCS 7 with SP2 as from version V8.0.

Free download at:
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109476154

SITOP Manager—the tool for commissioning, engineering and monitoring of communication-capable SITOP power supplies

SITOP Manager is the medium for all users who do not work with SIMATIC STEP 7 in the TIA Portal or with SIMATIC PCS 7. It manages all communication-capable power supplies in a communication network and enables their commissioning, online and offline engineering, diagnostics as well as operator control and monitoring. With the help of the SITOP Shutdown Service (autonomous function of the SITOP Manager), for example, it also supports continuous monitoring and specific shutdown of one or more PCs in case of a power failure. SITOP Manager is available as a free download in SIOS. It supports the following SITOP devices:

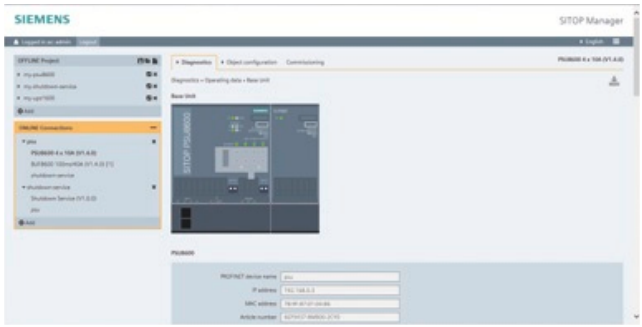
- Requirement for the use of SITOP Manager V1.0 with SITOP PSU8600:
  - SITOP PSU8600 40 A / 4 x 10 A as of product state (PS) "2", firmware V1.4.0 and higher
  - SITOP PSU8600 20 A / 4 x 5 A, 20 A, 40 A as of product state (PS) "1", firmware V1.4.0 and higher

Functions of the SITOP Manager

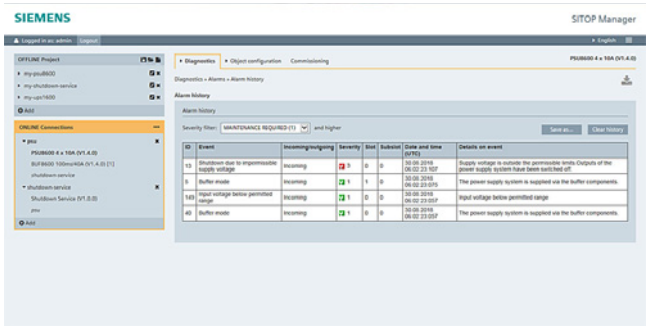
- Integrated engineering, monitoring, diagnostics and service functions save time and operating costs
- Usability via the web interface simplifies automation projects
- Stability and quality prevent plant failures
- Shutting down specific PCs prevents data loss in the event of a power failure
- Possibility to configure multiple SITOP PSU8600 PN/USBs via a single SITOP Manager project file reduces overhead and time, thus saving costs
- The option to make configuration changes during operation (CiR) reduces plant downtimes

Integration (continued)

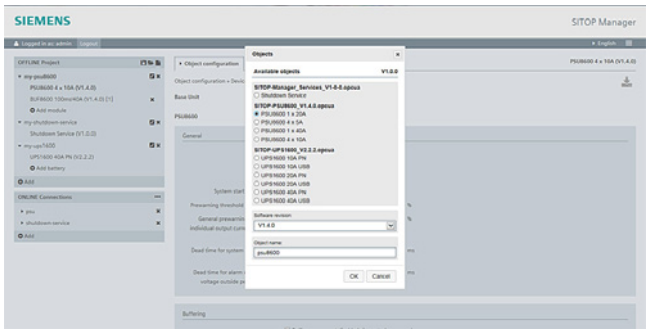
- Firmware update option ensures that the SITOP PSU8600 is always up-to-date
- Since SITOP Manager supports Microsoft Windows, it can be used on all common PCs
- Built-in versatility since the SITOP Manager can be operated on a wide variety of end devices, such as PCs/industrial PCs, tablets and mobiles
- Secure, encrypted communication according to the Siemens security concepts ('Security-in-depth' model)



Diagnostics via SITOP Manager



Alarm history in SITOP Manager



SITOP Manager UPS1600 offline, including saving of offline project to a project file

Free download at:
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109760607

Integration (continued)

Web server

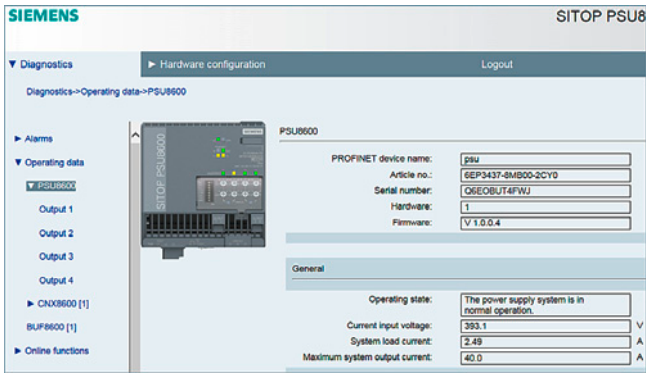
A web server is integrated in the PSU8600 basic unit for remote monitoring of the power supply system.

Remote monitoring of

- Hardware configuration data
- Operating data of the basic unit, all connected add-on modules and the individual outputs
- Alarm messages

Remote access via

- Firefox V29, Internet Explorer 8, 10, 11
- IP address
- User name and password



The password-protected web server offers a view of the configuration and operating data.

More information

TIA Selection Tool for quick and easy configuration of the PSU8600 power supply system:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The 3-phase basic units of the SITOP PSU8600 power supply system include one Ethernet/PROFINET interface as well as one or four configurable outputs (voltage and current threshold) with selective monitoring. If needed, additional units from the modular system can be added to the basic unit without wiring effort in order to increase the number of outputs (CNX8600) or to extend the power buffering time (BUF8600, UPS8600). Comprehensive diagnostic and maintenance information is available via PROFINET. It can be evaluated directly in SIMATIC S7 and visualized in SIMATIC WinCC.

Energy management is also optimally supported by collecting the energy data for each output as well as individual activation and deactivation of the outputs via PROFIenergy.

Multi-vendor transfer of parameters and diagnostic data is also possible via the open communication interface OPC UA.

Main product highlights

- 3-phase basic devices with one or four integrated outputs, each individually parameterizable and selectively monitored
- Extremely slim design with very high efficiency of up to 94%
- Voltage and response threshold can be set separately and are infinitely adjustable for each output
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief, operational overload
- Integrated Ethernet/PROFINET interface (2 ports)
- Easy configuration in the TIA Portal
- Open communication via integrated OPC UA server
- Integrated web server for remote diagnostics
- Comprehensive diagnostic information during operation
- Outputs can be deactivated and activated in a targeted manner with PROFIenergy
- Individual expansion options from the modular system (expansion modules (CNX8600), modules for buffering short-term (BUF8600) or longer power failures (UPS8600 with BAT8600)) without wiring effort

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3436-8SB00-2AY0**	**6EP3437-8SB00-2AY0**	**6EP3436-8MB00-2CY0**	**6EP3437-8MB00-2CY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**	**24 V/20 A/4x 5 A**	**24 V/40 A/4x 10 A**
Input				
Input	3-phase AC	3-phase AC	3-phase AC	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	320 ... 575 V	320 ... 575 V	320 ... 575 V	320 ... 575 V
• Note	Derating 320 … 360 and 530 … 575 V	Derating 320 … 360 and 530 … 575 V	Derating 320 … 360 and 530 … 575 V	Derating 320 … 360 and 530 … 575 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V; Prioritized voltage supply to the outputs at power failure via DIP switch can be selected (only with expansion module CNX8600)	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V; Prioritized voltage supply to the outputs at power failure via DIP switch can be selected (only with expansion module CNX8600)	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V; Prioritized supply Output 1 at power failure can be selected via DIP switch	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V; Prioritized supply Output 1 at power failure can be selected via DIP switch
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current				
• at rated input voltage 400 V	1.4 A	2.75 A	1.4 A	2.75 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	1.1 A	2.2 A	1.1 A	2.2 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	14 A	14 A	14 A	14 A
I^2t, max.	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	2.24 $A^2 \cdot s$	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	2.24 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none	none	none	none
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 10 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 10 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3436-8SB00-2AY0	6EP3437-8SB00-2AY0	6EP3436-8MB00-2CY0	6EP3437-8MB00-2CY0
Product	SITOP PSU8600	SITOP PSU8600	SITOP PSU8600	SITOP PSU8600
Power supply, type	24 V/20 A	24 V/40 A	24 V/20 A/4x 5 A	24 V/40 A/4x 10 A
Output				
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Number of outputs	1	1	4	4
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Output voltage				
• at output 1 at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
• at output 2 at DC Rated value	-	-	24 V	24 V
• at output 3 at DC Rated value	-	-	24 V	24 V
• at output 4 at DC Rated value	-	-	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV
Adjustment range	4 ... 28 V	4 ... 28 V	4 ... 28 V	4 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface; Derating > 24 V: 4%/V; max. 480 W overall system	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface; Derating > 24 V: 4%/V; max. 960 W overall system	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface; Derating > 24 V: 4%/V; max. 120 W per output, max. 480 W overall system	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface; Derating > 24 V: 4%/V; max. 240 W per output, max. 960 W overall system
Status display	3-color LED for operating state device; LED for operating mode manual/ remote; 4 LEDs for communication PROFINET; 3-color LED for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state device; LED for operating mode manual/ remote; 4 LEDs for communication PROFINET; 3-color LED for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state device; LED for operating mode manual/ remote; 4 LEDs for communication PROFINET; 3-color LED per output for operating state output; LED green for parallel operation Output 1 and 2 / 3 and 4	3-color LED for operating state device; LED for operating mode manual/ remote; 4 LEDs for communication PROFINET; 3-color LED per output for operating state output; LED green for parallel operation Output 1 and 2 / 3 and 4
Signaling	Relay contact (changeover contact, contact current capacity DC 60 V/0.3 A) for "Operating state OK"	Relay contact (changeover contact, contact current capacity DC 60 V/0.3 A) for "Operating state OK"	Relay contact (changeover contact, contact current capacity DC 60 V/0.3 A) for "Operating state OK"	Relay contact (changeover contact, contact current capacity DC 60 V/0.3 A) for "Operating state OK"
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	1 s	1 s	1 s; Without on-delay of the outputs	1 s; Without on-delay of the outputs
connection of outputs operating	Simultaneous connecting-in of all outputs after device booting or delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or "load-optimized" for sequential cutting-in of the outputs via DIP switches can be set (only with expansion module CNX8600)	Simultaneous connecting-in of all outputs after device booting or delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or "load-optimized" for sequential cutting-in of the outputs via DIP switches can be set (only with expansion module CNX8600)	Simultaneous connecting-in of all outputs after device booting or delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or "load-optimized" for sequential cutting-in of the outputs via DIP switches can be set	Simultaneous connecting-in of all outputs after device booting or delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or "load-optimized" for sequential cutting-in of the outputs via DIP switches can be set
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms	500 ms	500 ms	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A	40 A	20 A	40 A
Output current				
• per output	20 A	40 A	5 A	10 A
• at output 1 Rated value	20 A	40 A	5 A	10 A
• at output 2 Rated value	-	-	5 A	10 A
• at output 3 Rated value	-	-	5 A	10 A
• at output 4 Rated value	-	-	5 A	10 A
Current range	0 ... 20 A	0 ... 40 A	0 ... 20 A	0 ... 40 A
• Note	+50 ... +60 °C: Derating 2.5%/K; no derating in connection with expansion module CNX8600 and total load of the outputs at the basic device max. 240 W	+50 ... +60 °C: Derating 2.5%/K; no derating in connection with expansion module CNX8600 and total load of the outputs at the basic device max. 480 W	+50 ... +60 °C: Derating 2.5%/K; no derating in connection with expansion module CNX8600 and total load of the outputs at the basic device max. 240 W	+50 ... +60 °C: Derating 2.5%/K; no derating in connection with expansion module CNX8600 and total load of the outputs at the basic device max. 480 W

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP3436-8SB00-2AY0**	**6EP3437-8SB00-2AY0**	**6EP3436-8MB00-2CY0**	**6EP3437-8MB00-2CY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**	**24 V/20 A/4x 5 A**	**24 V/40 A/4x 10 A**
Output (continued)				
Supplied active power typical	480 W	960 W	480 W	960 W
Short-term overload current				
• at short-circuit during operation typical	60 A	120 A	-	-
• Note	only in operation without CNX8600 extension module	only in operation without CNX8600 extension module	-	-
Duration of overloading capability for excess current				
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms	25 ms	-	-
Product feature parallel switching of outputs	-	-	Yes; Parallel circuit Output 1 with 2 or Output 3 with 4 can be selected via DIP switch	Yes; Parallel circuit Output 1 with 2 or Output 3 with 4 can be selected via DIP switch
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; suitable output characteristics via DIP switch can be selected	Yes; suitable output characteristics via DIP switch can be selected	No	No
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	-	-
Efficiency				
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	93 %	93 %	93 %	93 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	34 W	72 W	34 W	72 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	12 W	20 W	12 W	20 W
Closed-loop control				
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	0.4 %	0.4 %	0.4 %	0.4 %
Setting time maximum	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms
Protection and monitoring				
Output overvoltage protection	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic overload shutdown; optional constant-current operation can be selected via DIP switch	Electronic overload shutdown; optional constant-current operation can be selected via DIP switch	electronic overload cut-off; optionally constant current operation can be selected for Output 4 via DIP switches	electronic overload cut-off; optionally constant current operation can be selected for Output 4 via DIP switches
adjustable response value current of current-dependent overload trip	2 ... 20 A	4 ... 40 A	0.5 ... 5 A	0.5 ... 10 A
type of threshold value setting	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface
characteristics of electronic overload switch-off	I_a >1.0…<1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$ permissible for 5 s; $I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 200 ms	I_a >1.0…<1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$ permissible for 5 s; $I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 200 ms	I_a >1.0…<1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$ permissible for 5 s; $I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 200 ms	I_a >1.0…<1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$ permissible for 5 s; $I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 200 ms
characteristics of constant current operation	$I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 5 s, afterwards $I_{a\ threshold}$ continuous	$I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 5 s, afterwards $I_{a\ threshold}$ continuous	$I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 5 s, afterwards $I_{a\ threshold}$ continuous	$I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 5 s, afterwards $I_{a\ threshold}$ continuous
Reset	Via button or IE/PN-interface	Via button or IE/PN-interface	Via button per output or IE/PN-interface	Via button per output or IE/PN-interface
Remote reset	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	Total system overloadable 150% $I_{a\ rated}$ to 5 s/min	Total system overloadable 150% $I_{a\ rated}$ to 5 s/min	Total system overloadable 150% $I_{a\ rated}$ to 5 s/min	Total system overloadable 150% $I_{a\ rated}$ to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	3-color LED for operating state device; 3-color LED for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state device; 3-color LED for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state device; 3-color LED per output for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state device; 3-color LED per output for operating state output
Interface				
Specification interface	Ethernet/PROFINET	Ethernet/PROFINET	Ethernet/PROFINET	Ethernet/PROFINET
Safety				
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number Product Power supply, type	6EP3436-8SB00-2AY0 SITOP PSU8600 24 V/20 A	6EP3437-8SB00-2AY0 SITOP PSU8600 24 V/40 A	6EP3436-8MB00-2CY0 SITOP PSU8600 24 V/20 A/4x 5 A	6EP3437-8MB00-2CY0 SITOP PSU8600 24 V/40 A/4x 10 A
Safety (continued)				
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC				
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation
Mechanics				
Connection technology	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection
Connections				
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: Plug-in terminal with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 4 mm² single-wire / fine stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: Plug-in terminal with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 4 mm² single-wire / fine stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: Plug-in terminal with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 4 mm² single-wire / fine stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: Plug-in terminal with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 4 mm² single-wire / fine stranded
• Output	Output: plug-in terminals with 2 screw connectors for 0.2 ... 4 mm²; 0 V: screw terminal with 3 screw connectors for 0.2 ... 4 mm²	Output: plug-in terminals with 2 screw connectors for 0.2 ... 4 mm²; 0 V: screw terminal with 3 screw connectors for 0.2 ... 4 mm²	1, 2, 3, 4: Two plug-in terminals (1, 2 and 3, 4) with 2 screwed connections each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm²; 0 V: Plug-in terminal with 3 screwed connections for 0.2 ... 4 mm²	1, 2, 3, 4: Two plug-in terminals (1, 2 and 3, 4) with 2 screwed connections each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm²; 0 V: Plug-in terminal with 3 screwed connections for 0.2 ... 10 mm²
• Auxiliary	RST (Reset): Plug-in terminal (together with alarm signal) with 1 screwed connection for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	RST (Reset): Plug-in terminal (together with alarm signal) with 1 screwed connection for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	RST (Reset): Plug-in terminal (together with alarm signal) with 1 screwed connection for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	RST (Reset): Plug-in terminal (together with alarm signal) with 1 screwed connection for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²
Connections signaling contact	11, 12, 14 (alarm signal): Plug-in terminal (together with Reset) with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	11, 12, 14 (alarm signal): Plug-in terminal (together with Reset) with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	11, 12, 14 (alarm signal): Plug-in terminal (together with Reset) with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	11, 12, 14 (alarm signal): Plug-in terminal (together with Reset) with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²
Product function				
• removable terminal at input	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
• removable terminal at output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Design of the interface for communication	PROFINET/Ethernet: two RJ45 sockets (2-port switch)	PROFINET/Ethernet: two RJ45 sockets (2-port switch)	PROFINET/Ethernet: two RJ45 sockets (2-port switch)	PROFINET/Ethernet: two RJ45 sockets (2-port switch)
Suitability for interaction modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Width of the enclosure	80 mm	125 mm	100 mm	125 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3436-8SB00-2AY0	6EP3437-8SB00-2AY0	6EP3436-8MB00-2CY0	6EP3437-8MB00-2CY0
Product	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**	**SITOP PSU8600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**	**24 V/20 A/4x 5 A**	**24 V/40 A/4x 10 A**
Mechanics (continued)				
Required spacing				
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.8 kg	2.6 kg	2 kg	2.6 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Electrical accessories	Expansion modules CNX8600, buffer modules BUF8600, UPS module UPS8600	Expansion modules CNX8600, buffer modules BUF8600, UPS module UPS8600	Expansion modules CNX8600, buffer modules BUF8600, UPS module UPS8600	Expansion modules CNX8600, buffer modules BUF8600, UPS module UPS8600
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	298 979 h	235 118 h	243 178 h	207 612 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU8600 3-phase, 24 V DC/20 A with PN/IE connection Stabilized power supply Input: 3 400 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP3436-8SB00-2AY0**
SITOP PSU8600 3-phase, 24 V DC/40 A with PN/IE connection Stabilized power supply Input: 3 400 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC/40 A	**6EP3437-8SB00-2AY0**
SITOP PSU8600 3-phase, 24 V DC/20 A/4 x 5 A with PN/IE connection Stabilized power supply Input: 3 400 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A/4 x 5 A	**6EP3436-8MB00-2CY0**
SITOP PSU8600 3-phase, 24 V DC/40 A/4 x 10 A with PN/IE connection Stabilized power supply Input: 3 400 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC/40 A/4 x 10 A	**6EP3437-8MB00-2CY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP CNX8600 4 x 5 A expansion module For SITOP PSU8600 Output: 24 V DC/4 x 5 A	**6EP4436-8XB00-0CY0**
SITOP CNX8600 4 x 10 A expansion module For SITOP PSU8600 Output: 24 V DC/4 x 10 A	**6EP4437-8XB00-0CY0**
SITOP CNX8600 8 x 2.5 A expansion module For SITOP PSU8600 Output: 24 V DC/8 x 2.5 A	**6EP4436-8XB00-0DY0**

Accessories (continued)

	Article No.
SITOP BUF8600 100 ms buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 100 ms/40 A	**6EP4297-8HB00-0XY0**
SITOP BUF8600 300 ms buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 300 ms/40 A	**6EP4297-8HB10-0XY0**
SITOP BUF8600 4 s buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 4 s/40 A	**6EP4293-8HB00-0XY0**
SITOP BUF8600 10 s buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 10 s/40 A	**6EP4295-8HB00-0XY0**
SITOP UPS8600 UPS module For SITOP PSU8600 Rated buffer power 960 W	**6EP4197-8AB00-0XY0**
SITOP BAT8600 battery module 380 Wh For SITOP UPS8600 With lead batteries (Pb technology)	**6EP4145-8GB00-0XY0**
SITOP BAT8600 battery module 264 Wh For SITOP UPS8600 With lithium iron phosphate batteries (LiFePO4 technology)	**6EP4143-8JB00-0XY0**
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Modular system, expansion of outputs (CNX8600)

Overview

The CNX8600 expansion modules are part of the SITOP PSU8600 modular system and expand the basic unit by increasing the number of selectively monitored outputs.

You can connect up to four CNX8600 expansion modules to the PSU8600 basic device. The connection is made on top of the modules without any wiring using the System Clip Link, a connecting plug for system data and power supplies.

Main product highlights

- Available modules:
  - Four integrated outputs with up to 5 A each and selective monitoring
  - Four integrated outputs with up to 10 A each and selective monitoring
  - Eight integrated outputs with up to 2.5 A each and selective monitoring
- Voltage and response threshold can be set separately and are infinitely adjustable for each output
- Comprehensive diagnostic information during operation via the PSU8600 basic unit
- Outputs can be activated and deactivated in a targeted manner with PROFIenergy via the PSU8600 basic unit

User-friendly connection without the need for wiring thanks to System Clip Link.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP4436-8XB00-0CY0**	**6EP4437-8XB00-0CY0**	**6EP4436-8XB00-0DY0**
Product	**SITOP CNX8600**	**SITOP CNX8600**	**SITOP CNX8600**
Power supply, type	**4x 5 A**	**4x 10 A**	**8x 2.5 A**
Output			
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Number of outputs	4	4	8
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V
Output voltage			
• at output 1 at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
• at output 2 at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
• at output 3 at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
• at output 4 at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
• at output 5 at DC Rated value	-	-	24 V
• at output 6 at DC Rated value	-	-	24 V
• at output 7 at DC Rated value	-	-	24 V
• at output 8 at DC Rated value	-	-	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV
Adjustment range	4 ... 28 V	4 ... 28 V	4 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface; Derating > 24 V: 4%/V; max. 120 W per output	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface; Derating > 24 V: 4%/V; max. 240 W per output	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface; Derating > 24 V: 4%/V; max. 60 W per output
Status display	3-color LED for operating state module; 3-color LED per output for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state module; 3-color LED per output for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state module; 3-color LED per output for operating state output

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4436-8XB00-0CY0	6EP4437-8XB00-0CY0	6EP4436-8XB00-0DY0
Product	**SITOP CNX8600**	**SITOP CNX8600**	**SITOP CNX8600**
Power supply, type	**4x 5 A**	**4x 10 A**	**8x 2.5 A**
Output (continued)			
Signaling	Relay contact (changeover contact, contact current capacity DC 60 V/0.3 A) for "Operating state OK" at power supply unit PSU8600	Relay contact (changeover contact, contact current capacity DC 60 V/0.3 A) for "Operating state OK" at power supply unit PSU8600	Relay contact (changeover contact, contact current capacity DC 60 V/0.3 A) for "Operating state OK" at power supply unit PSU8600
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s; Without on-delay of the outputs	1.5 s; Without on-delay of the outputs	1.5 s; Without on-delay of the outputs
connection of outputs operating	Simultaneous connecting-in of all outputs after device booting or delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or "load-optimized" for sequential cutting-in of the outputs via DIP switches at power supply unit PSU8600 can be set	Simultaneous connecting-in of all outputs after device booting or delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or "load-optimized" for sequential cutting-in of the outputs via DIP switches at power supply unit PSU8600 can be set	Simultaneous connecting-in of all outputs after device booting or delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or "load-optimized" for sequential cutting-in of the outputs via DIP switches at power supply unit PSU8600 can be set
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms	500 ms	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A	40 A	20 A
Output current			
• per output	5 A	10 A	2.5 A
• at output 1 Rated value	5 A	10 A	2.5 A
• at output 2 Rated value	5 A	10 A	2.5 A
• at output 3 Rated value	5 A	10 A	2.5 A
• at output 4 Rated value	5 A	10 A	2.5 A
• at output 5 Rated value	-	-	2.5 A
• at output 6 Rated value	-	-	2.5 A
• at output 7 Rated value	-	-	2.5 A
• at output 8 Rated value	-	-	2.5 A
Current range	0 ... 20 A	0 ... 40 A	0 ... 20 A
• Note	No increase in the maximum output power of the overall system SITOP PSU8600 via the expansion module SITOP CNX8600 possible	No increase in the maximum output power of the overall system SITOP PSU8600 via the expansion module SITOP CNX8600 possible	Outputs meet requirements to NEC Class 2; an increase of the maximum output power of the SITOP PSU8600 overall system is not possible over the SITOP CNX8600 expansion module
Supplied active power typical	480 W	960 W	480 W
Product feature parallel switching of outputs	No	No	No
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No	No	No
Efficiency			
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	97 %	97 %	97 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	15 W	30 W	15 W
Closed-loop control			
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	0.4 %	0.4 %	0.4 %
Setting time maximum	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms
Protection and monitoring			
Output overvoltage protection	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	electronic overload cut-off	electronic overload cut-off	electronic overload cut-off
adjustable response value current of current-dependent overload trip	0.5 ... 5 A	0.5 ... 10 A	0.5 ... 2.5 A

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4436-8XB00-0CY0	6EP4437-8XB00-0CY0	6EP4436-8XB00-0DY0
Product	SITOP CNX8600	SITOP CNX8600	SITOP CNX8600
Power supply, type	4x 5 A	4x 10 A	8x 2.5 A
Protection and monitoring (continued)			
type of threshold value setting	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface	via potentiometer or IE/PN-interface
characteristics of electronic overload switch-off	I_a >1.0…<1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$ permissible for 5 s; $I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 200 ms	I_a >1.0…<1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$ permissible for 5 s; $I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 200 ms	I_a >1.0…<1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$ permissible for 5 s; $I_{a\ limit}$ (= 1.5 x $I_{a\ threshold}$) permissible for 200 ms
Reset	Via button per output or IE/PN-interface	Via button per output or IE/PN-interface	Via button per output or IE/PN-interface
Remote reset	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V) at power supply unit PSU8600	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V) at power supply unit PSU8600	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V) at power supply unit PSU8600
Overload/short-circuit indicator	3-color LED for operating state module; 3-color LED per output for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state module; 3-color LED per output for operating state output	3-color LED for operating state module; 3-color LED per output for operating state output
Interface			
Specification interface	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600
Safety			
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1), NEC class 2
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4436-8XB00-0CY0	6EP4437-8XB00-0CY0	6EP4436-8XB00-0DY0
Product	**SITOP CNX8600**	**SITOP CNX8600**	**SITOP CNX8600**
Power supply, type	**4x 5 A**	**4x 10 A**	**8x 2.5 A**
Mechanics			
Connection technology	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection
Connections			
• Output	1, 2, 3, 4: Two plug-in terminals (1, 2 and 3, 4) with 2 screwed connections each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2; Ground: Plug-in terminal with 3 screwed connections for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	1, 2, 3, 4: Two plug-in terminals (1, 2 and 3, 4) with 2 screwed connections each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2; Ground: Plug-in terminal with 3 screwed connections for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8: Two plug-in terminals (1…4 and 5…8) with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2; Ground: Plug-in terminal with 3 screwed connections for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2
Product function			
• removable terminal at output	Yes	Yes	Yes
Suitability for interaction modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of connection to system components	Via integrated connector	Via integrated connector	Via integrated connector
Width of the enclosure	60 mm	60 mm	100 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm
Required spacing			
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.15 kg	1.15 kg	1.29 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	358 372 h	358 372 h	327 369 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP CNX8600 4 x 5 A expansion module For SITOP PSU8600 Output: 24 V DC/4 x 5 A	**6EP4436-8XB00-0CY0**
SITOP CNX8600 4 x 10 A expansion module For SITOP PSU8600 Output: 24 V DC/4 x 10 A	**6EP4437-8XB00-0CY0**
SITOP CNX8600 8 x 2.5 A expansion module For SITOP PSU8600 Output: 24 V DC/8 x 2.5 A	**6EP4436-8XB00-0DY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
Device labeling plates	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Modular system, buffering (BUF8600 and UPS8600)

Overview

SITOP BUF8600 for buffering brief power interruptions

The BUF8600 buffer modules with maintenance free energy storage units are part of the SITOP PSU8600 modular system and are designed to bridge short-term power failures. They automatically take over the DC power supply in case of a line voltage failure. You can connect up to two BUF8600 buffer modules to the PSU8600 basic unit. The connection is made on top of the modules without any wiring using the System Clip Link, a connecting plug for system data and power supplies.

Main product highlights

- Reliable bridging of short-term power failures up to max. 20 s for an output power of 960 W
- Buffer module with maintenance free electrolytic capacitors for bridging short-term power failures (brownouts) between 100 ms and max. 600 ms (at 24 V DC/40 A)
- Buffer module with maintenance free double-layer capacitors for bridging longer power failures between 4 s and max. 20 s (at 24 V DC/40 A)
- The two buffer modules can be combined as required
- Easy connection without wiring overhead

SITOP UPS8600 for buffering longer power failures

UPS module UPS8600 is part of the modular system of the SITOP PSU8600 and is used to bridge power failures in the range of minutes to hours. It can be supplemented with a maximum of five SITOP BAT8600 battery modules of the same design as the external energy storage. The battery modules in lithium iron phosphate (LiFePO4) technology have a typical buffer time of 14 minutes at full load (960 W). The lead-acid batteries (Pb) offer a typical power consumption at full load (960 W). Buffer time of 10 minutes.

Main product highlights

- Power failure bridging in the hours range facilitate continuous system operation
- Prioritized output buffering of the PSU8600 power supply system possible
- Automatic recognition of BAT8600 "Pb" and BAT8600 "LiFePO4" battery modules
- Intelligent battery managementfor optimum charging and monitoring via the Energy Storage Link
- Complete system integration in TIA or OPC UA environment for engineering and diagnostic functions
- Selective shutdown of IPCsvia Ethernet interface (PROFINET/OPC UA protocol)
- User-friendly connection system without wiring work thanks to System Clip Link (UPS8600)

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP4297-8HB00-0XY0**	**6EP4297-8HB10-0XY0**	**6EP4293-8HB00-0XY0**	**6EP4295-8HB00-0XY0**
Product brand name	**SITOP BUF8600**	**SITOP BUF8600**	**SITOP BUF8600**	**SITOP BUF8600**
Type of current supply	**100 ms/40 A**	**300 ms/40 A**	**4 s/40 A**	**10 s/40 A**
Mains buffering				
Type of energy storage	electrolytic capacitors	electrolytic capacitors	Double-layer capacitors	Double-layer capacitors
Design of the mains power cut bridging-connection	Backup time with 40 A load current: 100 ms	Backup time with 40 A load current: 300 ms	Backup time with 40 A load current: 4 s	Backup time with 40 A load current: 10 s
Buffering time for rated value of the output current in the event of power failure	100 ms	300 ms	4 000 ms	10 000 ms
Output				
Output current				
• Rated value	40 A	40 A	40 A	40 A
Signaling				
Display version	3-color LED for operating state module	3-color LED for operating state module	3-color LED for operating state module	3-color LED for operating state module
• for normal operation	LED green for "buffer standby exist"	LED green for "buffer standby exist"	LED green for "buffer standby exist"	LED green for "buffer standby exist"
• in buffering mode	LED yellow for "buffered mode"	LED yellow for "buffered mode"	LED yellow for "buffered mode"	LED yellow for "buffered mode"
Interface				
Design of the interface	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number **Product brand name** **Type of current supply**	**6EP4297-8HB00-0XY0** **SITOP BUF8600** **100 ms/40 A**	**6EP4297-8HB10-0XY0** **SITOP BUF8600** **300 ms/40 A**	**6EP4293-8HB00-0XY0** **SITOP BUF8600** **4 s/40 A**	**6EP4295-8HB00-0XY0** **SITOP BUF8600** **10 s/40 A**
Safety				
Operating resource protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III
Certificate of suitability				
• CE marking	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
• as approval for USA	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
• relating to ATEX	IECEx nA IIC T5 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T5	IECEx nA IIC T5 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T5	IECEx nA IIC T5 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T5	IECEx nA IIC T5 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T5
Type of certification CB-certificate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shipbuilding approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Protection class IP	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC				
Standard				
• for emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C; with natural convection	-25 ... +60 °C; with natural convection	-25 ... +60 °C; with natural convection	-25 ... +60 °C; with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +70 °C	-40 ... +70 °C	-40 ... +70 °C	-40 ... +70 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +70 °C	-40 ... +70 °C	-40 ... +70 °C	-40 ... +70 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation
Mechanics				
Type of electrical connection	-	-	Plug-in terminal with screw connectors	Plug-in terminal with screw connectors
• at input	-	-	-	-
• at output	-	-	-	-
• for control circuit and status message	-	-	X1, X2 (control contact) and 13,14, 23, 24 (message signals): 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm^2	X1, X2 (control contact) and 13,14, 23, 24 (message signals): 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm^2
Type of connection to system components	Via integrated connector	Via integrated connector	Via integrated connector	Via integrated connector
Width of the enclosure	60 mm	125 mm	60 mm	125 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm
Required spacing				
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Net weight	1.33 kg	2.26 kg	1.25 kg	1.95 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	4 505 531 h	4 505 531 h	1 374 707 h	1 190 747 h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	T	T	T	T
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4197-8AB00-0XY0
Product brand name	SITOP UPS8600
Type of current supply	960 W
Mains buffering	
Type of energy storage	External battery module
Design of the mains power cut bridging-connection	Buffer time limit 1 ... 88 min. can be set with DIP switches or until the connected battery modules are discharged
Charging current	1.25 A - 2.5 A
adjustable charging current maximum Note	Charging capacity 60 W/120 W, can be set with DIP switches
Output	
Output voltage	
• in normal operation at DC Rated value	48 V
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Efficiency	
Efficiency in percent	
• in case of accumulator operation typical	99 %
Power loss [W]	
• in case of accumulator operation typical	10 W
Protection and monitoring	
Product function	
• reverse polarity protection against energy storage unit polarity reversal	Yes
Signaling	
Display version	Three-color LED for operating state of module, three-color LED for status of battery circuit
• for normal operation	LED green for "buffer standby exist"
• in buffering mode	LED yellow for "buffered mode"
Interface	
Design of the interface	Ethernet/PROFINET via power supply unit PSU8600
Safety	
Operating resource protection class	Class III
Certificate of suitability	
• CE marking	Yes
• as approval for USA	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
• relating to ATEX	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
Type of certification CB-certificate	Yes
Shipbuilding approval	DNV GL; ABS in process
Protection class IP	IP20

Article number	6EP4197-8AB00-0XY0
Product brand name	SITOP UPS8600
Type of current supply	960 W
EMC	
Standard	
• for emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C; with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3; in addition 95% maximum relative humidity, but without condensation
Mechanics	
Type of electrical connection	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection
• for battery module	+, -: Plug-in terminal with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 10 mm^2
Type of connection to system components	Via integrated connector
Width of the enclosure	60 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	150 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Net weight	0.9 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Electrical accessories	Battery module BAT8600
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	405 763 h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	T
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4145-8GB00-0XY0	6EP4143-8JB00-0XY0
Product	SITOP BAT8600 Pb	SITOP BAT8600 LiFePO4
Product type	Battery module 380 Wh	Battery module 264 Wh
Output		
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	48 V	48 V
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A	20 A
Safety		
Short-circuit protection	Blade-type fuse 40 A, 58 V DC	Blade-type fuse 40 A, 58 V DC
Design of the overload protection	Valve control	Valve control
Safety		
Protection class	Class III	Class III
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
Approvals		
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA IIC T5 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T5	-
Marine approval	DNV GL; ABS in process	DNV GL; ABS in process
Environmental conditions		
Operating data note	For storage, mounting and operation of batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/EN 50272-2) must be observed.	For storage, mounting and operation of batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/EN 50272-2) must be observed.
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-10 ... +50 °C	-10 ... +50 °C
• during transport	-40 ... +60 °C	-40 ... +80 °C
• during storage	-15 ... +40 °C	-40 ... +35 °C
Service life		
Service life of energy storage		
• typical Note	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity (according to EUROBAT)	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity (according to EUROBAT)
• at 20 °C typical	4 y	15 y
• at 30 °C typical	2 y	10 y
• at 40 °C typical	1 y	9 y
• at 50 °C typical	0.5 y	2 y
Ambient temperature during storage Note	In addition to the storage temperature, additional factors, such as storage duration and charging status during storage, have a major impact on the potential service life. This means batteries should preferably be stored fully charged for short periods of time in a dry, cool and frost-proof (temperature range 0 to +20 °C) location.	In addition to the storage temperature, additional factors, such as storage duration and charging status during storage, have a major impact on the potential service life. This means batteries should preferably be stored fully charged for short periods of time in a dry, cool and frost-proof (temperature range 0 to +20 °C) location.
Mechanics		
Connection technology	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection	Plug-in terminals with screwed connection
Connection for power supply unit	+, -: 2 plug-in terminals with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 10 mm^2	+, -: 2 plug-in terminals with 1 screwed connection each for 0.2 ... 10 mm^2
Product component belonging to	2x blade-type fuse 40 A, 58 V DC	2x blade-type fuse 40 A, 58 V DC
Width of the enclosure	322 mm	322 mm
Height of the enclosure	187 mm	187 mm
Depth of the enclosure	110 mm	110 mm
Installation width	322 mm	322 mm
Installation height	207 mm	207 mm
Weight, approx.	13 kg	6.5 kg
Installation	Keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	Keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	G	G
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Modular system, buffering (BUF8600 and UPS8600)

Ordering data	Article No.
SITOP BUF8600 100 ms buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 100 ms/40 A	**6EP4297-8HB00-0XY0**
SITOP BUF8600 300 ms buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 300 ms/40 A	**6EP4297-8HB10-0XY0**
SITOP BUF8600 4 s buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 4 s/40 A	**6EP4293-8HB00-0XY0**
SITOP BUF8600 10 s buffer module For SITOP PSU8600 Buffer capacity 10 s/40 A	**6EP4295-8HB00-0XY0**
SITOP UPS8600 UPS module For SITOP PSU8600 Rated buffer power 960 W	**6EP4197-8AB00-0XY0**

Ordering data (continued)	Article No.
SITOP BAT8600 battery module 380 Wh For SITOP UPS8600 With lead batteries (Pb technology)	**6EP4145-8GB00-0XY0**
SITOP BAT8600 battery module 264 Wh For SITOP UPS8600 With lithium iron phosphate batteries (LiFePO4 technology)	**6EP4143-8JB00-0XY0**

Accessories	Article No.
Device labeling plates	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Overview

The technology power supply for demanding solutions

The single-phase, two-phase and three-phase SITOP modular units are the technology power supplies for demanding solutions. They offer maximum functionality for use in complex plants and machines. The wide-range input allows a connection to almost any electrical power system worldwide and ensures a high degree of safety even if there are large voltage fluctuations. They offer outstanding overload characteristics: Power boost delivers up to three-times the rated current for short periods of time, and with extra power of 150%, loads with high power consumption can be connected without any problems. And in the event of an overload, you can choose between constant current or automatic restart. The extremely high efficiency keeps energy consumption and heat buildup in the control cabinet low, and the compact metal enclosure also saves space.

To further increase the 24 V availability, the SITOP smart power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 1-phase, 24 V DC / 5 A, 10 A, 20 A, 40 A
- 1-phase and 2-phase, 24 V DC / 5A, 10 A
- 3-phase, 24 V DC/ 20 A, 40 A, 36 V/ 13 A and 48 V/ 10 A, 20 A
- Extremely slim design – no lateral installation clearances required
- Power boost with 3 times rated current (for 25 ms) for tripping protective devices
- Extra power with 1.5 times rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Selectable short-circuit response between constant current and restart
- Symmetrical load distribution can be selected for parallel operation
- Operating state on 3 LEDs
- Extremely high efficiency up to 94%
- Wide temperature range from -25 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, ATEX, IECex and DNV GL

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The 1-phase SITOP modular are technology power supplies for sophisticated solutions and offer maximum functionality for use in complex plants and machines. The wide-range input allows a connection to almost any electrical power system worldwide and ensures a high degree of safety even if there are large voltage fluctuations. The power boost provides up to three times the rated current for brief periods. In case of overload, you can choose between constant current with automatic restart or latching shutdown. The high degree of efficiency keeps energy consumption and heating in the control cabinet low, and the compact metal housing also saves space.

To further increase the 24 V availability, the SITOP modular power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 5 A, 10 A, 20 A and 40 A
- 1-phase wide-range input for connection to any supply system and for safety in case of voltage supply deviations
- Extremely slim design – no lateral installation clearances required
- Power Boost with 3 times the rated current (for 25 ms) for tripping protective devices
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Selectable short-circuit response between constant current and restart
- Optional symmetrical load distribution for parallel operation
- Operating status on 3 LEDs
- Extremely high efficiency to 94 %
- Wide temperature range from -25 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, ATEX and DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0**	**6EP1336-3BA10**	**6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Input				
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC
Rated voltage $V_{in\ rated}$	-	-	120 ... 230 V	-
Voltage range AC	-	-	85 ... 275 V	-
• Note	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection	Derating of temperature necessary down to 50 °C at V_{in} < 100 V AC or DC	Automatic selection; startup starting from U_e ≥ 90/180 V
Supply voltage				
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V		120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V		230 V
• at DC	-	-	110 ... 220 V	-
Input voltage				
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V	-	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V	-	170 ... 264 V
• at DC	-	-	88 ... 350 V	-
Wide-range input	No	No	Yes	No
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	35 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V	35 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	25 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	45 ... 65 Hz	45 ... 65 Hz

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0	6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0	6EP1336-3BA10	6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Input (continued)				
Input current				
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.1 A	4 A	4.6 A	15 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.2 A	1.9 A	2.5 A	9 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	10 A	10 A	20 A	60 A
I^2t, max.	0.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.3 $A^2 \cdot s$	5 $A^2 \cdot s$	8 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3.15 A (not accessible)	T 6.3 A (not accessible)	Yes	Yes
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: from 6 A (10 A) characteristic C (B); required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1EA10 (setting 3.8 A) or 3RV2711-1ED10 (UL 489) at 230 V; 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489) at 400/500 V	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: from 6 A (10 A) characteristic C (B); required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1EA10 (setting 3.8 A) or 3RV2711-1ED10 (UL 489) at 230 V; 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489) at 400/500 V	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: 10 A characteristic C; required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2711-1HD10 (UL 489) at 120 V or 3RV2711-1ED10 (UL 489) at 230 V	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: 16 A characteristic C; required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2421-4BA10 (120 V) or 3RV2411-1JA10 (230 V)
Output				
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV	50 mV	100 mV	100 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.			80 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)			100 mV	220 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28.8 V	24 ... 28.8 V	24 ... 28.8 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 120 W	via potentiometer; max. 240 W	via potentiometer	via potentiometer; max. 960 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK; LED yellow for overload; LED red for short-circuit or latching shutdown
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s	1.5 s	1.5 s	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	30 ms	70 ms	50 ms	30 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	10 A	20 A	40 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 10 A	0 ... 20 A	0 ... 40 A
• Note	As of U_a>24 V: 4% [I_a]/V [U_a]; at U_e<100 V/<200 V: 80% $I_{a\ rated}$	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K; as of U_a>24 V: 4% [I_a]/V [U_a]; at U_e<100 V/<200 V: 80% $I_{a\ rated}$	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K
Supplied active power typical	120 W	240 W	480 W	960 W
Short-term overload current				
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	-	-	-	120 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	15 A	30 A	60 A	120 A

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0	6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0	6EP1336-3BA10	6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Output (continued)				
Duration of overloading capability for excess current				
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	-	-	-	25 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms	25 ms	25 ms	25 ms
Constant overload current				
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	6 A	12 A	30 A	60 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2	2
Efficiency				
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	93 %	94 %	93 %	92 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	9 W	18 W	42 W	82 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	1.5 W	1.5 W	-	6.8 W
Closed-loop control				
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.5 %	1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	4 %	1 %	1.9 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.25 ms	0.25 ms	1 ms	2 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	1 ms	2 ms
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	4 %	-	3.8 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.25 ms	0.25 ms	-	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	-	1 ms
Setting time maximum	1 ms	1 ms	5 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring				
Output overvoltage protection	< 33 V	< 33 V	< 33 V	< 32 V
Current limitation, typ.	6 A	12 A	21.5 A	41 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 6 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 12 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 23 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 41 A or latching shutdown
Enduring short circuit current RMS				
• typical	6 A	12 A	23 A	41 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	250% $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 25 ms, 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown" or "short-circuit"
Safety				
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current				
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	0.1 mA
• typical	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA	0.1 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0	6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0	6EP1336-3BA10	6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Safety (continued)				
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T3 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T3 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T3 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T3; cULus (Hazloc) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3; File E330455
FM approval	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC				
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	-
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	With natural convection; startup tested starting from -40 °C nominal voltage	With natural convection; startup tested starting from -40 °C nominal voltage	With natural convection; startup tested starting from -40 °C nominal voltage	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics				
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections				
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 10 mm^2
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2; 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2; 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	45 mm	55 mm	90 mm	145 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	145 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	150 mm
Required spacing				
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	40 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	40 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.8 kg	1 kg	1.2 kg	3.1 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Electrical accessories	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module, redundancy module
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	1 421 519 h	1 292 102 h	667 048 h	838 156 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

1-phase, 24 V DC

Ordering data	Article No.
SITOP PSU8200 1-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU8200 1-phase, 24 V DC/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/10 A	**6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU8200, 1-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120 … 230 V AC/110-220 V DC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP1336-3BA10**
SITOP PSU8200 1-phase, 24 V DC/40 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/40 A	**6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0**

Accessories	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP buffer modules	**see page 9/16**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Overview

The 1-phase and 2-phase SITOP modular are technology power supplies for sophisticated solutions and offer maximum functionality for use in complex plants and machines. The ultra-wide input range allows connections to almost any 1-phase power supply system or directly between the line conductors of three-phase networks (2-phase) and ensures a high degree of safety even if there are large voltage fluctuations. The power boost provides up to three times the rated current for brief periods.

In case of overload, you can choose between constant current with automatic restart or latching shutdown. The high degree of efficiency keeps energy consumption and heating in the control cabinet low, and the compact metal housing also saves space.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP modular power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V/5 A and 10 A, also available as version with PCB with protective coating.
- 1-phase and 2-phase ultra-wide input range
- Extremely slim design – no lateral installation clearances required
- Power Boost with 3 times the rated current (for 25 ms) for tripping protective devices
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Selectable short-circuit response between constant current and restart
- Optional symmetrical load distribution for parallel operation
- Operating status on 3 LEDs
- High degree of efficiency up to 91 %
- Wide temperature range from -25 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, ATEX and DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1333-3BA10**	**6EP1333-3BA10-8AC0**	**6EP1334-3BA10**	**6EP1334-3BA10-8AB0**
Product	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Input				
Input	1-phase and 2-phase AC	1-phase and 2-phase AC	1-phase and 2-phase AC	1-phase and 2-phase AC
• Note	Set by means of selector switch on the device; starting from V_{in} > 90/180 V	Set by means of selector switch on the device; starting from V_{in} > 90/180 V	Set by means of selector switch on the device	Set by means of selector switch on the device
Supply voltage				
• 1 at AC	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V
• 2 at AC	230 ... 500 V	230 ... 500 V	230 ... 500 V	230 ... 500 V
Input voltage				
• 1 at AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
• 2 at AC	176 ... 550 V	176 ... 550 V	176 ... 550 V	176 ... 550 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	1300 V_{peak}, 1.3 ms	1300 V_{peak}, 1.3 ms	1300 V_{peak}, 1.3 ms	1300 V_{peak}, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	25 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V, typ. 150 ms at V_{in} = 400 V	25 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V, typ. 150 ms at V_{in} = 400 V	25 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V, typ. 150 ms at V_{in} = 400 V	25 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V, typ. 150 ms at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current				
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.2 A	2.2 A	4.4 A	4.4 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.2 A	1.2 A	2.4 A	2.4 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	0.61 A	0.61 A	1.1 A	1.1 A

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1333-3BA10**	**6EP1333-3BA10-8AC0**	**6EP1334-3BA10**	**6EP1334-3BA10-8AB0**
Product	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Input (continued)				
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	35 A	35 A	35 A	35 A
I^2t, max.	1.7 $A^2 \cdot s$	1.7 $A^2 \cdot s$	4 $A^2 \cdot s$	4 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3.15 A (not accessible)	T 3.15 A (not accessible)	T 6.3 A (not accessible)	T 6.3 A (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: from 6 A (10 A) characteristic C (B); required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1EA10 (setting 3.8 A) or 3RV2711-1ED10 (UL 489) at 230 V; 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489) at 400/500 V	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: from 6 A (10 A) characteristic C (B); required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1EA10 (setting 3.8 A) or 3RV2711-1ED10 (UL 489) at 230 V; 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489) at 400/500 V	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: from 6 A (10 A) characteristic C (B); required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1EA10 (setting 3.8 A) or 3RV2711-1ED10 (UL 489) at 230 V; 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489) at 400/500 V	Recommended miniature circuit breaker at 1-phase operation: from 6 A (10 A) characteristic C (B); required at 2-phase operation: circuit breaker 2-pole connected or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1EA10 (setting 3.8 A) or 3RV2711-1ED10 (UL 489) at 230 V; 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489) at 400/500 V
Output				
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV	50 mV	50 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28.8 V	24 ... 28.8 V	24 ... 28.8 V	24 ... 28.8 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %
Startup delay, max.	1 s	1 s	1 s	1 s
Voltage rise, typ.	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	5 A	10 A	10 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 10 A	0 ... 10 A
• Note	-	-	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K (at 120 V, 230 V) or 3.5%/K (at 400 V)	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K (at 120 V, 230 V) or 3.5%/K (at 400 V)
Supplied active power typical	120 W	120 W	240 W	240 W
Short-term overload current				
• at short-circuit during operation typical	15 A	15 A	30 A	30 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current				
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms	25 ms	25 ms	25 ms
Constant overload current				
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	6 A	6 A	12 A	12 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1333-3BA10**	**6EP1333-3BA10-8AC0**	**6EP1334-3BA10**	**6EP1334-3BA10-8AB0**
Product	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Efficiency				
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	88 %	88 %	91 %	91 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	17 W	17 W	24 W	24 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	4 W	4 W	6 W	6 W
Closed-loop control				
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	2 ms	2 ms	2 ms	2 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	2 ms	2 ms	2 ms	2 ms
Setting time maximum	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms
Protection and monitoring				
Output overvoltage protection	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V
Current limitation, typ.	6 A	6 A	12 A	12 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 5.5 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 5.5 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 12 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 12 A or latching shutdown
Enduring short circuit current RMS value				
• typical	6 A	6 A	12 A	12 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"
Safety				
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current				
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.25 mA	0.25 mA	0.32 mA	0.32 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259, cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc (für AC 120-230/230-400 V); cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3
FM approval	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	No	Yes	No
Marine approval	GL, ABS	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC				
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1333-3BA10	6EP1333-3BA10-8AC0	6EP1334-3BA10	6EP1334-3BA10-8AB0
Product	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**	**SITOP PSU200M**	**SITOP PSU200M Protective coating**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	With natural convection; startup tested starting from -40 °C nominal voltage	with natural convection	With natural convection; startup tested starting from -40 °C nominal voltage	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics				
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections				
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	70 mm	70 mm	70 mm	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	121 mm	121 mm	121 mm	121 mm
Required spacing				
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.6 kg	0.6 kg	0.8 kg	0.8 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module
MTBF at 40 °C	1 123 973 h	1 123 973 h	1 055 408 h	1 055 408 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU200M 1-phase and 2-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230/230 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP1333-3BA10**
SITOP modular 1-phase and 2-phase, 24 V DC /5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120 … 230/230 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A Version with protective coating	**6EP1333-3BA10-8AC0**
SITOP PSU200M 1-phase and 2-phase, 24 V DC/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230 /230 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC / 10 A	**6EP1334-3BA10**
SITOP modular 1-phase and 2-phase, 24 V DC /10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120 … 230/230 … 500 V AC Output: 24 V DC/10 A version with protective coating	**6EP1334-3BA10-8AB0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP buffer modules	**see page 9/16**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Overview

The 3-phase SITOP modular are technology power supplies for sophisticated solutions and offer maximum functionality for use in complex plants and machines. The wide-range input allows a connection to almost any electrical power system worldwide and ensures a high degree of safety even if there are large voltage fluctuations. The power boost provides up to three times the rated current for brief periods. In case of overload, you can choose between constant current with automatic restart or latching shutdown.

The high degree of efficiency keeps energy consumption and heating in the control cabinet low, and the compact metal housing also saves space.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP modular power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 20 A and 40 A
- 3-phase wide-range input from 320 to 575 V AC for global use
- Extremely slim design – no lateral installation clearances required
- Power Boost with 3 times the rated current (for 25 ms) for tripping protective devices
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Selectable short-circuit response between constant current and restart
- Optional symmetrical load distribution for parallel operation
- Operating status on 3 LEDs
- Extremely high efficiency up to 94%
- Wide temperature range from -25 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, ATEX, IECex, Class1 Div2 and DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Input		
Input	3-phase AC	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	320 ... 575 V	320 ... 575 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V	10 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	45 ... 65 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 400 V	1.2 A	2.1 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	1 A	1.7 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	16 A	13 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	2.24 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none	none
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 10 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0	6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV	240 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 480 W	via potentiometer; max. 960 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	minimal overshooting (< 2 %)
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s	0.1 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A	40 A
Current range	0 ... 20 A	0 ... 40 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 4%/K
Supplied active power typical	480 W	960 W
Short-term overload current		
• at short-circuit during operation typical	60 A	120 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms	25 ms
Constant overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	22 A	44 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	94 %	94 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	31 W	66 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum		4 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %	3 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	-
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Setting time maximum	10 ms	10 ms

2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0	6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	< 32 V	< 31.8 V
Current limitation, typ.	22 A	44 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 22 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 44 A or latching shutdown
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• typical	22 A	50 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	1 mA
• typical	0.9 mA	0.6 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	With natural convection; startup tested starting from -40 °C nominal voltage	With natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2	+: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; -: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2; 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal), 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	70 mm	135 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	145 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	150 mm

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0	6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	40 mm
• bottom	50 mm	40 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg	3.3 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Electrical accessories	Buffer module	Buffer module
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	590 573 h	517 015 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU8200, 3-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 400 … 500 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU8200 3-phase, 24 V DC/40 A Stabilized power supply Input: 400 … 500 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP buffer modules	**see page 9/16**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Overview

The 3-phase SITOP modular are technology power supplies for sophisticated solutions and offer maximum functionality for use in complex plants and machines. The wide-range input allows connection to almost any electrical power system worldwide and ensures a high degree of safety, even if there are large voltage fluctuations. The power boost provides up to three times the rated current for brief periods. In case of overload, you can choose between constant current with automatic restart or latching shutdown. The high degree of efficiency keeps energy consumption and heating in the control cabinet low, and the compact metal housing also saves space.

Main product highlights

- 36 V DC/13 A
- 3-phase AC input 400 to 500 volts
- Extremely slim design – no lateral installation clearances required
- Power boost with 3 times the rated current (for 25 ms) for tripping protective devices
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Choice of constant current or latching shutdown short-circuit response
- Optional symmetrical load distribution for parallel operation
- Operating state on 3 LEDs
- Extremely high efficiency up to 94%
- Wide temperature range from -25 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, ATEX

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3446-8SB10-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**36 V/13 A**
Input	
Input	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	320 ... 575 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 400 V	1.2 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	1 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	16 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	36 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV
Adjustment range	36 ... 42 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 480 W
Status display	Green LED for 36 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for 36 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	13 A
Current range	0 ... 13 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	468 W
Short-term overload current	
• at short-circuit during operation typical	39 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms
Constant overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	14 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3446-8SB10-0AY0
Product	SITOP PSU8200
Power supply, type	36 V/13 A
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	94 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	30 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.2 ms
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.2 ms
Setting time maximum	10 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 48 V
Current limitation, typ.	14 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 14 A or latching shutdown
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	14 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	0.9 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2

Article number	6EP3446-8SB10-0AY0
Product	SITOP PSU8200
Power supply, type	36 V/13 A
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm²
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm²; 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU8200 3-phase, 36 V DC/13 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 400 … 500 V AC Output: 36 V DC/13 A	**6EP3446-8SB10-0AY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules RED1200	**see page 9/6**
Device identification labels	**3RT2900-1SB20**

3-phase, 48 V DC

Overview

3-phase SITOP modular devices are technology power supplies for sophisticated solutions and offer maximum functionality for use in complex plants and machines. The wide-range input allows a connection to almost any electrical power system worldwide and ensures a high degree of safety even if there are large voltage fluctuations.

The power boost provides up to three times the rated current for brief periods. In case of overload, you can choose between constant current with automatic restart or latching shutdown. The high degree of efficiency keeps energy consumption and heating in the control cabinet low, and the compact metal housing also saves space.

Main product highlights

- 48 V DC / 10 A and 20 A
- 3-phase wide-range input
- Extremely slim design – no lateral installation clearances required
- Power Boost with 3 times the rated current (for 25 ms) for tripping protective devices
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Selectable short-circuit response between constant current and restart
- Optional symmetrical load distribution for parallel operation
- Operating status on 3 LEDs
- Extremely high efficiency up to 95%
- Wide temperature range from -25 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, ATEX and DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3446-8SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3447-8SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**48 V/10 A**	**48 V/20 A**
Input		
Input	3-phase AC	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	320 ... 575 V	320 ... 575 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V	10 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	45 ... 65 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 400 V	1.2 A	2 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	1 A	1.7 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	16 A	13 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	2.24 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none	-
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 10 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	48 V	48 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV	480 mV
Adjustment range	42 ... 56 V	46 ... 56 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 480 W	via potentiometer; max. 960 W
Status display	Green LED for 48 V OK	Green LED for 48 V OK

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP3446-8SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3447-8SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**48 V/10 A**	**48 V/20 A**
Output (continued)		
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for 48 V OK	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for 48 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	minimal overshoot (< 3 %)
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s	0.1 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	10 A	20 A
Current range	0 ... 10 A	0 ... 20 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 4%/K
Supplied active power typical	480 W	960 W
Short-term overload current		
• at short-circuit during operation typ.	30 A	60 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms	25 ms
Constant overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	11 A	24 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	94 %	94 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	31 W	58 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	-	4 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %	3 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	-
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Setting time maximum	10 ms	10 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	< 60 V	< 57.8 V
Current limitation, typ.	11 A	22 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 11 A or latching shutdown	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 22 A or latching shutdown
Enduring short circuit current RMS val.		
• typical	11 A	26 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	1 mA
• typical	0.9 mA	0.6 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes

3-phase, 48 V DC

Article number	**6EP3446-8SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3447-8SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU8200**	**SITOP PSU8200**
Power supply, type	**48 V/10 A**	**48 V/20 A**
Safety (continued)		
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	With natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2	+: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; -: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2; 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal), 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	70 mm	135 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	145 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	150 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	40 mm
• bottom	50 mm	40 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg	3.3 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C		520 782 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
3-phase SITOP PSU8200, 48 V DC/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 AC 400 … 500 V Output: 48 V DC/10 A	**6EP3446-8SB00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU8200, 3-phase, 48 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 AC 400 … 500 V Output: 48 V DC/20 A	**6EP3447-8SB00-0AY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP modular signaling module For 6EP1XXX-3BA00 Signaling contacts: Output voltage OK, operating readiness OK, remote ON/OFF	**6EP1961-3BA10**
SITOP PSU1200 redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
Device identification labels	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Introduction

Overview

Our standard portfolio has been designed with typical industrial requirements in mind, such as those in series machine production.

The versatile new SITOP PSU6200 was developed on the basis of our experience with the time-proven SITOP smart product line. This new SITOP Standard offers even more efficiency, extensive diagnostic options and enhanced robustness.

Overview

SITOP PSU6200 family

High performance – Focused diagnostics – The all-round power supply for a wide variety of applications

The SITOP PSU6200 product family is the new standard power supply for customers with extreme technical requirements regarding reliability, efficiency and integration. It is suitable for many fields of application, particularly in the industrial environment, such as series machine building. The SITOP PSU6200 represents the state-of-the-art and takes the SITOP product portfolio into new dimensions of efficiency.

The stabilized 1-phase power supplies with a wide input range of 120–230 V AC nominal voltage and 120–240 V DC are available with an output voltage of 12 V in three performance classes and with an output voltage of 24 V in six performance classes. The premium design of the PSU6200 series, in connection with the push-in terminals, represents effective wiring. The modules in this product family are all-rounders featuring a long service life and absolute reliability.

The high level of efficiency across the entire load range, as well as the minimal no-load losses, result in lower overall energy consumption. New levels of convenience during commissioning and service are offered for modules of 10 A or more by the diagnostic monitor with LED indicators for DC o.k., utilization and service life, as well as the diagnostics interface for reporting status information. For power supplies with an output of more than 10 A, the DC o.k. status is also equipped with glitch recognition that indicates even the smallest supply voltage failures.

For power supply modules up to 10 A, a diagnostics LED indicates DC o.k.; this information is also reported by means of a relay for devices of 3.7 A and above.

To further increase the 24 V availability, the SITOP PSU6200 power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- Diagnostic monitor from 10 A output power
  - LED display for DC o.k., utilization and operating hours
- Diagnostics interface from 10 A output power
  - Provision of important operating parameters (e.g. power, voltage, overload, etc.)
- Constant current
  - Up to 15 V supply voltage for 24 V devices, up to 9 V supply voltage for 12 V devices
  - Power supply not switched off immediately in the event of overload
- Robust AC input
  - Active PFC
  - Optimized protection of the input circuit
- DC capability / wide-range input
  - Enhanced versatility and reliability
- Coordinated product family
  - Comprehensive range of products for a wide range of requirements
- Narrow overall width
  - For direct side-by-side mounting without lateral clearance requirements
  - Attractive metal enclosures from 3.7 A, plastic enclosure up to 2.5 A with similar form and color
- Push-in terminals
  - Easy, time-saving installation without need for tools
  - Separate ground terminal
- Selectivity and redundancy modules
  - Narrow width
  - In SITOP PSU6200 design

Overview

SITOP PSU6200 family 12 V

High performance – Focused diagnostics – The all-round power supply for a wide variety of applications

The SITOP PSU6200 product family is the new standard power supply for customers with extreme technical requirements regarding reliability, efficiency and integration. It is suitable for many fields of application, particularly in the industrial environment, such as series machine building. The SITOP PSU6200 represents the state-of-the-art and takes the prized SITOP design to new dimensions of efficiency.

The stabilized 1-phase power supplies with a wide input range of 120–230 V AC nominal voltage and 120–240 V DC are available with an output voltage of 12 V in three performance classes and with an output voltage of 24 V in six performance classes.

The premium design of the PSU6200 series, in connection with the push-in terminals, represents effective wiring. The modules in this product family are all-rounders featuring a long service life and absolute reliability.

The high level of efficiency across the entire load range, as well as the minimal no-load losses, result in lower overall energy consumption. New levels of convenience during commissioning and service are offered for modules of 10 A or more by the diagnostic monitor with LED indicators for DC o.k., utilization and service life, as well as the diagnostics interface for reporting status information. For power supplies with an output of more than 10 A, the DC o.k. status is also equipped with glitch recognition that indicates even the smallest supply voltage failures.

For power supply modules up to 10 A, a diagnostics LED indicates DC o.k.; this information is also reported by means of a relay for devices of 3.7 A and above.

Main product highlights

- Diagnostic monitor from 10 A output performance
  - LED display for DC o.k., utilization and operating hours
- Diagnostics interface from 10 A output performance
  - Provision of important operating parameters (e.g. power, voltage, overload, etc.)
- Constant current
  - Up to 15 V supply voltage for 24 V devices, up to 9 V supply voltage for 12 V devices
  - Power supply not switched off immediately in the event of overload
- Robust AC input
  - Active PFC
  - Optimized protection of the input circuit
- DC capability / wide-range input
  - Enhanced versatility and reliability
- Coordinated product family
  - Comprehensive range of products for a wide range of requirements
- Narrow overall width
  - For direct side-by-side mounting without lateral clearance requirements
  - Attractive metal enclosures from 3.7 A, plastic enclosure up to 2.5 A with similar form and color
- Push-in terminals
  - Easy, time-saving installation without need for tools
  - Separate ground terminal
- Redundancy modules
  - Narrow width
  - In SITOP PSU6200 design

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3321-7SB00-0AX0**[1)]	**6EP3323-7SB00-0AX0**[1)]	**6EP3324-7SB00-3AX0**[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2 A**	**12 V/7 A**	**12 V/12 A**
Input			
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Supply voltage			
• at DC	120 ... 240 V	120 ... 240 V	110 ... 240 V
Input voltage			
• at DC	110 ... 275 V	99 ... 275 V	85 ... 275 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	300 V AC for 30 s	300 V AC for 30 s	300 V AC for 30 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	150 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	90 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	70 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current			
• at rated input voltage 120 V	0.45 A	1.4 A	1.4 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.25 A	0.8 A	0.8 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	32 A	29 A	6 A
Built-in incoming fuse	3.15 A	3.15 A	5 A
Output			
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Number of outputs	1	1	1
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	12 V	12 V	12 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.3 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.3 %	0.2 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	30 mV	30 mV	30 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	20 mV	20 mV	20 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	20 mV	100 mV	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	10 mV	60 mV	20 mV
Adjustment range	10.5 ... 12.9 V	12 ... 15.5 V	12 ... 15.5 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 24 W	via potentiometer; max. 84 W (100 W up to 45°C)	via potentiometer; max. 144 W (173 W up to 45°C)
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	-	Electronic contact (NO contact, contact rating 60 V DC/0.1 A) for 24 V O.K. or diagnostic interface	Electronic contact (NO contact, contact rating 60 V DC/0.1 A) for 24 V O.K. or diagnostic interface
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %
Startup delay, max.	1 s	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	50 ms	100 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2 A	7 A	12 A
Current range	0 ... 2 A	0 ... 7 A	0 ... 12 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	8.4 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	14.4 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3321-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3323-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3324-7SB00-3AX0[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2 A**	**12 V/7 A**	**12 V/12 A**
Output (continued)			
Supplied active power typical	24 W	84 W	144 W
Short-term overload current			
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	2 A	8.4 A	14.4 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	2 A	8.4 A	14.4 A
Product feature parallel switching of outputs	-	-	can be set with DIP switch
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	-	-	switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	-	-	2
Efficiency			
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	83.3 %	86.6 %	89.3 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	5 W	13 W	17 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.8 W	1.8 W	3 W
Closed-loop control			
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	4 %	3 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	2 ms	1 ms	2 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	2 ms	1 ms	2 ms
Setting time maximum	3 ms	2 ms	3 ms
Protection and monitoring			
Output overvoltage protection	< 20 V	< 20 V	< 20 Vu
Current limitation, typ.	2.8 A	8.4 A	14.4 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	-	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Safety			
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current			
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	-	-	-
FM approval	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Regulatory Compliance Mark (RCM)	No	No	No
Marine approval	in process: DNV GL, ABS	in process: DNV GL, ABS	in process: DNV GL, ABS
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3321-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3323-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3324-7SB00-3AX0[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2 A**	**12 V/7 A**	**12 V/12 A**
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics			
Connection technology	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals
Connections			
• Supply input	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 4 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 4 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+1, -1, -2: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+1, +2, -1, -2, -3: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+1, +2, -1, -2, -3: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	25 mm	35 mm	45 mm
Height of the enclosure	100 mm	135 mm	135 mm
Depth of the enclosure	88 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Required spacing			
• top	50 mm	45 mm	45 mm
• bottom	50 mm	45 mm	45 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Redundancy module	Redundancy module	Redundancy module
Mechanical accessories	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0

[1)] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU6200 1-phase, 12 V DC/2 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/120–240 V DC Output: 12 V DC/2 A	**6EP3321-7SB00-0AX0**
SITOP PSU6200 1-phase, 12 V DC/7 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/120–240 V DC Output: 12 V DC/7 A	**6EP3323-7SB00-0AX0**
SITOP PSU6200 1-phase, 12 V DC/12 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/110–240 V DC Output: 12 V DC/12 A	**6EP3324-7SB00-3AX0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP RED1200 redundancy module Input/output: 12 V DC, 24 V, 48 V/20 A (maximum total current) Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 10 A output current each	**6EP4346-7RB00-0AX0**
SITOP RED1200 redundancy module Input/output: 12 V DC, 24 V, 48 V/40 A (maximum total current) Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 20 A output current each	**6EP4347-7RB00-0AX0**
SIMATIC ET 200SP labels 160 equipment labeling plates, 10 sheets (160 plates)	**6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0**

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

SITOP PSU6200 family 24 V

High performance – Focused diagnostics – The all-round power supply for a wide variety of applications

The SITOP PSU6200 product family is the new standard power supply for customers with extreme technical requirements regarding reliability, efficiency and integration. It is suitable for many fields of application, particularly in the industrial environment, such as series machine building. The SITOP PSU6200 represents the state-of-the-art and takes the prized SITOP design to new dimensions of efficiency.

The stabilized 1-phase power supplies with a wide input range of 120–230 V AC nominal voltage and 120–240 V DC are available with an output voltage of 12 V in three performance classes and with an output voltage of 24 V in six performance classes.

The premium design of the PSU6200 series, in connection with the push-in terminals, represents effective wiring. The modules in this product family are all-rounders featuring a long service life and absolute reliability.

The high level of efficiency across the entire load range, as well as the minimal no-load losses, result in lower overall energy consumption. New levels of convenience during commissioning and service are offered for modules of 10 A or more by the diagnostic monitor with LED indicators for DC o.k., utilization and service life, as well as the diagnostics interface for reporting status information. For power supplies with an output of more than 10 A, the DC o.k. status is also equipped with glitch recognition that indicates even the smallest supply voltage failures.

For power supply modules up to 10 A, a diagnostics LED indicates DC o.k.; this information is also reported by means of a relay for devices of 3.7 A and above.

Main product highlights

- Diagnostic monitor from 10 A output performance
  - LED display for DC o.k., utilization and operating hours
- Diagnostics interface from 10 A output performance
  - Provision of important operating parameters (e.g. power, voltage, overload, etc.)
- Constant current
  - Up to 15 V supply voltage for 24 V devices, up to 9 V supply voltage for 12 V devices
  - Power supply not switched off immediately in the event of overload
- Robust AC input
  - Active PFC
  - Optimized protection of the input circuit
- DC capability / wide-range input
  - Enhanced versatility and reliability
- Coordinated product family
  - Comprehensive range of products for a wide range of requirements
- Narrow overall width
  - For direct side-by-side mounting without lateral clearance requirements
  - Attractive metal enclosures from 3.7 A, plastic enclosure up to 2.5 A with similar form and color
- Push-in terminals
  - Easy, time-saving installation without need for tools
  - Separate ground terminal
- Selectivity and redundancy modules
  - Narrow width
  - In SITOP PSU6200 design

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3331-7SB00-0AX0**[1)]	**6EP3332-7SB00-0AX0**[1)]	**6EP3333-7LB00-0AX0**[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/1.3 A**	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/3.7 A**
Input			
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Supply voltage			
• at DC	120 ... 240 V	120 ... 240 V	120 ... 240 V
Input voltage			
• at DC	110 ... 275 V	110 ... 275 V	99 ... 275 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	300 V AC for 30 s	300 V AC for 30 s	300 V AC for 30 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	150 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	150 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	90 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current			
• at rated input voltage 120 V	0.6 A	1.1 A	1.5 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.3 A	0.6 A	0.9 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	32 A	32 A	29 A
Built-in incoming fuse	3.15 A	3.15 A	3.15 A
Output			
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Number of outputs	1	1	1
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.2 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.3 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	30 mV	30 mV	30 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	20 mV	20 mV	20 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	30 mV	30 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	20 mV	20 mV	60 mV
Adjustment range	22.2 ... 26.4 V	22.2 ... 26.4 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 31.2 W	via potentiometer; max. 60 W	via potentiometer; max. 89 W (106 W up to 45°C)
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	-	-	Electronic contact (NO contact, contact rating 60 V DC/0.1 A) for 24 V O.K. or diagnostic interface
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %
Startup delay, max.	1 s	1 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	50 ms	100 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	1.3 A	2.5 A	3.7 A
Current range	0 ... 1.3 A	0 ... 2.5 A	0 ... 3.7 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 1.5%/K	
Supplied active power typical	31.2 W	60 W	89 W
Short-term overload current			
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	1.3 A	2.5 A	3.7 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	1.3 A	2.5 A	3.7 A

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3331-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3332-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3333-7LB00-0AX0[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/1.3 A**	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/3.7 A**
Efficiency			
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	86.3 %	89 %	89.3 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	5 W	7 W	11 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.8 W	0.8 W	2.2 W
Closed-loop control			
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	3 %	2 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.5 ms	1 ms	2 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.5 ms	1 ms	2 ms
Setting time maximum	1 ms	2 ms	3 ms
Protection and monitoring			
Output overvoltage protection	< 32 V	< 32 V	< 32 V
Current limitation, typ.	1.6 A	3.1 A	3.7 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts
Safety			
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current			
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	-	-	-
FM approval	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Regulatory Compliance Mark (RCM)	No	No	No
Marine approval	in process: DNV GL, ABS	in process: DNV GL, ABS	in process: DNV GL, ABS
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP3331-7SB00-0AX0**[1]	**6EP3332-7SB00-0AX0**[1]	**6EP3333-7LB00-0AX0**[1]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/1.3 A**	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/3.7 A**
Mechanics			
Connection technology	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals
Connections			
• Supply input	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 4 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+1, -1, -2: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+1, -1, -2: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+1, +2, -1, -2, -3: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-	-	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	25 mm	40 mm	35 mm
Height of the enclosure	100 mm	100 mm	135 mm
Depth of the enclosure	88 mm	88 mm	125 mm
Required spacing			
• top	50 mm	50 mm	45 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	45 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Redundancy module	Redundancy module	Redundancy module
Mechanical accessories	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

[1] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Article number	**6EP3333-7SB00-0AX0**[1]	**6EP3334-7SB00-3AX0**[1]	**6EP3336-7SB00-3AX0**[1]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Input			
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V	120 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Supply voltage			
• at DC	120 ... 240 V	110 ... 240 V	110 ... 240 V
Input voltage			
• at DC	99 ... 275 V	85 ... 275 V	85 ... 275 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	300 V AC for 30 s	300 V AC for 30 s	300 V AC for 30 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	80 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	45 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	25 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current			
• at rated input voltage 120 V	1.9 A	2.2 A	4.3 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.1 A	1.2 A	2.3 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	29 A	6 A	12 A
Built-in incoming fuse	3.15 A	5 A	10 A

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3333-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3334-7SB00-3AX0[1)]	6EP3336-7SB00-3AX0[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Output			
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Number of outputs	1	1	1
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.2 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.1 %	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	30 mV	30 mV	80 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	20 mV	20 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV	30 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	60 mV	20 mV	60 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 120 W (144 W up to 45°C)	via potentiometer; max. 240 W (288 W up to 45°C)	via potentiometer; max. 480 W (576 W up to 45°C)
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Electronic contact (NO contact, contact rating 60 V DC/0.1 A) for 24 V O.K. or diagnostic interface	Electronic contact (NO contact, contact rating 60 V DC/0.1 A) for 24 V O.K. or diagnostic interface	Electronic contact (NO contact, contact rating 60 V DC/0.1 A) for 24 V O.K. or diagnostic interface
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	100 ms	200 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	10 A	20 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 10 A	0 ... 20 A
• Note	6 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	12 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	24 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 1%/K
Supplied active power typical	120 W	240 W	480 W
Short-term overload current			
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	6 A	12 A	30 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	6 A	12 A	30 A
Product feature parallel switching of outputs	-	can be set with DIP switch	can be set with DIP switch
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	-	switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	-	2	2
Efficiency			
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	90.2 %	92.8 %	95.1 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	13 W	18 W	25 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	2 W	2.2 W	2.6 W
Closed-loop control			
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	2 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	2 ms	0.5 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	2 ms	0.5 ms
Setting time maximum	2 ms	3 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring			
Output overvoltage protection	< 32 V	< 32 V	< 32 V
Current limitation, typ.	6 A	12 A	30 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3333-7SB00-0AX0[1)]	6EP3334-7SB00-3AX0[1)]	6EP3336-7SB00-3AX0[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**	**SITOP PSU6200**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Safety			
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current			
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	-	-	-
FM approval	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Regulatory Compliance Mark (RCM)	No	No	No
Marine approval	in process: DNV GL, ABS	in process: DNV GL, ABS	in process: DNV GL, ABS
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics			
Connection technology	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals
Connections			
• Supply input	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 4 mm² single-core/ finely stranded	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 4 mm² single-core/ finely stranded	L1/+, L2/N/-; PE PushIn for 0.5 ... 4 mm² single-core/ finely stranded
• Output	+1, +2, -1, -2, -3: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+1, +2, -1, -2, -3: PushIn for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+1, +2, -1, -2, -3: PushIn for 0.5 ... 6 mm²
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	35 mm	45 mm	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	135 mm	135 mm	135 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	155 mm
Required spacing			
• top	45 mm	45 mm	45 mm
• bottom	45 mm	45 mm	45 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	SEL module, redundancy module	SEL module, redundancy module	SEL module, redundancy module
Mechanical accessories	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0	SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels: 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0

[1)] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

1-phase, 24 V DC

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU6200 1-phase, 24 V DC/1.3 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/120–240 V DC Output: 24 V DC/1.3 A	**6EP3331-7SB00-0AX0**
SITOP PSU6200 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/120–240 V DC Output: 24 V DC/2.5 A	**6EP3332-7SB00-0AX0**
SITOP PSU6200 1-phase, 24 V DC/3.7 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/120–240 V DC Output: 24 V DC/3.7 A	**6EP3333-7LB00-0AX0**
SITOP PSU6200 1-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/120–240 V DC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP3333-7SB00-0AX0**
SITOP PSU6200, 1-phase 24 V DC/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/110–240 V DC Output: 24 V DC/10 A	**6EP3334-7SB00-3AX0**
SITOP PSU6200, 1-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120–230 V AC/110–240 V DC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP3336-7SB00-3AX0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP RED1200 redundancy module Input/output: 12 V DC, 24 V, 48 V/20 A (maximum total current) Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 10 A output current each	**6EP4346-7RB00-0AX0**
SITOP RED1200 redundancy module Input/output: 12 V DC, 24 V, 48 V/40 A (maximum total current) Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 20 A output current each	**6EP4347-7RB00-0AX0**
SITOP SEL1200 Selectivity module, 8-channel, switching Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/10 A per output Adjustable response threshold 2 … 10 A	**6EP4438-7FB00-3DX0**
SITOP SEL1400 Selectivity module, 8-channel, limiting Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/10 A per output Adjustable response threshold 2 … 10 A	**6EP4438-7EB00-3DX0**
SIMATIC ET 200SP equipment labels 160 equipment labeling plates, 10 sheets (160 labels)	**6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0**

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The powerful standard power supply

The single-phase and three-phase SITOP smart are the universal and powerful standard power supplies for machinery and plant engineering. Despite their compact design, they offer an excellent overload response: Thanks to a power boost of 150%, loads with high power consumption can be connected without any problems and the permanent overload capability of 120% offers power reserves in case of expansions. The high degree of efficiency results in low energy consumption and minimal heat generation inside the control cabinet.

To further increase the 24 V availability, the SITOP smart power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.5 A, 5 A, 10 A and 20 A as well as 12 V/7 A and 14 A
- 3-phase, 24 V DC/5 A, 10 A, 20 A and 40 A
- Compact design - no lateral clearances required
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Permanent overload capability with 1.2 times the rated current up to 45 °C ambient temperature (24 V versions)
- High degree of efficiency up to 91.5%
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Signaling contact for easy integration in the plant monitoring system
- Wide temperature range from -25 or –10 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, cCSAus, ATEX, IECEx and DNV GL

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The single-phase SITOP smart are the universal and powerful standard power supplies for machinery and plant engineering. Despite their compact design, they offer an excellent overload response: Thanks to a power boost of 150%, loads with high power consumption can be connected without any problems. The high degree of efficiency results in low energy consumption and minimal heat generation inside the control cabinet.

Main product highlights

- 1-phase, 12 V DC/7 A and 14 A
- Input voltage 120 V and 230 V AC with automatic range switching
- Compact design - no lateral clearances required
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Signaling contact for easy integration in the plant monitoring system
- Wide temperature range from -25 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, cCSAus, ATEX, IECEx and DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1322-2BA00**[1)]	**6EP1323-2BA00**[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**
Power supply, type	**12 V/7 A**	**12 V/14 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
• Note	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection
Supply voltage		
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V
Input voltage		
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	1.73 A	3.24 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.99 A	1.41 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	45 A	60 A
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	12 V	12 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %	1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV	150 mV

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1322-2BA00**[1)]	**6EP1323-2BA00**[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**
Power supply, type	**12 V/7 A**	**12 V/14 A**
Output (continued)		
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	20 mV	20 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV	100 mV
Adjustment range	11.5 ... 15.5 V	11.5 ... 15.5 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 12 V OK	Green LED for 12 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for 12 V OK	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for 12 V OK
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %
Startup delay, max.	0.3 s	0.3 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms	10 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	7 A	14 A
Current range	0 ... 7 A	0 ... 14 A
• Note	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 0.75%/K	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 3.5%/K
Supplied active power typical	84 W	168 W
Short-term overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	25 A	40 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	25 A	40 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	800 ms	800 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	800 ms	800 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	84 %	87 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	15 W	24 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	5 %	5 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	< 20 V	< 20 V
Current limitation	7 ... 8.8 A	14 ... 16.4 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• typical	8.8 A	16.4 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA	0.8 mA

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1322-2BA00[1]	6EP1323-2BA00[1]
Product	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**
Power supply, type	**12 V/7 A**	**12 V/14 A**
Safety (continued)		
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259, cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259, cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2007, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2007, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	DNV GL	DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
Connections signaling contact	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	50 mm	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.5 kg	0.7 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	1 998 441 h	1 614 510 h

[1] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU100S 1-phase, 12 V DC/7 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 12 V DC/7 A	**6EP1322-2BA00**
SITOP PSU100S 1-phase, 12 V DC/14 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 12 V DC/14 A	**6EP1323-2BA00**
Accessories:	
SITOP redundancy RED1200 modules	**see page 9/6**

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The single-phase SITOP smart are the universal and powerful standard power supplies for machinery and plant engineering. Despite their compact design, they offer an excellent overload response: Thanks to a power boost of 150%, loads with high power consumption can be connected without any problems and the permanent overload capability of 120% offers power reserves in case of expansions. The high degree of efficiency results in low energy consumption and minimal heat generation inside the control cabinet.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP smart power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.5 A, 5 A, 10 A and 20 A
- Input voltage 120 V and 230 V AC with automatic range switching
- Compact design–no lateral clearances required
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Permanent overload capability with 1.2 times the rated current up to 45 °C ambient temperature
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Signaling contact for easy integration in the plant monitoring system
- Wide temperature range from -25 or 0 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, cCSAus, ATEX, IECEx and DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1332-2BA20**[1)]	**6EP1333-2BA20**[1)]	**6EP1334-2BA20**[1)]	**6EP1336-2BA10**[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Input				
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
• Note	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection
Supply voltage				
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V	120 V	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Input voltage				
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V	176 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No	No	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current				
• at rated input voltage 120 V	1.25 A	2.34 A	4.49 A	7.5 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.74 A	1.36 A	1.91 A	3.5 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	33 A	40 A	60 A	11 A
I^2t, max.	0.4 $A^2 \cdot s$	1 $A^2 \cdot s$	5.6 $A^2 \cdot s$	10 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 10 A (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 3 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or circuit-breaker 3RV2411-1JA10 (120 V) or 3RV2411-1FA10 (230 V)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1332-2BA20[1)]	6EP1333-2BA20[1)]	6EP1334-2BA20[1)]	6EP1336-2BA10[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Output				
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.5 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %	1 %	1 %	1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV	30 mV	20 mV	
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV	240 mV	240 mV	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	70 mV	140 mV	160 mV	
Adjustment range	22.8 ... 28 V	22.8 ... 28 V	22.8 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer; max. 480 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.3 s	0.3 s	0.3 s	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	15 ms	15 ms	20 ms	50 ms
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum				500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2.5 A	5 A	10 A	20 A
Current range	0 ... 3 A	0 ... 6 A	0 ... 12 A	0 ... 20 A
• Note	3 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K	6 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 1.6%/K	12 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K	24 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 5%/K
Supplied active power typical	60 W	144 W	288 W	480 W
Short-term overload current				
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	9 A	18 A	32 A	35 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	9 A	18 A	32 A	35 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current				
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	100 ms	800 ms	1 000 ms	100 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	800 ms	800 ms	1 000 ms	100 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2	2
Efficiency				
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	85 %	88 %	90 %	90 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	10 W	16 W	25 W	53 W

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1332-2BA20**[1]	**6EP1333-2BA20**[1]	**6EP1334-2BA20**[1]	**6EP1336-2BA10**[1]
Product	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Closed-loop control				
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	-	-	-	3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	5 %	3 %	3 %	-
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms	-
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms	-
Setting time maximum	-	-	-	10 ms
Protection and monitoring				
Output overvoltage protection	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 33 V	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 33 V	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 33 V	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation	3 ... 3.4 A	6 ... 7.1 A	12 ... 14.6 A	-
Current limitation, typ.	-	-	-	21 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value				
• maximum	-	-	-	7 A
• typical	3.4 A	7.1 A	14.6 A	-
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-	-	-
Safety				
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current				
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA	0.4 mA	0.8 mA	1 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259, cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259, cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259, cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259, cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2007, CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2007, CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2007, CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	BV, DNV GL	BV, DNV GL	BV, DNV GL	DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1332-2BA20[1)]	6EP1333-2BA20[1)]	6EP1334-2BA20[1)]	6EP1336-2BA10[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**	**SITOP PSU100S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
EMC				
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	0 ... 70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics				
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections				
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L1, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2
Connections signaling contact	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	
Width of the enclosure	32.5 mm	50 mm	70 mm	115 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	145 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	150 mm
Required spacing				
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.32 kg	0.5 kg	0.8 kg	2.4 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	1 804 044 h	1 998 441 h	1 614 510 h	1 778 916 h

[1)] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU100S 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/2.5 A	**6EP1332-2BA20**
SITOP PSU100S 1-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP1333-2BA20**
SITOP PSU100S 1-phase, 24 V DC/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC / 10 A	**6EP1334-2BA20**
SITOP PSU100S 1-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP1336-2BA10**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP buffer modules	**see page 9/16**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

3-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

The three-phase SITOP smart are the universal and powerful standard power supplies for machinery and plant engineering. Despite their compact design, they offer an excellent overload response: Thanks to a power boost of 150%, loads with high power consumption can be connected without any problems and the permanent overload capability of 120% offers power reserves in case of expansions. The high degree of efficiency results in low energy consumption and minimal heat generation inside the control cabinet.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP smart power supplies can be combined with **buffer**, **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 3-phase, 24 V DC/5 A, 10 A, 20 A and 40 A
- Wide-range input from 340 to 550 V AC for global use
- Compact design - no lateral clearances required
- Extra power with 1.5 times the rated current (5 s/min) for brief functional overload
- Permanent overload capability with 1.2 times the rated current up to 45 °C ambient temperature
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Signaling contact for easy integration in the plant monitoring system
- Wide temperature range from -25 or 0 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as cULus, cCSAus, ATEX, IECEx and DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number **Product** **Power supply, type**	**6EP1433-2BA20**[1] **SITOP PSU300S** **24 V/5 A**	**6EP1434-2BA20**[1] **SITOP PSU300S** **24 V/10 A**	**6EP1436-2BA10**[1] **SITOP PSU300S** **24 V/20 A**	**6EP1437-2BA20**[1] **SITOP PSU300S** **24 V/40 A**
Input				
Input	3-phase AC	3-phase AC	3-phase AC	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	340 ... 550 V	340 ... 550 V	340 ... 550 V	340 ... 550 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	18 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V	7 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V	6 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V	6 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current				
• at rated input voltage 400 V	0.45 A	0.7 A	1.2 A	2 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	0.4 A	0.6 A	1 A	1.7 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	20 A	20 A	36 A	60 A
I^2t, max.	0.5 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.5 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.9 $A^2 \cdot s$	3.4 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none	none	none	none
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 3 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489-listed, DIVQ)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 3 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489-listed, DIVQ)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 3 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489-listed, DIVQ)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 3 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489-listed, DIVQ)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1433-2BA20[1)]	6EP1434-2BA20[1)]	6EP1436-2BA10[1)]	6EP1437-2BA20[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU300S**	**SITOP PSU300S**	**SITOP PSU300S**	**SITOP PSU300S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
Output				
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.5 %	1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.15 %	1 %	2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV	200 mV	150 mV	150 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV	240 mV	240 mV	240 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 120 W	via potentiometer; max. 240 W	via potentiometer; max. 480 W	via potentiometer; max. 960 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 5 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 5 %	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s	1.5 s	1.5 s	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	60 ms	50 ms	30 ms	15 ms
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms	500 ms	500 ms	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	10 A	20 A	40 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 10 A	0 ... 20 A	0 ... 40 A
• Note	6 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 5%/K	12 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 5%/K	24 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	48 A up to +45°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K
Supplied active power typical	120 W	240 W	480 W	960 W
Short-term overload current				
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	-	-	35 A	65 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	-	-	35 A	65 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	-	-	-	-
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	-	-	100 ms	100 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	-	-	100 ms	100 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2	2
Efficiency				
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	89.5 %	91 %	91 %	91.5 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	14 W	23 W	47 W	89 W

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1433-2BA20[1)]	6EP1434-2BA20[1)]	6EP1436-2BA10[1)]	6EP1437-2BA20[1)]
Product	SITOP PSU300S	SITOP PSU300S	SITOP PSU300S	SITOP PSU300S
Power supply, type	24 V/5 A	24 V/10 A	24 V/20 A	24 V/40 A
Closed-loop control				
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	1 %	1 %	3 %	3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %	1 %	3 %	1.5 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	3 ms	3 ms	2 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	3 ms	3 ms	2 ms	1 ms
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	4 ms	4 ms	2 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	4 ms	4 ms	2 ms	1 ms
Setting time maximum	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms
Protection and monitoring				
Output overvoltage protection	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 35 V	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 35 V	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 35 V	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 35 V
Current limitation, typ.	6.6 A	13 A	25.5 A	50 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value				
• maximum	8 A	16 A	7 A	14 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Safety				
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1, transformer acc. to EN 61558-2-16	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1, transformer acc. to EN 61558-2-16	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1, transformer acc. to EN 61558-2-16	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1, transformer acc. to EN 61558-2-16
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current				
• maximum	-	-	3.5 mA	-
• typical	-	-	1 mA	-
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2007, CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987) Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2007, CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987) Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nAC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T3 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T3 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3
FM approval	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1433-2BA20[1)]	6EP1434-2BA20[1)]	6EP1436-2BA10[1)]	6EP1437-2BA20[1)]
Product	**SITOP PSU300S**	**SITOP PSU300S**	**SITOP PSU300S**	**SITOP PSU300S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**	**24 V/40 A**
EMC				
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics				
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections				
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/ finely stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/ finely stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/ finely stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/ finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 10 mm^2
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	50 mm	70 mm	90 mm	145 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	145 mm	145 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm	150 mm	150 mm
Required spacing				
• top	-	-	40 mm	40 mm
• bottom	-	-	40 mm	40 mm
• left	-	-	0 mm	0 mm
• right	-	-	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.5 kg	0.7 kg	1.6 kg	3.1 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Redundancy module, buffer module, selectivity module, DC UPS	Redundancy module, buffer module, selectivity module, DC UPS	Redundancy module, buffer module, selectivity module, DC UPS	Redundancy module, buffer module, selectivity module, DC UPS
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey: 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	500 000 h	500 000 h	500 000 h	500 000 h

[1)] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

3-phase, 24 V DC

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU300S 3-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 AC 400 … 500 V Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP1433-2BA20**
SITOP PSU300S 3-phase, 24 V DC/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 AC 400 … 500 V Output: 24 V DC / 10 A	**6EP1434-2BA20**
SITOP PSU300S 3-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 AC 400 … 500 V Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP1436-2BA10**
SITOP PSU300S 3-phase, 24 V DC/40 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 AC 400 … 500 V Output: 24 V DC/40 A	**6EP1437-2BA20**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP buffer modules	**see page 9/16**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Introduction

Overview

From flat power supplies for distribution boards through cost-effective basic power supplies to slim power supply units for control boxes – SITOP caters to all needs, including in the lower performance range.

LOGO!Power thus offers you mini-power supply units in the LOGO!8 module design. The extremely space-saving SITOP compact devices are ideally suited for distributed applications. And SITOP lite fulfills the main requirements for reliable primary switched-mode regulators at an affordable price.

Overview

The low-cost basic power supply

The single-phase SITOP lite power supplies are designed for basic requirements in industrial environments and offer all the key functions at an attractive price. Thanks to the slim design, the power supplies require little space on the standard mounting rail, and their excellent efficiency ensures low thermal losses in the control cabinet.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP lite power supplies can be combined with **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 2.5 A, 5 A, 10 A and 20 A
- 1-phase wide-range input with manual switchover
- Slim design - no lateral installation clearances required
- High degree of efficiency
- Green LED for "24 V OK"
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Parallel connection possible
- Ambient temperature range of 0 °C to 60 °C (above 45 °C with derating)
- Short-circuit and overload protection
- Certification to CE, cULus and CB

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

1-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

The single-phase SITOP lite power supplies are designed for basic requirements in industrial environments and offer all the key functions at an attractive price. Thanks to the slim design, the power supplies require little space on the standard mounting rail, and their excellent efficiency ensures low thermal losses in the control cabinet.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP lite power supplies can be combined with **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 2.5 A, 5 A, 10 A and 20 A
- 1-phase wide-range input with manual switchover
- Slim design - no lateral installation clearances required
- High degree of efficiency
- Green LED for "24 V OK"
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Parallel connection possible
- Ambient temperature range of 0 °C to 60 °C (above 45 °C with derating)
- Short-circuit and overload protection
- Certified according to CE, cULus and CB

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1332-1LB00**	**6EP1333-1LB00**	**6EP1334-1LB00**	**6EP1336-1LB00**
Product	**SITOP PSU100L**	**SITOP PSU100L**	**SITOP PSU100L**	**SITOP PSU100L**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Input				
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$				100 ... 240 V
• Note	Set by means of selector switch on the device	Set by means of selector switch on the device	Set by means of selector switch on the device	-
Supply voltage				
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V	120 V	-
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V	230 V	-
• at DC	-	-	-	100 ... 240 V
Input voltage				
• 1 at AC	93 ... 132 V	93 ... 132 V	93 ... 132 V	85 ... 264 V
• 2 at AC	187 ... 264 V	187 ... 264 V	187 ... 264 V	-
• at DC	-	-	-	88 ... 370 V
Wide-range input	No	No	No	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current				
• at rated input voltage 120 V	1.1 A	2.1 A	4.1 A	5.55 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.65 A	1.15 A	2 A	2.35 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	27 A	32 A	65 A	45 A
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C				
• typical	3 ms	3 ms	3 ms	15 ms
I^2t, max.	0.3 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	3.3 $A^2 \cdot s$	3.3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 2 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 10 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 3 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1332-1LB00	6EP1333-1LB00	6EP1334-1LB00	6EP1336-1LB00
Product	**SITOP PSU100L**	**SITOP PSU100L**	**SITOP PSU100L**	**SITOP PSU100L**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**	**24 V/20 A**
Output				
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.5 %	1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	10 mV	50 mV	50 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV	240 mV	240 mV	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV	150 mV	150 mV	100 mV
Adjustment range	22.8 ... 26.4 V	22.8 ... 26.4 V	22.8 ... 26.4 V	22.8 ... 26.4 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 4 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 4 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 4 %	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s	1.5 s	1.5 s	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	150 ms	130 ms	170 ms	20 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2.5 A	5 A	10 A	20 A
Current range	0 ... 2.5 A	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 10 A	0 ... 20 A
• Note	+45 ... +60 °C: Derating 2%/K	+45 ... +60 °C: Derating 2%/K	+45 ... +60 °C: Derating 2%/K	+45 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K
Supplied active power typical	60 W	120 W	240 W	480 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2	2
Efficiency				
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	85 %	86 %	89 %	92 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	9 W	17 W	34 W	45 W
Closed-loop control				
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.5 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	2 %	2 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.5 ms	0.4 ms	0.5 ms	0.7 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.7 ms	0.4 ms	0.7 ms	6 ms
Protection and monitoring				
Output overvoltage protection	< 33 V	< 33 V	< 33 V	< 33 V
Current limitation, typ.	2.6 A	5.25 A	16 A	24 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value				
• typical	4 A	8 A	12.6 A	24 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-	-	-

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1332-1LB00	6EP1333-1LB00	6EP1334-1LB00	6EP1336-1LB00
Product	SITOP PSU100L	SITOP PSU100L	SITOP PSU100L	SITOP PSU100L
Power supply, type	24 V/2.5 A	24 V/5 A	24 V/10 A	24 V/20 A
Safety				
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current				
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA	0.4 mA	0.8 mA	0.8 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-	-	-	-
FM approval	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	-	-	-	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC				
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class A	EN 55022 Class A	EN 55022 Class A	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	-	-	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C	0 ... 60 °C	0 ... 60 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics				
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections				
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-	-	-	-
Width of the enclosure	32.5 mm	50 mm	70 mm	110 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	125 mm
Required spacing				
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.3 kg	0.5 kg	0.75 kg	1.8 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	3 153 082 h	3 076 166 h	2 333 396 h	
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

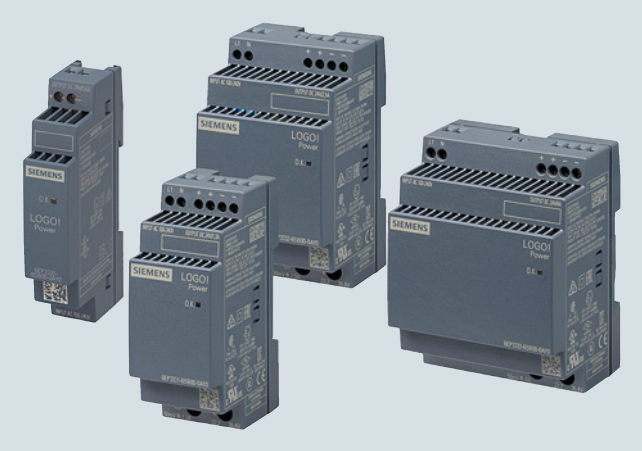
Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU100L 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/2.5 A	**6EP1332-1LB00**
SITOP PSU100L 1-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 VAC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP1333-1LB00**
SITOP PSU100L 1-phase, 24 V DC/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC / 10 A	**6EP1334-1LB00**
SITOP PSU100L 1-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP1336-1LB00**

Accessories

SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**

Overview



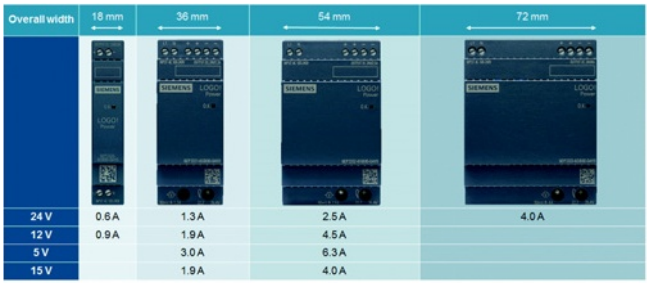
The flat power supply unit for distribution boards

Small. Clever. LOGO!Power

Small. Clever. LOGO!Power: Thanks to its stepped profile design, the LOGO! 8 product line is ideally suited for installation in small distribution boards. The stabilized power supplies with a wide range input of 100 … 240 V AC (85 … 264 V) and 110 ... 300 V DC are available in two performance classes with an output voltage of 5 V and 15 V, in three performance classes with 12 V and in four performance classes with 24 V. The 12 V and 24 V versions are ideal for supplying LOGO! controllers with the corresponding voltage input. The high level of efficiency across the entire load range as well as the low no-load losses result in lower overall energy consumption. Greater convenience when commissioning and servicing thanks to the integrated current monitor. The extended temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C enables a host of additional applications.

To further increase 24 V availability, the 24 V LOGO!Power power supply units can be combined with **DC-UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

LOGO!Power is the ideal choice when components need to be supplied with DC voltage. It can provide currents up to 4 A. This mini power pack can be used regardless of industry, e.g. in building technology applications for light and heating controllers or for access control systems. LOGO!Power is also well-suited for use in industrial automation, such as in packaging machine, machine tool, conveyor belt or sorting system applications.



Overview (continued)

Main product highlights

- Low width
  with minimum of 18 mm to maximum of 72 mm, thus requiring very little space in the control cabinet or distribution board
- High energy efficiency
  with efficiency levels of up to 90% over the entire power range and ERP-compliant no-load losses of < 0.3 W
- Global use
  due to operating temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C and international certificates
- Load monitoring
  due to real-time measurement of the output current without disconnecting the cable, i.e. without interrupting the DC supply
- Flexible mounting
  with standard rail or wall mounting in different installation positions
- Broad portfolio
  including 11 devices with 5 V, 12 V, 15 V and 24 V DC up to 100 watts (new: 12 V/0.9 A and 24 V/0.6 A)
- Flexible operation
  in all standard 1-phase supply networks thanks to wide range input of 100 … 240 V AC without switchover and operation on DC networks with 110 … 300 V DC
- Reliability
  due to problem-free connection of loads with high inrush currents thanks to power reserve when starting up as well as constant current in the event of overload

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

Thanks to its stepped profile design, the LOGO!Power product family is ideally suited for low installation depths, such as in miniature distribution boards. The stabilized power supplies with a wide range input of 100 … 240 V AC (85 … 264 V) and 110 ... 300 V DC are available with an output voltage of 5 V in two performance classes. The high level of efficiency across the entire load range as well as the low no-load losses result in lower overall energy consumption. Greater convenience when commissioning and servicing thanks to the integrated current monitor. The extended temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C enables a host of additional applications.

Main product highlights

- 5 V DC / 3 A and 6.3 A
- Narrow unit with 36 mm or 54 mm width and overall depth of 53 mm in LOGO! design
- Flexible mounting: Standard rail or wall mounting in a range of installation positions
- Higher energy efficiency: over the entire load range as well as no-load power losses of < 0.3 W
- Integrated current monitor: Actual output current measurement directly at the power supply unit
- Global use: Operating temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C as well as international certifications such as UL, CSA, FM or ATEX

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3310-6SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3311-6SB00-0AY0**
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**5 V/3 A**	**5 V/6.3 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Input voltage		
• at DC	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	300 V AC for 1 s	300 V AC for 1 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	0.36 A	0.71 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.22 A	0.37 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	26 A	50 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic B or from 2 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic B or from 6 A characteristic C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3310-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3311-6SB00-0AY0
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**5 V/3 A**	**5 V/6.3 A**
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	5 V	5 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV	50 mV
Adjustment range	4.6 ... 5.4 V	4.6 ... 5.4 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	100 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	3 A	6.3 A
Current range	0 ... 3 A	0 ... 6.3 A
• Note	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	15 W	31.5 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	76 %	80 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	5 W	8 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.3 W	0.3 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.2 %	0.2 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	5 %	7 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation, typ.	3.8 A	8.2 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• maximum	3.8 A	8.2 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
measuring point for output current	50 mV =^ 3 A	50 mV =^ 6.3 A
Overcurrent overload capability when switching on	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	150% $I_{out\ rated\ typ}$. 200 ms

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3310-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3311-6SB00-0AY0
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**5 V/3 A**	**5 V/6.3 A**
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage Uout acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage Uout acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class II (without protective conductor)	Class II (without protective conductor)
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273
Explosion protection	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-
Width of the enclosure	36 mm	54 mm
Height of the enclosure	90 mm	90 mm
Depth of the enclosure	53 mm	53 mm
Required spacing		
• top	20 mm	20 mm
• bottom	20 mm	20 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.12 kg	0.2 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions
MTBF at 40 °C	2 931 709 h	2 654 280 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.		Article No.
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 5 V DC/3 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 5 V DC/3 A	**6EP3310-6SB00-0AY0**	**LOGO!Power 1-phase, 5 V DC/6.3 A** Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 5 V DC/6.3 A	**6EP3311-6SB00-0AY0**

1-phase, 12 V DC

Overview

Thanks to its stepped profile design, the LOGO!Power product family is ideally suited for low installation depths, such as in miniature distribution boards. The stabilized power supplies with a wide range input of 100 … 240 V AC (85 … 264 V) and 110 ... 300 V DC are available with an output voltage of 12 V in three performance classes. The 12 V versions are ideal for supplying LOGO! controllers with the corresponding voltage input. The high level of efficiency across the entire load range as well as the low no-load losses result in lower overall energy consumption. Greater convenience when commissioning and servicing thanks to integrated current monitor (for devices at least 36 mm wide) The extended temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C enables a host of additional applications.

Main product highlights

- 12 V DC / 0.9 A, 1-9 A and 4.5 A
- Narrow unit with width of 18 mm, 36 mm or 54 mm and overall depth of 53 mm in LOGO! design
- Flexible mounting: Standard rail or wall mounting in a range of installation positions
- Higher energy efficiency: over the entire load range as well as no-load power losses of < 0.3 W
- Integrated current monitor: Actual output current measurement directly at the power supply unit (for devices at least 36 mm wide)
- Global use: Operating temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C as well as international certifications such as UL, CSA, FM or ATEX

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3320-6SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3321-6SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3322-6SB00-0AY0**
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**12 V/0.9 A**	**12 V/1.9 A**	**12 V/4.5 A**
Input			
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Input voltage			
• at DC	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	300 V AC for 1 s	300 V AC for 1 s	300 V AC for 1 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current			
• at rated input voltage 120 V	0.3 A	0.53 A	1.13 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.2 A	0.3 A	0.61 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	20 A	25 A	50 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic B or from 2 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic B or from 2 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic B or from 6 A characteristic C
Output			
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	12 V	12 V	12 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3320-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3321-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3322-6SB00-0AY0
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**12 V/0.9 A**	**12 V/1.9 A**	**12 V/4.5 A**
Output (continued)			
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV	30 mV	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	300 mV	300 mV	300 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV	50 mV	50 mV
Adjustment range	-	10.5 ... 16.1 V	10.5 ... 16.1 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting		via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	0.9 A	1.9 A	4.5 A
Current range	0 ... 0.9 A	0 ... 1.9 A	0 ... 4.5 A
• Note	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	10.8 W	22.8 W	54 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	-	2	2
Efficiency			
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	78 %	81 %	87.1 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	3 W	5 W	8 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.3 W	0.3 W	0.3 W
Closed-loop control			
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %	2 %	4 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring			
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation, typ.	1.3 A	2.5 A	5 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value			
• maximum	1.3 A	2.5 A	5 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-	-
measuring point for output current		50 mV =^ 1.9 A	50 mV =^ 4.5 A
Overcurrent overload capability when switching on	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms
Safety			
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class II (without protective conductor)	Class II (without protective conductor)	Class II (without protective conductor)
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3320-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3321-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3322-6SB00-0AY0
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**12 V/0.9 A**	**12 V/1.9 A**	**12 V/4.5 A**
Safety (continued)			
Explosion protection	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics			
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections			
• Supply input	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/ finely stranded	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/ finely stranded	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/ finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-	-
Width of the enclosure	18 mm	36 mm	54 mm
Height of the enclosure	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Depth of the enclosure	53 mm	53 mm	53 mm
Required spacing			
• top	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
• bottom	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.07 kg	0.12 kg	0.2 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions
MTBF at 40 °C	3 793 080 h	2 938 542 h	2 566 680 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

Ordering data	Article No.
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 12 V DC/0.9 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 12 V DC/0.9 A	**6EP3320-6SB00-0AY0**
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 12 V DC/1.9 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 12 V DC/1.9 A	**6EP3321-6SB00-0AY0**

Ordering data

Ordering data	Article No.
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 12 V DC/4.5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 12 V DC/4.5 A	**6EP3322-6SB00-0AY0**

Accessories

SITOP redundancy modules RED1200	**see page 9/6**

Overview

Thanks to its stepped profile design, the LOGO!Power product family is ideally suited for low installation depths, such as in miniature distribution boards. The stabilized power supplies with a wide range input of 100 … 240 V AC (85 … 264 V) and 110 ... 300 V DC are available with an output voltage of 15 V in two performance classes. The high level of efficiency across the entire load range as well as the low no-load losses result in lower overall energy consumption. Greater convenience when commissioning and servicing thanks to the integrated current monitor. The extended temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C enables a host of additional applications.

Main product highlights

- 15 V DC / 1.9 A and 4.0 A
- Narrow unit with 36 mm or 54 mm width and overall depth of 53 mm in LOGO! design
- Flexible mounting: Standard rail or wall mounting in a range of installation positions
- Higher energy efficiency: over the entire load range as well as no-load power losses of < 0.3 W
- Integrated current monitor: Actual output current measurement directly at the power supply unit
- Global use: Operating temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C as well as international certifications such as UL, CSA, FM or ATEX

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3321-6SB10-0AY0**	**6EP3322-6SB10-0AY0**
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**15 V/1.9 A**	**15 V/4 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Input voltage		
• at DC	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	300 V AC for 1 s	300 V AC for 1 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	0.63 A	1.24 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.33 A	0.68 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	25 A	55 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic B or from 2 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic B or from 6 A characteristic C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3321-6SB10-0AY0	6EP3322-6SB10-0AY0
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**15 V/1.9 A**	**15 V/4 A**
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	15 V	15 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV	200 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	300 mV	300 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV	50 mV
Adjustment range	10.5 ... 16.1 V	10.5 ... 16.1 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	100 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	1.9 A	4 A
Current range	0 ... 1.9 A	0 ... 4 A
• Note	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	28.5 W	60 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	83 %	88.4 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	6 W	8 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.3 W	0.3 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation (V_{in} rated ±15 %), max.	0.2 %	0.2 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation, typ.	2.5 A	5 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• maximum	2.5 A	5 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
measuring point for output current	50 mV =^ 1.9 A	45 mV =^ 4 A
Overcurrent overload capability when switching on	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3321-6SB10-0AY0	6EP3322-6SB10-0AY0
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**15 V/1.9 A**	**15 V/4 A**
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage Uout acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	
Protection class	Class II (without protective conductor)	Class II (without protective conductor)
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)
Explosion protection	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, BV, DNV GL, LRS	ABS, BV, DNV GL, LRS
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	
• Output	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-
Width of the enclosure	36 mm	54 mm
Height of the enclosure	90 mm	90 mm
Depth of the enclosure	53 mm	53 mm
Required spacing		
• top	20 mm	20 mm
• bottom	20 mm	20 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.12 kg	0.2 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions	
MTBF at 40 °C	2 938 542 h	2 566 680 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 15 V DC/1.9 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 15 V DC/1.9 A	**6EP3321-6SB10-0AY0**

Ordering data

	Article No.
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 15 V DC/4 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 15 V DC/4 A	**6EP3322-6SB10-0AY0**

Accessories

SITOP redundancy modules RED1200	**see page 9/6**

1-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

Thanks to its stepped profile design, the LOGO!Power product family is ideally suited for low installation depths, such as in miniature distribution boards. The stabilized power supplies with a wide range input of 100 … 240 V AC (85 … 264 V) and 110 ... 300 V DC are available with an output voltage of 24 V in four performance classes. The 24 V versions are ideal for supplying LOGO! controllers with the corresponding voltage input. The high level of efficiency across the entire load range as well as the low no-load losses result in lower overall energy consumption. Greater convenience when commissioning and servicing thanks to integrated current monitor (for devices at least 36 mm wide) The extended temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C enables a host of additional applications.

To further increase the 24 V availability, the LOGO!Power power supplies can be combined with **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC / 0.6 A, 1.3 A, 2.5 A and 4.0 A
- Narrow unit with width of 18 mm, 36 mm, 54 mm or 72 mm and overall depth of 53 mm in LOGO! design
- Flexible mounting: Standard rail or wall mounting in a range of installation positions
- Higher energy efficiency: up to 90 % efficiency over the entire load range as well as no-load power losses of < 0.3 W
- Integrated current monitor: Actual output current measurement directly at the power supply unit (for devices at least 36 mm wide)
- Global use: Operating temperature range from -25 °C to +70 °C as well as international certifications such as UL, CSA, FM or ATEX

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3330-6SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3331-6SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3332-6SB00-0AY0**	**6EP3333-6SB00-0AY0**
Product	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**	**LOGO!Power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/0.6 A**	**24 V/1.3 A**	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/4 A**
Input				
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Input voltage				
• at DC	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	300 V AC for 1 s	300 V AC for 1 s	300 V AC for 1 s	300 V AC for 1 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current				
• at rated input voltage 120 V	0.3 A	0.7 A	1.22 A	1.95 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.2 A	0.35 A	0.66 A	0.97 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	20 A	25 A	52 A	31 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	3 $A^2 \cdot s$	2.5 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic B or from 2 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic B or from 2 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic B or from 6 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic B or from 6 A characteristic C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3330-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3331-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3332-6SB00-0AY0	6EP3333-6SB00-0AY0
Product	LOGO!Power	LOGO!Power	LOGO!Power	LOGO!Power
Power supply, type	24 V/0.6 A	24 V/1.3 A	24 V/2.5 A	24 V/4 A
Output				
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV	30 mV	30 mV	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	300 mV	300 mV	300 mV	300 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV	50 mV	50 mV	50 mV
Adjustment range	-	22.2 ... 26.4 V	22.2 ... 26.4 V	22.2 ... 26.4 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	-	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	0.6 A	1.3 A	2.5 A	4 A
Current range	0 ... 0.6 A	0 ... 1.3 A	0 ... 2.5 A	0 ... 4 A
• Note	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	14.4 W	31.2 W	60 W	96 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	-	2	2	2
Efficiency				
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	81 %	86 %	90 %	89 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	3 W	5 W	7 W	12 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.3 W	0.3 W	0.3 W	0.3 W
Closed-loop control				
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	1 %	2 %	2 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring				
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation, typ.	0.8 A	1.7 A	3.2 A	5 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value				
• maximum	0.8 A	1.7 A	3.2 A	5 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	overload capability 150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-	-	-
measuring point for output current	-	50 mV =^ 1.3 A	50 mV =^ 2.5 A	50 mV =^ 4 A
Overcurrent overload capability when switching on	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms	150% $I_{out\ rated}$ typ. 200 ms

4

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number Product Power supply, type	6EP3330-6SB00-0AY0 LOGO!Power 24 V/0.6 A	6EP3331-6SB00-0AY0 LOGO!Power 24 V/1.3 A	6EP3332-6SB00-0AY0 LOGO!Power 24 V/2.5 A	6EP3333-6SB00-0AY0 LOGO!Power 24 V/4 A
Safety				
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class II (without protective conductor)	Class II (without protective conductor)	Class II (without protective conductor)	Class II (without protective conductor)
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273
Explosion protection	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T3; cULus Class I Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213) Group ABCD, T4, File E488866
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, BV, DNV GL, LRS	ABS, BV, DNV GL, LRS	ABS, BV, DNV GL, LRS	ABS, BV, DNV GL, LRS
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC				
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics				
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections				
• Supply input	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/ finely stranded	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/ finely stranded	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/ finely stranded	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/ finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-	-	-	-
Width of the enclosure	18 mm	36 mm	54 mm	72 mm
Height of the enclosure	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Depth of the enclosure	53 mm	53 mm	53 mm	53 mm
Required spacing				
• top	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
• bottom	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.07 kg	0.12 kg	0.2 kg	0.29 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, direct mounting in different mounting positions
MTBF at 40 °C	4 415 040 h	3 094 996 h	2 864 520 h	2 391 480 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 24 V DC/0.6 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 24 V DC/0.6 A	**6EP3330-6SB00-0AY0**
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 24 V DC/1.3 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 24 V DC/1.3 A	**6EP3331-6SB00-0AY0**
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 24 V DC/2.5 A	**6EP3332-6SB00-0AY0**
LOGO!Power 1-phase, 24 V DC/4 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 240 V AC (110 ... 300 V AC) Output: 24 V DC/4 A	**6EP3333-6SB00-0AY0**

Accessories

SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**

Introduction

Overview

The slim power supply unit for control boxes

The single-phase SITOP compact are power supplies for the lower performance range. Thanks to the extremely space-saving slim design, they are especially suited to distributed applications in control boxes or in small control cabinets. The series is characterized by low power losses throughout the entire load range. The losses are extremely low even during idling, which means they are perfectly suited for applications that are frequently in stand-by mode. The SITOP PSU100C power supplies have a wide-range input for AC and DC networks; plug-in terminals facilitate the electrical connection.

To further increase the 24 V availability, the SITOP compact power supplies can be combined with **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 0.6 A, 1.3 A, 2.5 A, and 4 A as well as 12 V DC/ 2 A and 6.5 A
- 24 V DC/3.7 A for the supply of NEC class 2 circuits with limited output power (100 VA)
- 1-phase wide-range input from 85 V to 264 V AC or 110 V to 300 V DC
- Small mounting surface thanks to its slim design
- High efficiency across the entire load range: up to 28% energy savings in comparison with similar devices
- Low energy consumption during no-load operation or stand-by: Energy savings of up to 53% are possible
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Green LED for "Output voltage OK"
- Plug-in connecting terminals for pre-fabricated wiring and fast electrical connection
- Wide temperature range from –20 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as UL, ATEX or DNV GL

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The single-phase SITOP compact are power supplies for the lower performance range. Thanks to the extremely space-saving slim design, they are especially suited to distributed applications in control boxes or in small control cabinets. The series is characterized by low power losses throughout the entire load range. The losses are extremely low even during idling, which means they are perfectly suited for applications that are frequently in stand-by mode. The SITOP PSU100C power supplies have a wide-range input for AC and DC networks; plug-in terminals facilitate the electrical connection.

Main product highlights

- 12 V DC, 2 A and 6.5 A
- 1-phase wide-range input from 85 V to 264 V AC or 110 V to 300 V DC
- Small mounting surface thanks to its slim design
- High efficiency across the entire load range.
- Low energy consumption during no-load operation or stand-by
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Green LED for "12 V OK"
- Plug-in connecting terminals for pre-fabricated wiring and fast electrical connection
- Wide temperature range from –20 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as UL, ATEX or DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1321-5BA00**	**6EP1322-5BA10**
Product	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2 A**	**12 V/6.5 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 230 V	100 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Input voltage		
• at DC	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 100 V	0.63 A	1.6 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.31 A	0.8 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	33 A	31 A
I^2t, max.	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 16 A characteristic B or from 10 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 16 A characteristic B or from 10 A characteristic C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1321-5BA00	6EP1322-5BA10
Product	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C
Power supply, type	12 V/2 A	12 V/6.5 A
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	12 V	12 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.5 %	0.5 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %	1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV	200 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	40 mV	80 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	300 mV	300 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV	80 mV
Adjustment range	10.5 ... 12.9 V	10.5 ... 12.9 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 5 %	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 1 %
Startup delay, max.	0.6 s	1 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2 A	6.5 A
Current range	0 ... 2 A	0 ... 6.5 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K; at +70 °C $I_{out\ rated}$ 1.6 A	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 1.6%/K; at +70 °C $I_{out\ rated}$ 4.9 A
Supplied active power typical	24 W	78 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; Start-up with single nominal load only	Yes; Start-up with single nominal load only
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	82 %	86 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	5.8 W	12.5 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.75 W	0.75 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	4 ms	3 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	3 ms	3 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation, typ.	2.4 A	7.2 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA	0.4 mA

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1321-5BA00	6EP1322-5BA10
Product	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2 A**	**12 V/6.5 A**
Safety (continued)		
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-20 ... +70 °C	-20 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N, PE: Removable screw terminal, each for 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	L, N, PE: Removable screw terminal, each for 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Output	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-
Width of the enclosure	30 mm	52.5 mm
Height of the enclosure	80 mm	80 mm
Depth of the enclosure	100 mm	100 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.12 kg	0.32 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00
MTBF at 40 °C	3 737 060 h	2 853 800 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU100C 1-phase, 12 V DC/2 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 230 V AC (110 … 300 V DC) Output: 12 V DC/2 A	**6EP1321-5BA00**
SITOP PSU100C 1-phase, 12 V DC/6.5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 230 V AC (110 … 300 V DC) Output: 12 V DC/6.5 A	**6EP1322-5BA10**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP Power PSU100C accessories Removable spring-loaded terminal, 100 units, for SITOP PSU100C	**6EP1971-5BA00**
SITOP redundancy modules RED1200	**see page 9/6**

1-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

The single-phase SITOP compact are power supplies for the lower performance range. Thanks to the extremely space-saving slim design, they are especially suited to distributed applications in control boxes or in small control cabinets. The series is characterized by low power losses throughout the entire load range. The losses are extremely low even during idling, which means they are perfectly suited for applications that are frequently in stand-by mode. The SITOP PSU100C power supplies have a wide-range input for AC and DC networks; plug-in terminals facilitate the electrical connection.

To further increase the 24 V availability, the SITOP compact power supplies can be combined with **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity modules**.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 0.6 A, 1.3 A, 2.5 A and 4 A
- 24 V DC/3.7 A for the supply of NEC class 2 circuits with limited output power (100 VA)
- 1-phase wide-range input from 85 V to 264 V AC or 110 V to 300 V DC
- Small mounting surface thanks to its slim design
- High efficiency across the entire load range.
- Low energy consumption during no-load operation or stand-by
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops (starting at 1.3 A)
- Green LED for "24 V OK"
- Plug-in connecting terminals for pre-fabricated wiring and fast electrical connection
- Wide temperature range from –20 to +70 °C
- Comprehensive certifications, such as UL, ATEX or DNV GL

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1331-5BA00**	**6EP1331-5BA10**	**6EP1332-5BA00**	**6EP1332-5BA20**	**6EP1332-5BA10**
Product	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**
Power supply, type	**24 V/0.6 A**	**24 V/1.3 A**	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/3.7 A**	**24 V/4 A**
Input					
Input	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 230 V	100 ... 230 V	100 ... 230 V	100 ... 230 V	100 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Input voltage					
• at DC	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V	110 ... 300 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current					
• at rated input voltage 100 V	0.28 A	0.63 A	1.21 A	1.88 A	2.25 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.18 A	0.31 A	0.67 A	0.95 A	1.15 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	28 A	34 A	31 A	30 A	34 A
I^2t, max.	0.7 $A^2 \cdot s$	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	2.4 $A^2 \cdot s$	3 $A^2 \cdot s$	3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal	internal	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 16 A characteristic B or from 10 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 16 A characteristic B or from 10 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 16 A characteristic B or from 10 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 16 A characteristic B or from 10 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 16 A characteristic B or from 10 A characteristic C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1331-5BA00	6EP1331-5BA10	6EP1332-5BA00	6EP1332-5BA20	6EP1332-5BA10
Product	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C
Power supply, type	24 V/0.6 A	24 V/1.3 A	24 V/2.5 A	24 V/3.7 A	24 V/4 A
Output					
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV	200 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	40 mV	25 mV	55 mV	90 mV	80 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	300 mV	300 mV	300 mV	300 mV	300 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	20 mV	20 mV	50 mV	60 mV	80 mV
Adjustment range	-	22.2 ... 26.4 V	22.2 ... 26.4 V	-	22.2 ... 26.4 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Output voltage setting	-	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	-	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK	Green LED for output voltage OK
On/off behavior	Overshoot of Vout approx. 5 %	Overshoot of Vout approx. 5 %	Overshoot of Vout approx. 1 %	Overshoot of Vout approx. 1 %	Overshoot of Vout approx. 1 %
Startup delay, max.	1 s	0.6 s	0.7 s	1.5 s	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	25 ms	90 ms	100 ms	500 ms	400 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	0.6 A	1.3 A	2.5 A	3.7 A	4 A
Current range	0 ... 0.6 A	0 ... 1.3 A	0 ... 2.5 A	0 ... 3.7 A	0 ... 4 A
• Note		+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 0.8%/K; at +70 °C $I_{out\ rated}$ 1.2 A	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 1.6%/K; at +70 °C $I_{out\ rated}$ 2.1 A	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 3.5%/K; at +70 °C $I_{out\ rated}$ 1.1 A	+55 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K; at +70 °C $I_{out\ rated}$ 2.2 A
Supplied active power typical	14 W	30 W	60 W	89 W	96 W
Short-term overload current					
• at short-circuit during operation typical	1 A	3.1 A	-	-	-
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No	Yes; Start-up with single nominal load only	Yes; Start-up with single nominal load only	No	Yes; Start-up with single nominal load only
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	-	2	2	-	2
Efficiency					
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	82 %	86 %	87 %	87 %	88 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	2.6 W	4.5 W	9 W	14 W	13 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.75 W	0.75 W	0.75 W	0.75 W	0.75 W
Closed-loop control					
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	3 ms	5 ms	4 ms	4 ms	4 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	3 ms	5 ms	4 ms	4 ms	4 ms
Protection and monitoring					
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation, typ.	0.7 A	1.4 A	3 A	4 A	4.8 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-	-	-	-

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1331-5BA00**	**6EP1331-5BA10**	**6EP1332-5BA00**	**6EP1332-5BA20**	**6EP1332-5BA10**
Product	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**	**SITOP PSU100C**
Power supply, type	**24 V/0.6 A**	**24 V/1.3 A**	**24 V/2.5 A**	**24 V/3.7 A**	**24 V/4 A**
Safety					
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current					
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA	0.4 mA	0.4 mA	0.4 mA	0.4 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273, NEC class 2 (acc. to UL 1310)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC					
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data					
Ambient temperature					
• during operation	-20 ... +70 °C	-20 ... +70 °C	-20 ... +70 °C	-20 ... +70 °C	-20 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics					
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections					
• Supply input	L, N, PE: Removable screw terminal, each for 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	L, N, PE: Removable screw terminal, each for 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	L, N, PE: Removable screw terminal, each for 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	L, N, PE: Removable screw terminal, each for 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	L, N, PE: Removable screw terminal, each for 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Output	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-	-	-	-	-

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1331-5BA00	6EP1331-5BA10	6EP1332-5BA00	6EP1332-5BA20	6EP1332-5BA10
Product	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C	SITOP PSU100C
Power supply, type	24 V/0.6 A	24 V/1.3 A	24 V/2.5 A	24 V/3.7 A	24 V/4 A
Mechanics (continued)					
Width of the enclosure	22.5 mm	30 mm	45 mm	52.5 mm	52.5 mm
Height of the enclosure	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm
Depth of the enclosure	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Required spacing					
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.12 kg	0.17 kg	0.22 kg	0.32 kg	0.32 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00
MTBF at 40 °C	3 910 833 h	3 838 624 h	2 881 014 h	2 776 544 h	2 726 727 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU100C 1-phase, 24 V DC/0.6 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 230 V AC (110 … 300 V DC) Output: 24 V DC/0.6 A	**6EP1331-5BA00**
SITOP PSU100C 1-phase, 24 V DC/1.3 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 230 V AC (110 … 300 V DC) Output: 24 V DC/1.3 A	**6EP1331-5BA10**
SITOP PSU100C 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 230 V AC (110 … 300 V DC) Output: 24 V DC/2.5 A	**6EP1332-5BA00**
SITOP PSU100C 1-phase, 24 V DC/3.7 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 230 V AC (110 … 300 V DC) Output: 24 V DC/3.7 A limited output power NEC Class 2	**6EP1332-5BA20**
SITOP PSU100C 1-phase, 24 V DC/4 A Stabilized power supply Input: 100 … 230 V AC (110 … 300 V DC) Output: 24 V DC/4 A	**6EP1332-5BA10**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
SITOP DC UPS	**see page 8/2**
SITOP Power PSU100C accessories Removable spring-loaded terminal, 100 units, for SITOP PSU100C	**6EP1971-5BA00**

Notes

Introduction

Overview

The optimum supply for SIMATIC S7 and more

The original SIMATIC power supplies harmonize perfectly with the PLC network in terms of their design and functionality. This ensures that controller and power supply are perfectly matched. In addition, the startup and power reserves of the power supply units meet the requirements of the respective controllers. The mounting options of both components are the same. The issued certifications and the permitted temperature range allow the components to be used together in almost all areas. The system test that was performed for each of the SITOP power supply units in SIMATIC design together with the respective SIMATIC controller is particularly noteworthy.

In addition to the following SIMATIC systems, the SITOP power supply units in SIMATIC design also supply further consumers reliably with 24 V.

- SIMATIC S7-300
- SIMATIC S7-1200
- SIMATIC S7-1500
- SIMATIC ET 200M
- SIMATIC ET 200MP
- SIMATIC ET 200pro
- SIMATIC ET 200SP

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The design and functionality of the SIMATIC PS 307 single-phase load power supply (system and load current supply) with automatic range switchover of the input voltage is an optimal match to the SIMATIC S7-300 PLC. By means of the connecting comb that is supplied with the system and load current supply, the supply to the CPU is quickly established. It is also possible to provide a 24 V supply to other S7-300 system components, input/output circuits of the input/output modules and, if necessary, the sensors and actuators. Comprehensive certifications, such as UL, ATEX or GL facilitate universal use (does not apply to outdoor use).

Design

- The system and load current supplies are screwed directly onto the S7-300 standard mounting rail and can be mounted directly to the left of the CPU (no installation clearance required)
- Diagnostic LED for indicating “Output voltage 24 V DC OK"
- ON/OFF switches (operation/stand-by) for possible swapping of modules
- Strain-relief assembly for input voltage connection cable

Function

- Connection to all 1-phase 50/60 Hz networks (120 / 230 V AC) through automatic range switching (PS307) or manual switching (PS307, outdoor)
- Short-term power failure backup
- Output voltage 24 V DC, stabilized, short circuit-proof, open circuit-proof
- Parallel connection of two power supplies for enhanced performance

Technical specifications

Article number	**6ES7307-1BA01-0AA0**	**6ES7305-1BA80-0AA0**
Product	**PS 307**	**PS 305 Outdoor**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2 A**	**24 V/2 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC	DC voltage
• Note	Automatic range selection	-
Supply voltage		
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	-
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	-
• at DC		24 ... 110 V
Input voltage		
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	-
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	-
• at DC	-	16.8 ... 138 V
Wide-range input	No	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	154 V; 0.1 s
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	10 ms; at $V_{in\ rated}$
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	-
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	-
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	-
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	0.9 A	-
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.5 A	-
• at rated input voltage 24 V	-	2.4 A
• at rated input voltage 110 V	-	0.6 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	22 A	20 A

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6ES7307-1BA01-0AA0	6ES7305-1BA80-0AA0
Product	PS 307	PS 305 Outdoor
Power supply, type	24 V/2 A	24 V/2 A
Input (continued)		
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C		
• maximum	3 ms	10 ms
I^2t, max.	1 $A^2 \cdot s$	5 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 1.6 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 3 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C, suitable for DC
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.2 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.4 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	5 mV	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	150 mV	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	20 mV	150 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	No
Output voltage setting	-	-
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	2 s	3 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms	5 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2 A	2 A
Current range	0 ... 2 A	0 ... 3 A
• Note		3 A up to +60°C at V_{in} > 24 V
Supplied active power typical	48 W	48 W
Short-term overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	9 A	9 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	9 A	9 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	90 ms	270 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	90 ms	270 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	84 %	75 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	9 W	16 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	0.8 %	2.5 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.5 ms	2.5 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.5 ms	2.5 ms
Setting time maximum	1 ms	5 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	Additional control loop, shutdown at < 28.8 V, automatic restart	Additional control loop, shutdown at approx. 30 V, automatic restart
Current limitation	2.2 ... 2.6 A	3.3 ... 3.9 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• maximum	2 A	2 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6ES7307-1BA01-0AA0	6ES7305-1BA80-0AA0
Product	**PS 307**	**PS 305 Outdoor**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2 A**	**24 V/2 A**
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage V_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178, creepage distances and clearances > 5 mm
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	-
• typical	0.5 mA	-
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 142), File E143289	UL-Listed (UL 508), File E143289, CSA (CSA C22.2 No. 142)
Explosion protection	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA II T4; cULus (ANSI/ISA 12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No.213) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4, File E330455	-
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	-
CB approval	No	No
Marine approval	In S7-300 system	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55011 Class A
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K5, transient condensation permitted
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L+1, M1, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	L+, M: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	L+, M: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-
Width of the enclosure	40 mm	80 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm
Required spacing		
• top	40 mm	50 mm
• bottom	40 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.4 kg	0.57 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Can be mounted onto S7 rail	Can be mounted onto S7 rail
Mechanical accessories	Mounting adapter for standard mounting rail (6EP1971-1BA00)	Mounting adapter for standard mounting rail (6ES7390-6BA00-0AA0)
MTBF at 40 °C	2 320 078 h	964 506 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

1-phase, 24 V DC (for S7-300 and ET200M)

Technical specifications

Article number	6ES7307-1EA01-0AA0	6ES7307-1EA80-0AA0	6ES7307-1KA02-0AA0
Product	PS 307	PS 307 Outdoor	PS 307
Power supply, type	24 V/5 A	24 V/5 A	24 V/10 A
Input			
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
• Note	Automatic range selection	Set by means of selector switch on the device	Automatic range selection
Supply voltage			
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V	230 V
• at DC	-	-	-
Input voltage			
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	93 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	187 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V
• at DC	-	-	-
Wide-range input	No	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current			
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.3 A	2.1 A	4.2 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.2 A	1.2 A	1.9 A
• at rated input voltage 24 V	-	-	-
• at rated input voltage 110 V	-	-	-
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	20 A	45 A	55 A
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C			
• maximum	3 ms	3 ms	3 ms
I^2t, max.	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	1.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	3.3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 6 A characteristic D	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C
Output			
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.2 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.5 %	0.4 %	0.5 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV	150 mV	50 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	10 mV	40 mV	15 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	150 mV	240 mV	150 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	20 mV	90 mV	60 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	No	No
Output voltage setting	-	-	-
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	2 s	3 s	2 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms	100 ms	10 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	5 A	10 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 10 A
• Note			

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6ES7307-1EA01-0AA0	6ES7307-1EA80-0AA0	6ES7307-1KA02-0AA0
Product	**PS 307**	**PS 307 Outdoor**	**PS 307**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Output (continued)			
Supplied active power typical	120 W	120 W	240 W
Short-term overload current			
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	20 A	20 A	38 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	20 A	20 A	38 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current			
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	100 ms	180 ms	80 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	100 ms	80 ms	80 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	No	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance			
Efficiency			
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	87 %	84 %	90 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	18 W	23 W	27 W
Closed-loop control			
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.3 %	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %	3 %	2 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.3 ms	0.2 ms	-
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.3 ms	0.2 ms	-
Setting time maximum		5 ms	0.1 ms
Protection and monitoring			
Output overvoltage protection	Additional control loop, shutdown at < 28.8 V, automatic restart	Additional control loop, shutdown at approx. 30 V, automatic restart	Additional control loop, shutdown at < 28.8 V, automatic restart
Current limitation	5.5 ... 6.5 A	5.5 ... 6.5 A	11 ... 12 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value			
• maximum	7 A	5 A	12 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-	-
Safety			
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178, creepage distances and clearances > 5 mm	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current			
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.5 mA	0.3 mA	0.6 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 142), File E143289	UL-Listed (UL 508), File E143289, CSA (CSA C22.2 No. 142)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 142), File E143289
Explosion protection	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA II T4; cULus (ANSI/ISA 12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No.213) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4, File E330455	-	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA II T4; cULus (ANSI/ISA 12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No.213) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4, File E330455
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	-	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	No	No	No
Marine approval	In S7-300 system	-	In S7-300 system
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55011 Class A	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	-	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2

1-phase, 24 V DC (for S7-300 and ET200M)

Ordering data Article No. (continued)

Article number	6ES7307-1EA01-0AA0	6ES7307-1EA80-0AA0	6ES7307-1KA02-0AA0
Product	**PS 307**	**PS 307 Outdoor**	**PS 307**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K5, transient condensation permitted	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics			
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections			
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	L+, M: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	L+, M: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	L+, M: 4 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-	-	-
Width of the enclosure	60 mm	80 mm	80 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Required spacing			
• top	40 mm	50 mm	40 mm
• bottom	40 mm	50 mm	40 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.6 kg	0.57 kg	0.8 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Can be mounted onto S7 rail	Can be mounted onto S7 rail	Can be mounted onto S7 rail
Mechanical accessories	Mounting adapter for standard mounting rail (6EP1971-1BA00)	Mounting adapter for standard mounting rail (6ES7390-6BA00-0AA0)	Mounting adapter for standard mounting rail (6EP1971-1BA00)
MTBF at 40 °C	2 480 589 h	2 231 610 h	1 504 280 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
Load current supply PS 307, 2A incl. connecting comb Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/2 A	**6ES7307-1BA01-0AA0**
SIMATIC S7-300 Outdoor, 2A Stabilized power supply PS305 Input: 24 … 110 V DC Output: 24 V DC/2 A	**6ES7305-1BA80-0AA0**
PS 307 load power supply, 5 A incl. connecting comb Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6ES7307-1EA01-0AA0**
SIMATIC S7-300 Outdoor, 5A Stabilized power supply PS307 Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6ES7307-1EA80-0AA0**
PS 307 load power supply, 10 A Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/10 A	**6ES7307-1KA02-0AA0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SIMATIC S7-300 mounting adapter For snapping the new PS 307 onto a 35 mm DIN rail (EN 60715) Spare part	**6EP1971-1BA00**
SIMATIC S7-300 mounting adapter For snapping the PS307 onto 35 mm DIN rails	**6ES7390-6BA00-0AA0**

Overview

In terms of design and functionality, the SIMATIC PM 1207 single-phase load power supply (PM = power module) with automatic range selection of the input voltage is an optimal match to the SIMATIC S7-1200 PLC. It provides the supply to CPUs with 24 V input as well as to signal modules, and to 24 V loads connected to the modules. Comprehensive certifications, such as UL, ATEX and DNV GL enable universal use.

Design

- The load current supplies are directly fastened to the S7-1200 mounting rail (without connection to the backplane bus) and can be mounted directly to the left of the CPU (no installation clearance required)
- LED for status indicator "24 V OK"
- Two 24 V DC output terminals for connection of 24 V consumers

Function

- Connection to all 1-phase networks (120 V AC/230 V AC) through automatic range switching
- Short-term power failure backup
- Parallel connection of two load current supplies for enhanced performance

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1332-1SH71**
Product	**S7-1200 PM1207**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.5 A**
Input	
Input	1-phase AC
• Note	Automatic range selection
Supply voltage	
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V
Input voltage	
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	176 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 120 V	1.2 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.67 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	13 A
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C	
• maximum	3 ms
I^2t, max.	0.5 A^2·s
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or 10 A characteristic C
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No
Output voltage setting	-
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	6 s; 2 s at 230 V, 6 s at 120 V
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2.5 A
Current range	0 ... 2.5 A
Supplied active power typical	60 W
Short-term overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	6 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	6 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	100 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	100 ms

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1332-1SH71
Product	S7-1200 PM1207
Power supply, type	24 V/2.5 A
Output (continued)	
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	83 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	12 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	5 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	5 ms
Setting time maximum	5 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 33 V
Current limitation, typ.	2.65 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	2.7 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus-Recognized (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1) File E151273
Explosion protection	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA II T4; cULus (ISA 12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No.213) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4, File E330455
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, BV, DNV GL, LRS, NK
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP1332-1SH71
Product	S7-1200 PM1207
Power supply, type	24 V/2.5 A
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-20 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Output	L+, M: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-
Width of the enclosure	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	100 mm
Depth of the enclosure	75 mm
Required spacing	
• top	20 mm
• bottom	20 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.3 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15, wall mounting
MTBF at 40 °C	1 492 537 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SIMATIC S7-1200 PM 1207	**6EP1332-1SH71**
Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/2.5 A	

Overview

The design and functionality of the SIMATIC PM 1507 single-phase load power supply (PM = power module) with automatic range selection of the input voltage makes it an optimal match to the SIMATIC S7-1500 PLC. It supplies the S7-1500 system components such as CPU, system power supply (PS), I/O circuits of the input and output modules and, if necessary, the sensors and actuators with 24 V DC.

Design

- The load current supplies are directly fastened to the S7-1500 mounting rail (without connection to the backplane bus) and can be mounted directly to the left of the CPU (no installation clearance required)
- Diagnostics LEDs to indicate status and faults: Operation, Fault, Stand-by
- ON/OFF switches (operation/stand-by) in case of swapping modules
- Mains connection plug with touch protection and strain relief for connection of input voltage (enables permanent wiring)
- Plug-in 24 V DC output terminal with reverse polarity protection for connection of 24 V loads (enables permanent wiring)

Function

- Connection to all 1-phase 50/60 Hz networks (120 / 230 V AC) through automatic range switching
- Short-term mains buffering
- Output voltage of 24 V DC that is limited to maximum 28 V DC (prevents any damages in 24 V loads if input voltage is too high)
- 50% "Extra Power" for 5 seconds per minute for short-term overloads, for example, when switching on 24V consumers

5

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1332-4BA00**	**6EP1333-4BA00**
Product	**S7-1500 PM1507**	**S7-1500 PM1507**
Power supply, type	**24 V/3 A**	**24 V/8 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
• Note	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection
Supply voltage		
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V
Input voltage		
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	45 ... 65 Hz	45 ... 65 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	1.4 A	3.7 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	0.8 A	1.7 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	23 A	62 A
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C		
• maximum	3 ms	3 ms
I^2t, max.	1.3 $A^2 \cdot s$	12 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 10 A characteristic B or 6 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or 10 A characteristic C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1332-4BA00	6EP1333-4BA00
Product	**S7-1500 PM1507**	**S7-1500 PM1507**
Power supply, type	**24 V/3 A**	**24 V/8 A**
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	1 %	1 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	150 mV	150 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	No
Status display	LED green for 24 V OK; LED red for error; LED yellow for stand-by	LED green for 24 V OK; LED red for error; LED yellow for stand-by
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms	10 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	3 A	8 A
Current range	0 ... 3 A	0 ... 8 A
Supplied active power typical	72 W	192 W
Short-term overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	12 A	35 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	12 A	35 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	70 ms	70 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	70 ms	70 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No	No
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	87 %	90 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	11 W	21 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %	2 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	5 ms	5 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	5 ms	5 ms
Setting time maximum	5 ms	5 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	Additional control loop, limitation (closed loop control) at < 28.8 V	Additional control loop, limitation (closed loop control) at < 28.8 V
Current limitation	3.15 ... 3.6 A	8.4 ... 9.6 A
Current limitation, typ.	3.4 A	9 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178 and EN 61131-2	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178 and EN 61131-2
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA	1.3 mA

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1332-4BA00	6EP1333-4BA00
Product	**S7-1500 PM1507**	**S7-1500 PM1507**
Power supply, type	**24 V/3 A**	**24 V/8 A**
Safety (continued)		
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 142), File E143289	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 142), File E143289
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus (ANSI/ISA 12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No.213) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4, File E330455	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T3 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T3 Gc; cULus (ANSI/ISA 12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No.213) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T3, File E330455
FM approval	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, BV, DNV GL	ABS, BV, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	Screw-/spring clamp connection	Screw-/spring clamp connection
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Output	L+, M: 2 spring-loaded terminals each for 0.5 to 2.5 mm^2	L+, M: 2 spring-loaded terminals each for 0.5 to 2.5 mm^2
Product function		
• removable terminal at input	Yes	Yes
• removable terminal at output	Yes	Yes
Width of the enclosure	50 mm	75 mm
Height of the enclosure	147 mm	147 mm
Depth of the enclosure	129 mm	129 mm
Required spacing		
• top	40 mm	40 mm
• bottom	40 mm	40 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.45 kg	0.74 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Can be mounted onto S7-1500 rail	Can be mounted onto S7-1500 rail
MTBF at 40 °C	1 611 993 h	1 362 918 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SIMATIC PM 1507 Stabilized power supply for SIMATIC S7-1500 Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/3 A	**6EP1332-4BA00**
SIMATIC PM 1507 Stabilized power supply for SIMATIC S7-1500 Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/8 A	**6EP1333-4BA00**

Accessories

Power connector With coding element for power supply module; spare part, 10 units per packing unit	**6ES7590-8AA00-0AA0**
Standard mounting rail adapter For adapting S7-1500 DIN rails on low or flat standard mounting rails, as pre-assembled in control cabinets and terminal boxes, for example. An adapter must be positioned every 25 cm. Including mounting hardware. 10 units per packing unit	**6ES7590-6AA00-0AA0**

1-phase, 24 V DC (for SIMATIC ET 200SP)

Overview

In terms of design and functionality, the SIMATIC ET 200SP PS single-phase load power supply with automatic range switching of the input voltage is perfectly matched to the SIMATIC ET 200SP. The SIMATIC component and the power supply are wired by means of uniform push-in terminal technology. The 24 V supply provides power to the ET 200SP system components such as the interface module, technology module and communication module, as well as the digital or analog inputs/outputs. Comprehensive certifications, such as UL or GL, facilitate universal use. Its extremely flat design also makes this power supply ideally suited for installation in compact on-site control boxes.

Design

- Mounting of the ET 200SP power supply on DIN rail to the left of the SIMATIC ET 200SP component
- Direct mounting side-by-side is possible for the modules; Exception: SIMATIC ET 200SP component has PROFINET connector mounted on the left → 5 mm spacer required
- Three separate load circuit connectors for easy commissioning and maintenance
- Diagnostic LED for indicating "Output voltage 24 V DC OK"
- On/off switch for isolated replacement of SIMATIC ET 200SP modules

Function

- Connection to all 1-phase 50/60 Hz networks (85 V... 132 V/ 170 V... 264 V) through automatic range switching
- Adjustable output voltage for compensating voltage drops
- Short-term mains buffering
- Signal contact for further processing of "Output voltage 24 V DC OK" in the controller
- Current monitor for further processing of the present energy consumption in the controller
- Output voltage 24 V DC, stabilized, short circuit-proof, open circuit-proof
- Parallel connection of two power supplies for enhanced performance
- High degree of efficiency up to 90%
- Temperature range -30 °C…+60 °C/70 °C with derating
- Easy connection of loads with high power requirements through excellent overload behavior

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP7133-6AB00-0BN0**	**6EP7133-6AE00-0BN0**
Product	**SIMATIC ET 200SP PS**	**SIMATIC ET 200SP PS**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
• Note	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection
Supply voltage		
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V
Input voltage		
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.16 A	4.34 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.22 A	1.92 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	45 A	60 A
I^2t, max.	3.15 $A^2 \cdot s$	6.3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	recommended LS switch: B/C 6 A/3 A	recommended LS switch: B/C 10 A/6 A

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP7133-6AB00-0BN0	6EP7133-6AE00-0BN0
Product	SIMATIC ET 200SP PS	SIMATIC ET 200SP PS
Power supply, type	24 V/5 A	24 V/10 A
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %	1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	50 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	150 mV	150 mV
Adjustment range	22.8 ... 28 V	22.8 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %
Startup delay, max.	0.3 s	0.3 s
Voltage rise, typ.	30 ms	30 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	10 A
Current range	0 ... 6 A	0 ... 12 A
• Note	5 A up to +60°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K	10 A up to +60°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K
Supplied active power typical	120 W	240 W
Short-term overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	15 A	30 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	15 A	30 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	800 ms	750 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	800 ms	800 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	88 %	90 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	17 W	26 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	2.7 W	2.8 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %	3 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 31.8 V	protection against overvoltage in case of internal fault V_{out} < 31.8 V
Current limitation	7 ... 7.5 A	14 ... 15 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic	Constant current characteristic
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• typical	7 A	14.1 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I

1-phase, 24 V DC (for SIMATIC ET 200SP)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP7133-6AB00-0BN0	6EP7133-6AE00-0BN0
Product	**SIMATIC ET 200SP PS**	**SIMATIC ET 200SP PS**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Safety (continued)		
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	1 mA	1 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No.142), cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No.142), cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	BV, DNV GL	BV, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 61000-6-3 Class B	EN 61000-6-3 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-30 ... +70 °C	-30 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 push-in terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 push-in terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 push-in terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	Signaling contact: 2 push-in terminals for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	Signaling contact: 2 push-in terminals for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2
Connections signaling contact	2 push-in terminals for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2	2 push-in terminals for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm^2
Product function		
• removable terminal at input	Yes	Yes
• removable terminal at output	Yes	Yes
Width of the enclosure	160 mm	160 mm
Height of the enclosure	117 mm	117 mm
Depth of the enclosure	74 mm	74 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.5 kg	0.7 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Redundancy module, buffer module, selectivity module, DC UPS	Redundancy module, buffer module, selectivity module, DC UPS
MTBF at 40 °C	1 598 441 h	1 114 510 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.		Article No.
SIMATIC ET 200SP PS Stabilized power supply for SIMATIC ET 200SP Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP7133-6AB00-0BN0**	**SIMATIC ET 200SP PS** Stabilized power supply for SIMATIC ET 200SP Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/10 A	**6EP7133-6AE00-0BN0**

Overview

Power supply for ET200pro:

- 3-phase, 24 V DC/8 A

The SIMATIC ET200pro PS power supply unit with degree of protection IP67 is used as the electronics/encoder supply and load voltage supply of the new SIMATIC ET 200pro distributed I/O system for use close to the machine without a cabinet. With a signaling contact for "24 V OK" and "Overtemperature", as well as a second plug-in connector for input voltage loop-through.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0**
Product	**SIMATIC ET200pro PS**
Power supply, type	**24 V/8 A**
Input	
Input	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 480 V
Voltage range AC	340 ... 550 V
• Note	320 ... 340 V for max. 1 min
Wide-range input	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	Implemented internally with varistors
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	45 ... 66 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 400 V	0.5 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	40 A
I^2t, max.	3.5 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 4 A
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: Circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.5 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.5 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	250 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No
Output voltage setting	-
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	max. 30 V, 10 mA; Power-Good (High-Pegel 1L+ for V_{out} in range 21.3 ... 29 V); Overtemperature warning at least 30 s before switch-off (high level 1L+ when the max. internal temperature is exceeded)
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	40 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	8 A
Current range	0 ... 8 A
Supplied active power typical	192 W
Short-term overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	50 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	50 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	100 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	100 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0
Product	SIMATIC ET200pro PS
Power supply, type	24 V/8 A
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	88 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	25 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.5 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %
Setting time maximum	2 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 33 V
Current limitation, typ.	9.4 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• maximum	10 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Protective extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	UL-Listed (UL 508) according to NFPA compatibility (National Fire Protection Association), see operating instructions
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP67, enclosure type 5 indoor
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class A
Supply harmonics limitation	-
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +55 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +70 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +70 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: Plug connector HAN Q4/2 (counterpart see "Electrical accessories")
• Output	L+, M: 2 x 1.5 mm² each (4-pole cable for +/- with open, labeled ends, 4 x 1.5 mm²)
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals: M12 plug-in connector 5-pin

Article number	6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0
Product	SIMATIC ET200pro PS
Power supply, type	24 V/8 A
Mechanics (continued)	
Width of the enclosure	310 mm
Height of the enclosure	135 mm
Depth of the enclosure	90 mm
Weight, approx.	2.8 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	No
Installation	Can be mounted onto ET200pro mounting rail
Electrical accessories	Power connector (Input: 3RK1911-2BE30 (6 mm²)) (Output: 3RK1911-2BF10 (4 mm²))
MTBF at 40 °C	196 354 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SIMATIC ET 200pro PS	**6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0**
Stabilized power supply in distributed I/O system design, permitting the loop-through of energy to further modules; with degree of protection IP67; Input: 400-480 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/8 A	

Accessories

	Article No.
Power connector	
For connecting to the distributed I/O system	
• For X1 (6 mm²)	**3RK1911-2BE30**
• For X2 (4 mm²)	**3RK1911-2BF10**
National Fire Protection Association compatible	
These devices are only approved for installation in industrial machinery according to the NFPA79 Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery.	
• for X1 SIMATIC ET200pro PS 61 88 201 1003.xx (AWG10)*	* https://www.harting.com
• for X1 SITOP PSU300P 61 88 201 1000.xx / 61 88 201 1002.xx (AWG14)*	
• for X2 SIMATIC ET200pro PS 61 88 202 1010.xx (AWG10)*	
supplied blanking cap for X2	**3RK1902-0CK00**
• for X3 Phoenix-Contact SAC-5P-M12-M12FS	
supplied blanking cap for X3	
Sealing cap	
For 9-pole power sockets	
• X2 (1 unit)	**3RK1902-0CK00**
• X2 (10 units)	**3RK1902-0CJ00**

Introduction

Overview

SITOP DC-DC converters – for a stable power supply supply, even with input voltage fluctuations

On the one hand, a DC-DC converter can be used as a "refresher": when long distances are bridged, this module ensures reliable voltage supply to the remote load.

On the other hand, this module serves to stabilize the power supply in the downstream branch case of an unstable supply infeed.

DC-DC converters are particularly suitable for use in battery-powered applications. The output voltage of the battery varies, depending on the state of charge. A DC-DC converter ensures a stable 24 V DC supply of connected loads, such as control units (CPUs).

Overview

SITOP PSU3400 DC-DC converter – ensures a stable 12 V, 24 V or 48 V supply, even with input voltage fluctuations

DC-DC converters transform DC voltage supplied at the input into DC voltage with a higher, equal or lower voltage level. This module is particularly suitable for using with battery-operated devices. The output voltage of the battery varies depending on the state of charge. DC/DC converters ensure a stable 12 V DC or 24 V DC supply from connected loads, such as control units (CPUs). If the power supply is unstable, these modules also serve to stabilize the voltage supply in the downstream branch.

The benefits at a glance

- Wide input voltage range—optimized for operation with 24 V DC and 48 V DC batteries (for all states of charge)
- Reverse polarity protection at the input
- Regulated DC output voltage for reliable supply of connected loads
- Adjustable output voltage for compensation of voltage drops
- Slim design: 32 mm width
- Permanent overload capability with 1.2 times the rated current up to 40 °C ambient temperature
- High efficiency of 89%–93%
- Minimal no-load losses of max. 1.5 W
- Ambient temperature range from -25 to +70 °C (derating > 60 °C)
- LED display for easy recognition of operating state
- Overvoltage protection on input side through insulation voltage input/output 1.5 kV DC
- CE marking and cULus approval
- Approvals for DNV GL, ABS (available soon)
- Parallel switching for enhanced performance

Technical specifications

Article number	6EP3133-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3233-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3123-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3233-0TA10-0AY0	6EP3133-0TA10-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**12 V/8 A**	**24 V/3.5 A**	**24 V/4 A**
Input					
Input	DC voltage	DC voltage	DC voltage	DC voltage	DC voltage
Supply voltage					
• at DC	24 ... 24 V	48 ... 48 V	24 ... 24 V	48 ... 48 V	12 ... 12 V
Input voltage					
• at DC	14 ... 32 V	28 ... 60 V	14 ... 32 V	28 ... 60 V	9 ... 18 V
• Note	Startup as of 18 V, derating necessary for 14 ... 18 V DC	Startup as of 36 V, derating necessary for 28 ... 36 V DC	Startup as of 18 V, derating necessary for 14 ... 18 V DC	Startup as of 36 V, derating necessary for 28 ... 36 V DC	-
Wide-range input	No	No	No	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	-	-	-	-	-
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	5 ms; at V_{in} = 24 V	5 ms; at V_{in} = 48 V	5 ms; at V_{in} = 24 V	5 ms; at V_{in} = 48 V	2 ms; at V_{in} = 12 V
Input current					
• at rated input voltage 24 V	5.5 A	-	4.5 A	-	9 A
• at rated input voltage 48 V	-	2.7 A	-	1.9 A	-
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A
I^2t, max.	0.18 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.12 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.18 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.09 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.08 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	25 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 300 A	15 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 100 A	15 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 100 A	15 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 100 A	25 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 300 A
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C
Output					
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V	12 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	1 %	1 %	2 %	1 %	2 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %	0.2 %	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.3 %	0.3 %	1.3 %	0.2 %	0.6 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	15 mV	70 mV	10 mV	30 mV	20 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	250 mV	250 mV	250 mV	250 mV	250 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	40 mV	220 mV	30 mV	70 mV	40 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V	12 ... 15.5 V	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 12 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	20 ms	20 ms	20 ms	20 ms	20 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	5 A	8 A	3.5 A	4 A
Current range	0 ... 6 A	0 ... 6 A	0 ... 8 A	0 ... 3.5 A	0 ... 4 A
• Note	6 A up to +40°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	6 A up to +40°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: no Derating	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	130 W	130 W	107 W	91 W	108 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2	2	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3133-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3233-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3123-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3233-0TA10-0AY0	6EP3133-0TA10-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**12 V/8 A**	**24 V/3.5 A**	**24 V/4 A**
Efficiency					
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	93 %	92 %	90 %	90 %	89 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	10 W	10 W	11 W	7 W	12 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	1.5 W	1.5 W	1.5 W	1.5 W	1.5 W
Closed-loop control					
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	2 %	4 %	2 %	2 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	2 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	1 ms	1 ms	2 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring					
Output overvoltage protection	V_{out} < 35 V	V_{out} < 35 V	V_{out} < 22 V	V_{out} < 35 V	V_{out} < 35 V
Current limitation, typ.	6.5 A	6.5 A	9 A	3.8 A	4.5 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Overload/short-circuit indicator	Yellow LED overload	Yellow LED overload	Yellow LED overload	Yellow LED overload	Yellow LED overload
Safety					
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-	-	-	-	-
FM approval	-	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	DNV GL; ABS in process	DNV GL; ABS in process	DNV GL; ABS in process	DNV GL; ABS in process	DNV GL; ABS in process
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC					
Emitted interference	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data					
Ambient temperature					
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3133-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3233-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3123-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3233-0TA10-0AY0	6EP3133-0TA10-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/5 A**	**12 V/8 A**	**24 V/3.5 A**	**24 V/4 A**
Mechanics					
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections					
• Supply input	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	32 mm	32 mm	32 mm	32 mm	32 mm
Height of the enclosure	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Depth of the enclosure	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Required spacing					
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.32 kg	0.32 kg	0.32 kg	0.32 kg	0.32 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module	Buffer module
MTBF at 40 °C	1 953 545 h	1 965 061 h	1 934 648 h	1 934 648 h	1 868 914 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Article number	6EP3134-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3124-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3234-0TA00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**	**SITOP PSU3400**
Power supply, type	**24 V/10 A**	**12 V/15 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Input			
Input	DC voltage	DC voltage	DC voltage
• Note	Startup as of 18 V, derating necessary for 14 ... 18 V DC	Startup as of 18 V, derating necessary for 14 ... 18 V DC	Startup as of 36 V, derating necessary for 28 ... 36 V DC
Supply voltage			
• at DC	24 ... 24 V	24 ... 24 V	48 ... 48 V
Input voltage			
• at DC	14 ... 32 V	14 ... 32 V	28 ... 54 V
Wide-range input	No	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	-	-	-
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	5 ms; at V_{in} = 24 V	5 ms; at V_{in} = 24 V	5 ms; at V_{in} = 48 V
Input current			
• at rated input voltage 24 V	10.8 A	8.4 A	-
• at rated input voltage 48 V	-	-	5.4 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	15 A	15 A	15 A
I^2t, max.	0.6 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.6 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.5 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	25 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 300 A	25 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 300 A	15 A (not accessible), breaking capacity 100 A
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 16 A characteristic B or C

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3134-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3124-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3234-0TA00-0AY0
Product	SITOP PSU3400	SITOP PSU3400	SITOP PSU3400
Power supply, type	24 V/10 A	12 V/15 A	24 V/10 A
Output			
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	12 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	1 %	2 %	1 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.2 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.3 %	1 %	0.3 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV	150 mV	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV	30 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	250 mV	250 mV	250 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV	50 mV	70 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28 V	12 ... 15.5 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 12 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, contact rating 30 V AC/0.5 A; 60 V DC/0.3 A; 30 V DC/1 A) for 24 V O.K.	Relay contact (NO contact, contact rating 30 V AC/0.5 A; 60 V DC/0.3 A; 30 V DC/1 A) for 12 V O.K.	Relay contact (NO contact, contact rating 30 V AC/0.5 A; 60 V DC/0.3 A; 30 V DC/1 A) for 24 V O.K.
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s	0.5 s	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms	5 ms	10 ms
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	20 ms	10 ms	20 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	10 A	15 A	10 A
Current range	0 ... 12.5 A	0 ... 15 A	0 ... 12.5 A
• Note	12 A up to +40°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	12 A up to +40°C; +60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	260 W	200 W	256 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2
Efficiency			
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	93 %	91 %	93.5 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	20 W	21 W	17 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	1.5 W	0.5 W	1.5 W
Closed-loop control			
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %	0.3 %	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	4 %	2 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	1 ms	2 ms	1 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	1 ms	2 ms	1 ms
Protection and monitoring			
Output overvoltage protection	U_a < 35 V	U_a < 22 V	U_a < 35 V
Current limitation, typ.	13 A	16 A	13 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Overload/short-circuit indicator	Yellow LED overload	Yellow LED overload	Yellow LED overload

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3134-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3124-0TA00-0AY0	6EP3234-0TA00-0AY0
Product	SITOP PSU3400	SITOP PSU3400	SITOP PSU3400
Power supply, type	24 V/10 A	12 V/15 A	24 V/10 A
Safety			
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-	-	-
FM approval	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	DNV GL; ABS in process	DNV GL; ABS in process	DNV GL; ABS in process
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Emitted interference	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics			
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections			
• Supply input	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, FE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
Connections signaling contact	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	42 mm	42 mm	42 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Required spacing			
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.6 kg	0.6 kg	0.6 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	1 579 080 h	1 411 273 h	1 552 337 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 24 V DC (18 ... 32 V) Output: 24 V DC/10 A	**6EP3134-0TA00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 24 V DC (18 ... 32 V) Output: 12 V DC/15 A	**6EP3124-0TA00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 48 V DC (32 ... 54 V) Output: 24 V DC/10 A	**6EP3234-0TA00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 24 V DC (18 ... 32 V) Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP3133-0TA00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 48 V DC (36 ... 60 V) Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP3233-0TA00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 24 V DC (18 ... 32 V) Output: 12 V DC/8 A	**6EP3123-0TA00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 48 V DC (36 ... 60 V) Output: 24 V DC/3.5 A NEC Class 2	**6EP3233-0TA10-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3400 DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 12 V (9 ... 18 V) Output: 24 V DC/4 A	**6EP3133-0TA10-0AY0**

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

SITOP PSU400M

Overview

The SITOP PSU400M power supply with a 600 V DC input is suitable as an efficient DC/DC converter for drive and battery systems; wide input and temperature range, high efficiency; slim design; with 50% extra power for 5 s/min. A voltage surge limiter is available as an accessory as ballast for the PSU400M. This gives the option of connecting the DC/DC converter directly to a DC voltage of up to 900 V DC.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1536-3AA00**
Product	**SITOP PSU400M**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**
Input	
Input	DC voltage
• Note	startup from 340 V DC; derating necessary at 300 ... 400 V DC and 824 ... 900 V DC
Supply voltage	
• at DC	600 ... 600 V
Input voltage	
• at DC	300 ... 900 V
Overvoltage resistance	Shutdown at V_{in} > 900 V DC
Input current	
• at DC at rated input voltage 600 V	0.85 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	8 A
I^2t, max.	0.02 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	yes, cut-off capacity 20 kA; L/R < 2 ms ("+" and "-" input)
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.3 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.3 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28.8 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 480 W

Article number	**6EP1536-3AA00**
Product	**SITOP PSU400M**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**
Output (continued)	
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK, green flashing LED for start delay
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A; 30 V DC/1 A) for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of Vout (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.1 s; 10 s adjustable using switch
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	150 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A
Current range	0 ... 20 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 5.5%/K
Supplied active power typical	480 W
Short-term overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	40 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	60 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	150 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms
Constant overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	23 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1536-3AA00
Product	SITOP PSU400M
Power supply, type	24 V/20 A
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	95 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	25 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation (V_{in} rated ±15 %), max.	1.5 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1.5 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	1 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	1 ms
Setting time maximum	5 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 33 V
Current limitation, typ.	22 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 22 A or latching shutdown
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	22 A
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown", red LED flashing for "Overtemperature"
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Protective extra low output voltage Vout according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP1536-3AA00
Product	SITOP PSU400M
Power supply, type	24 V/20 A
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class A (emission)
Supply harmonics limitation	-
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	DC input, +, -, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 6/4 mm² single-core/ finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 6/4 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals: 2 screw terminals for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
Width of the enclosure	90 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, pale turquoise 3RT1900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	622 277 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU400M, 1-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 600 V AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP1536-3AA00**

Accessories

	Article No.
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**
SITOP PSU400M voltage surge limiter	**6EP1566-3AA00**

48–220 V DC/24 V DC/0.375 A

Overview

The optimum power supply for automation solutions in the lower performance range; with wide range input for 48-220 V DC. Thanks to their compact and slim design, they are particularly suitable for use where space is limited and in conjunction with low-voltage switchgear.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1731-2BA00**
Product	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/0.375 A**
Input	
Input	DC voltage
Voltage range AC	30 ... 187 V
Supply voltage	
• at DC	48 ... 220 V
Input voltage	
• at DC	30 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	-
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	10 ms; at V_{in} = 220 V
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 48 V	0.3 A
• at rated input voltage 220 V	0.06 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	35 A
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C	
• typical	3 ms
I^2t, max.	1.2 A^2·s
Built-in incoming fuse	F 4 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C, suitable for DC

Article number	**6EP1731-2BA00**
Product	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/0.375 A**
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No
Output voltage setting	-
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	90 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	0.375 A
Current range	0 ... 0.375 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 3%/K
Supplied active power typical	9 W
Short-term overload current	
• at short-circuit during operation typical	2.7 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• at short-circuit during operation	200 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1731-2BA00
Product	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/0.375 A**
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	66 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	4.6 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	0.4 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	2 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	2 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation	0.41 ... 0.49 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• maximum	0.9 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 142), File E143289, cURus-Recognized (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950), File E151273
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	No
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP1731-2BA00
Product	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/0.375 A**
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +70 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +70 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L+1, M1, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²; -: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-
Width of the enclosure	22.5 mm
Height of the enclosure	80 mm
Depth of the enclosure	91 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.14 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	1 466 123 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP power 0.375 A	**6EP1731-2BA00**
DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: DC 48 … 220 V Output: 24 V DC/0.375 A	

48–110 V DC/24 V DC/2 A

Overview

The DC/DC converter for supply from battery and DC systems; with a wide input voltage range from 38 V to 121 V DC.

Technical specifications

Article number	6EP1732-0AA00
Product	SITOP power
Power supply, type	24 V/2 A
Input	
Input	DC voltage
Supply voltage	
• at DC	48 ... 110 V
Input voltage	
• at DC	38 ... 121 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	-
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	5 ms; at V_{in} = 48 V
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 48 V	1.2 A
• at rated input voltage 110 V	0.5 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	33 A
Built-in incoming fuse	T 2.5 A (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 10 to 25 A characteristic B or 6 to 25 A characteristic C, suitable for DC

Article number	6EP1732-0AA00
Product	SITOP power
Power supply, type	24 V/2 A
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	1 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.4 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	300 mV
Adjustment range	23.5 ... 26.5 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} on startup max. 25 V
Startup delay, max.	3 s
Voltage rise, typ.	30 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2 A
Current range	0 ... 2 A
Supplied active power typical	48 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1732-0AA00
Product	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2 A**
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	84 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	9 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	0.8 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	2.5 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	2.5 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, suppressor diode at output
Current limitation	2.1 ... 3 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• maximum	2 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	0.7 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 142), File E179336
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	No
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP1732-0AA00
Product	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2 A**
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	0 ... 70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +70 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +70 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L+, M1, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 2 x 0.5 ... 2.5/1.5 mm² single-core/ finely stranded
• Output	L+, M: 1 screw terminal each for 2 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-
Width of the enclosure	80 mm
Height of the enclosure	135 mm
Depth of the enclosure	120 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.5 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
MTBF at 40 °C	1 580 078 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP power 2 A	**6EP1732-0AA00**
DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: DC 48/60/110 V Output: 24 V DC/2 A	

24 V DC/12 V DC/2.5 A

Overview

DC/DC converter for connection to 24 V DC networks over permanent wiring. Output voltage 12 V DC; floating, short circuit-proof, open circuit-proof.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1621-2BA00**
Product	**SITOP DC/DC**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2.5 A**
Input	
Input	DC voltage PELV/SELV
Supply voltage	
• at DC	24 ... 24 V
Input voltage	
• at DC	18.5 ... 30.2 V
Wide-range input	No
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 24 V	2.5 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	20 A
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C	
• typical	5 ms
Built-in incoming fuse	not accessible
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 10 A characteristic B

Article number	**6EP1621-2BA00**
Product	**SITOP DC/DC**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2.5 A**
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	12 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.4 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	50 mV
Adjustment range	12 ... 14 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 120 W
Status display	Green LED for 12 V OK
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	300 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2.5 A
Current range	0 ... 2.5 A
Short-term overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	3.3 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	3.3 A
Constant overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	3.3 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	3.3 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1621-2BA00
Product	**SITOP DC/DC**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2.5 A**
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	83 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	6.1 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.5 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	5 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	2 ms
Setting time maximum	5 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 24 V
Current limitation	3 ... 3.6 A
Current limitation, typ.	3.3 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic approx. 3.2 A
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	3.2 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED red for "overload"
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class II
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cCSAus (UL 508, CSA22.2-107, UL60950-1, CSA22.2-60950-1)
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	No
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP1621-2BA00
Product	**SITOP DC/DC**
Power supply, type	**12 V/2.5 A**
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	-
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-
Width of the enclosure	32.5 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.32 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	563 793 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP 2.5 A, DC/DC converter	**6EP1621-2BA00**
Stabilized power supply Input: 24 V AC Output: 12 V DC/2.5 A	

48 V DC/24 V DC/5 A

Overview

DC/DC converter for connection to 48 V direct voltage networks.
Output voltage 24 V DC; floating, short-circuit and no-load proof.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1733-2BA00-0AA0**
Product	**SITOP PSU400S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**
Input	
Input	DC voltage
Input voltage	
• at DC	30 ... 75.5 V
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	5 ms; at V_{in} = 48 V
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 48 V	2.9 A
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	6 A characteristic C
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV
Adjustment range	22.8 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 120 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	No
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	1 500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K
Supplied active power typical	120 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	89 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	5 W

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1733-2BA00-0AA0**
Product	**SITOP PSU400S**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**
Closed-loop control	
Setting time maximum	1 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 33 V
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Overcurrent overload capability in normal operation	overload capability 150 % $I_{out\ rated}$ up to 5 s/min
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
Marine approval	-
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 61000-6-3 Class A
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm²
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	50 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.5 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Redundancy module, buffer module, diagnostics module SITOP select, DC UPS
MTBF at 40 °C	500 000 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU400S 24 V/5 A, DC/DC converter	**6EP1733-2BA00-0AA0**
Stabilized power supply Input: 48 V DC (30.2 ... 75 V) Output: 24 V DC/5 A	

Special designs, special uses

Introduction

Overview

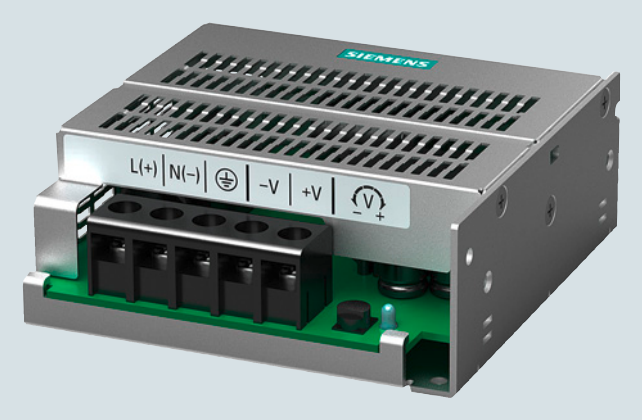
Well prepared for special tasks and conditions

Whether restricted installation conditions, harsh ambient conditions, or special input or output voltages are concerned: These standard power supply units ensure a reliable and efficient supply of power, even when subject to extraordinary demands. Thanks to their compact design they can be integrated perfectly into existing installations.

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview



Low-cost power supply for wall mounting

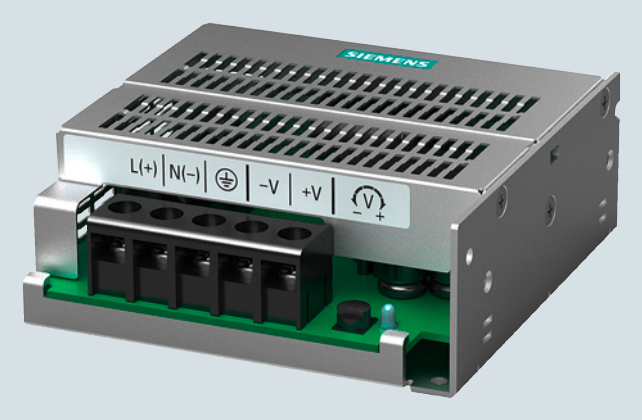
The PSU100D switch mode power supplies extend the Siemens power supply portfolio to include single-phase devices for direct wall mounting using screws. The flat and rugged aluminum enclosure with IP20 degree of protection can be installed in various orientations and is therefore ideal for installation locations with limited space or for mounting in control cabinets and enclosures without a DIN rail. The low-cost devices meet all the basic requirements for a power supply, typical applications being apparatus, automated equipment and automation solutions.

Main product highlights

- For 12-V standard applications from 3 A to 8.3 A
- For 24 V standard applications from 2.1 A to 12.5 A
- Compact metal enclosure
- Wide-range input
- Green LED for "24 V OK"
- Certification in accordance with CE and UL
- Adjustable output voltage from 22 to 28 V or from 11 to 14 V for compensating voltage drops
- Temperature range from -10 °C to +70 °C

1-phase, 12 V DC (PSU100D)

Overview



The single-phase PSU100D are switch mode power supplies for direct wall mounting using screws. The flat and rugged aluminum enclosure with IP20 degree of protection can be installed in various orientations and is therefore ideal for installation locations with limited space or for mounting in control cabinets and enclosures without a DIN rail. The low-cost devices meet all the basic requirements for a power supply, typical applications being apparatus, automated equipment and automation solutions.

Main product highlights

- 12 V DC, 3 A and 8.3 A
- Compact metal enclosure
- Wide-range input
- Green LED for "24 V OK"
- Certification in accordance with CE and UL
- Adjustable output voltage from 22 to 28 V or from 11 to 14 V for compensating voltage drops
- Temperature range from -10 °C to +70 °C

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1321-1LD00**	**6EP1322-1LD00**
Product	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**
Power supply, type	**12 V/3 A**	**12 V/8.3 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 115/230 V	15 ms; at V_{in} = 115/230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 100 V	0.75 A	2 A
• at rated input voltage 240 V	0.5 A	1.1 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	60 A	75 A
I^2t, max.	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	5.5 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 16 A characteristic B	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 16 A characteristic B

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1321-1LD00	6EP1322-1LD00
Product	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**
Power supply, type	**12 V/3 A**	**12 V/8.3 A**
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	12 V	12 V
Total tolerance, static ±	2 %	2 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.5 %	0.5 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %	1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV	100 mV
Adjustment range	11 ... 14 V	11 ... 14 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 12 V OK	Green LED for 12 V OK
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s	1 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	30 ms	30 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	3 A	8.3 A
Current range	0 ... 3 A	0 ... 8.3 A
• Note	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K
Supplied active power typical	36 W	100 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	84 %	84 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	6.5 W	19 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.5 %	0.5 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	5 %	5 %
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	< 17.6 V	< 17.6 V
Current limitation, typ.	3.6 A	9.9 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• typical	6 A	10 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	1 mA	1 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1), File E151273	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1), File E151273
Explosion protection	-	-
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	-	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20

1-phase, 12 V DC (PSU100D)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1321-1LD00	6EP1322-1LD00
Product	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**
Power supply, type	**12 V/3 A**	**12 V/8.3 A**
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-10 ... +70 °C	-10 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-
Width of the enclosure	97 mm	97 mm
Height of the enclosure	98 mm	158 mm
Depth of the enclosure	38 mm	38 mm
Required spacing		
• top	20 mm	20 mm
• bottom	0 mm	0 mm
• left	20 mm	20 mm
• right	20 mm	20 mm
Weight, approx.	0.37 kg	0.57 kg
Installation	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
PSU100D 1-phase, 12 V DC/3 A Stabilized power supply 35 W, for wall mounting Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 12 V DC/3 A	**6EP1321-1LD00**
PSU100D 1-phase, 12 V DC/8.3 A Stabilized power supply 100 W, for wall mounting Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 12 V DC/8.3 A	**6EP1322-1LD00**

Overview

The single-phase PSU100D are switch mode power supplies for direct wall mounting using screws. The flat and rugged aluminum enclosure with IP20 degree of protection can be installed in various orientations and is therefore ideal for installation locations with limited space or for mounting in control cabinets and enclosures without a DIN rail. The low-cost devices meet all the basic requirements for a power supply, typical applications being apparatus, automated equipment and automation solutions.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 2.1 A and 3.1 A, 4.1 A, 6.2 A and 12.5 A
- Compact metal enclosure
- Wide-range input
- Green LED for "24 V OK"
- Certification in accordance with CE and UL
- Adjustable output voltage from 22 to 28 V or from 11 to 14 V for compensating voltage drops
- Temperature range from -10 °C to +70 °C

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1331-1LD00**	**6EP1332-1LD00**	**6EP1332-1LD10**	**6EP1333-1LD00**	**6EP1334-1LD00**
Product	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.1 A**	**24 V/3.1 A**	**24 V/4.1 A**	**24 V/6.2 A**	**24 V/12.5 A**
Input					
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V	100 ... 240 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V	85 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 115/230 V	15 ms; at V_{in} = 115/230 V	15 ms; at V_{in} = 115/230 V	15 ms; at V_{in} = 115/230 V	15 ms; at V_{in} = 115/230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current					
• at rated input voltage 100 V	1.1 A	1.5 A	2 A	3.1 A	4 A
• at rated input voltage 240 V	0.7 A	1 A	1.1 A	2 A	2 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	60 A	60 A	75 A	75 A	60 A
I^2t, max.	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	1.2 $A^2 \cdot s$	4 $A^2 \cdot s$	6.5 $A^2 \cdot s$	1.1 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	internal	internal	internal	internal	internal
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 16 A characteristic B	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 16 A characteristic B	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 16 A characteristic B	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 16 A characteristic B	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C or from 16 A characteristic B
Output					
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	2 %	2 %	2 %	2 %	2 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.5 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %	1 %	1 %	1 %	0.5 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV	100 mV
Adjustment range	22 ... 28 V	22 ... 28 V	22 ... 28 V	22 ... 28 V	22 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number Product Power supply, type	6EP1331-1LD00 PSU100D 24 V/2.1 A	6EP1332-1LD00 PSU100D 24 V/3.1 A	6EP1332-1LD10 PSU100D 24 V/4.1 A	6EP1333-1LD00 PSU100D 24 V/6.2 A	6EP1334-1LD00 PSU100D 24 V/12.5 A
Output (continued)					
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling					-
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %
Startup delay, max.	1 s	2.5 s	1 s	1 s	1 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	30 ms	30 ms	30 ms	30 ms	30 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	2.1 A	3.1 A	4.1 A	6.2 A	12.5 A
Current range	0 ... 2.1 A	0 ... 3.1 A	0 ... 4.1 A	0 ... 6.2 A	0 ... 12.5 A
• Note	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K	+50 ... +70 °C: Derating 2.5%/K
Supplied active power typical	50 W	75 W	100 W	150 W	300 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2	2	2	2
Efficiency					
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	86 %	86 %	86 %	86 %	86 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	8 W	12 W	16 W	24 W	48 W
Closed-loop control					
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.5 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	5 %	5 %	5 %	5 %	5 %
Protection and monitoring					
Output overvoltage protection	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V	< 35 V
Current limitation, typ.	2.5 A	3.7 A	4.9 A	7.4 A	15 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value					
• typical	6 A	6 A	10 A	16 A	15 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-	-	-	-
Safety					
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I	Class I
Leakage current					
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1), File E151273	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1), File E151273	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1), File E151273	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1), File E151273	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cURus (UL 60950-1, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1), File E151273
Explosion protection	-	-	-	-	-
FM approval	-	-	-	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	-	-	-	-	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC					
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	not applicable	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2	-	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1331-1LD00	6EP1332-1LD00	6EP1332-1LD10	6EP1333-1LD00	6EP1334-1LD00
Product	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**	**PSU100D**
Power supply, type	**24 V/2.1 A**	**24 V/3.1 A**	**24 V/4.1 A**	**24 V/6.2 A**	**24 V/12.5 A**
Operating data					
Ambient temperature					
• during operation	-10 ... +70 °C	-10 ... +70 °C	-10 ... +70 °C	-10 ... +70 °C	-10 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with forced convection (ventilator)
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Mechanics					
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections					
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 1.3 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.3 ... 1.3 mm^2	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 1.3 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-	-	-	-
Width of the enclosure	97 mm	97 mm	97 mm	97 mm	105 mm
Height of the enclosure	128 mm	128 mm	158 mm	178 mm	199 mm
Depth of the enclosure	38 mm	38 mm	38 mm	38 mm	41 mm
Required spacing					
• top	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
• bottom	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• left	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
• right	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Weight, approx.	0.35 kg	0.37 kg	0.5 kg	0.55 kg	0.81 kg
Installation	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
PSU100D 1-phase, 24 V DC/2.1 A Stabilized power supply 50 W, for wall mounting Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 24 V DC/2.1 A	**6EP1331-1LD00**
PSU100D 1-phase, 24 V DC/3.1 A Stabilized power supply 75 W, for wall mounting Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 24 V DC/3.1 A	**6EP1332-1LD00**
PSU100D 1-phase, 24 V DC/4.1 A Stabilized power supply 100 W, for wall mounting Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 24 V DC/4.1 A	**6EP1332-1LD10**
PSU100D 1-phase, 24 V DC/6.2 A Stabilized power supply 150 W, for wall mounting Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 24 V DC/6.2 A	**6EP1333-1LD00**
PSU100D 1-phase, 24 V DC/12.5 A Stabilized power supply 300 W, for wall mounting Input: 100 ... 240 V AC Output: 24 V DC/12.5 A	**6EP1334-1LD00**

1-phase, 24 V DC (SITOP PSU100P, IP67)

Overview

The SITOP PSU100P 1-phase power supplies for wall mounting, with their rugged design and IP 67 degree of protection are ideal for distributed applications outside the control cabinet.

Main product highlights

- 24 V DC/ 5 A and 8 A
- Automatic switchover of the input voltage
- Temperature range from -25 °C to +60 °C without derating
- High efficiency of 93 % for low internal power consumption
- Isolated relay contact "24 V OK"
- Operation display on the device by means of LED (green = "24 V OK", flashing red = overload)

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1333-7CA00**	**6EP1334-7CA00**
Product	**SITOP PSU100P**	**SITOP PSU100P**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/8 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
• Note	Automatic range selection	Automatic range selection
Supply voltage		
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V
Input voltage		
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	Implemented internally with varistor	Implemented internally with varistor
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	40 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V	40 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.25 A	3.5 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.24 A	1.52 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	15 A	15 A
I^2t, max.	0.6 $A^2 \cdot s$	0.6 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3.15 A	T 6.3 A
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C/B	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C/B
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV	100 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	No
Status display	Green LED: 24 V OK; red LED flashing: "overload/short-circuit"	Green LED: 24 V OK; red LED flashing: "overload/short-circuit"
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 30 V AC/ 0.5 A; 30 V DC/1 A) for 24 V OK	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 30 V AC/ 0.5 A; 30 V DC/1 A) for 24 V OK

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1333-7CA00**	**6EP1334-7CA00**
Product	**SITOP PSU100P**	**SITOP PSU100P**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/8 A**
Output (continued)		
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %	Overshoot of V_{out} < 3 %
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	22 ms	23 ms
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	100 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	8 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 8 A
Supplied active power typical	133 W	206 W
Short-term overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	20 A	30 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	20 A	30 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	50 ms	50 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	50 ms	50 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; Symmetric wiring required	Yes; Symmetric wiring required
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	90 %	93.6 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	12.9 W	13.1 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.2 %	0.2 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %	1 %
Setting time maximum	2 ms	2 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	< 29 V	< 29 V
Current limitation, typ.	5.5 A	9 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• maximum	6 A	9 A
• typical	5 A	8 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	Red LED flashing for "overload/short-circuit"	Red LED flashing for "overload/short-circuit"
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	1 mA	1 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)
Explosion protection	-	-
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	No	No
Marine approval	-	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP67, enclosure type 5 indoor	IP67, enclosure type 5 indoor
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2

1-phase, 24 V DC (SITOP PSU100P, IP67)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1333-7CA00	6EP1334-7CA00
Product	**SITOP PSU100P**	**SITOP PSU100P**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/8 A**
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	3K6 without direct sunlight	3K6 without direct sunlight
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L1, N, PE: Plug connector 7/8" (counterpart see "Operating Instructions (compact)")	L1, N, PE: Plug connector 7/8" (counterpart see "Operating Instructions (compact)")
• Output	+, -: Plug connector 7/8" (counterpart see "Operating Instructions (compact)")	+, -: Plug connector 7/8" (counterpart see "Operating Instructions (compact)")
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals: M12 plug-in connector 4-pin	Alarm signals: M12 plug-in connector 4-pin
Product function		
• removable terminal at input	Yes	Yes
• removable terminal at output	Yes	Yes
Width of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm
Height of the enclosure	181 mm	181 mm
Depth of the enclosure	60.5 mm	60.5 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	0 mm	0 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.1 kg	1.3 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
MTBF at 40 °C	1 500 000 h	800 000 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU100P 1-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply with IP67 degree of protection Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP1333-7CA00**
SITOP PSU100P 1-phase, 24 V DC/8 A Stabilized power supply with IP67 degree of protection Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/8 A	**6EP1334-7CA00**

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the TIA Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The SIMATIC ET200pro PS power supply unit with degree of protection IP67 is used as the electronics/encoder supply and load voltage supply of the new SIMATIC ET 200pro distributed I/O system for use close to the machine without a cabinet. With a signaling contact for "24 V OK" and "Overtemperature", as well as a second plug-in connector for input voltage loop-through.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0**
Product	**SIMATIC ET200pro PS**
Power supply, type	**24 V/8 A**
Input	
Input	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 480 V
Voltage range AC	340 ... 550 V
• Note	320 ... 340 V for max. 1 min
Wide-range input	Yes
Overvoltage resistance	Implemented internally with varistors
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	45 ... 66 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 400 V	0.5 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	40 A
I^2t, max.	3.5 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 4 A
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: Circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)

Article number	**6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0**
Product	**SIMATIC ET200pro PS**
Power supply, type	**24 V/8 A**
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.5 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.5 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	200 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	250 mV
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No
Output voltage setting	-
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	max. 30 V, 10 mA; Power-Good (High-Pegel 1L+ for V_{out} in range 21.3 ... 29 V); Overtemperature warning at least 30 s before switch-off (high level 1L+ when the max. internal temperature is exceeded)
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 2 %
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	40 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	8 A
Current range	0 ... 8 A
Supplied active power typical	192 W
Short-term overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	50 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	50 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	100 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	100 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0
Product	SIMATIC ET200pro PS
Power supply, type	24 V/8 A
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	88 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	25 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.5 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %
Setting time maximum	2 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 33 V
Current limitation, typ.	9.4 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• maximum	10 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Protective extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	0.4 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	UL-Listed (UL 508) according to NFPA compatibility (National Fire Protection Association), see operating instructions
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP67, enclosure type 5 indoor

Article number	6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0
Product	SIMATIC ET200pro PS
Power supply, type	24 V/8 A
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class A
Supply harmonics limitation	-
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +55 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +70 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +70 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: Plug connector HAN Q4/2 (counterpart see "Electrical accessories")
• Output	L+, M: 2 x 1.5 mm² each (4-pole cable for +/- with open, labeled ends, 4 x 1.5 mm²)
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals: M12 plug-in connector 5-pin
Width of the enclosure	310 mm
Height of the enclosure	135 mm
Depth of the enclosure	90 mm
Weight, approx.	2.8 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	No
Installation	Can be mounted onto ET200pro mounting rail
Electrical accessories	Power connector (Input: 3RK1911-2BE30 (6 mm²)) (Output: 3RK1911-2BF10 (4 mm²))
MTBF at 40 °C	196 354 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SIMATIC ET 200pro PS Stabilized power supply in distributed I/O system design, permitting the loop-through of energy to further modules; with degree of protection IP67; Input: 400-480 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/8 A	**6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0**

Accessories

	Article No.
Power connector	
For connecting to the distributed I/O system	
• For X1 (6 mm^2)	**3RK1911-2BE30**
• For X2 (4 mm^2)	**3RK1911-2BF10**
National Fire Protection Association compatible	
These devices are only approved for installation in industrial machinery according to the NFPA79 Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery.	
• for X1 SIMATIC ET200pro PS 61 88 201 1003.xx (AWG10)*	* http://www.harting.com
• for X1 SITOP PSU300P 61 88 201 1000.xx / 61 88 201 1002.xx (AWG14)*	
• for X2 SIMATIC ET200pro PS 61 88 202 1010.xx (AWG10)*	
supplied blanking cap for X2	**3RK1902-0CK00**
• for X3 Phoenix-Contact SAC-5P-M12-M12FS	
supplied blanking cap for X3	
Sealing cap	
For 9-pole power sockets	
• X2 (1 unit)	**3RK1902-0CK00**
• X2 (10 units)	**3RK1902-0CJ00**

3-phase, 12 V DC

Overview

The SITOP PSU3800 3-phase power supplies are suitable for battery charging, thanks to their constant-current characteristic. For other applications, the output characteristic can also be switched to latching shutdown. The three-phase, wide-range input enables them to be used worldwide. The slim design requires little space on the DIN rail. Installation gaps are not required.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3424-8UB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU3800**
Power supply, type	**12 V/20 A**
Input	
Input	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	320 ... 575 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 400 V	0.7 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	0.6 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	16 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	12 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV
Adjustment range	12 ... 14 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 240 W

Article number	**6EP3424-8UB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU3800**
Power supply, type	**12 V/20 A**
Output (continued)	
Status display	Green LED for 12 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for 12 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A
Current range	0 ... 20 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K
Supplied active power typical	240 W
Constant overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	22 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	91 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	24 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.2 ms
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.2 ms
Setting time maximum	10 ms

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3424-8UB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3800**
Power supply, type	**12 V/20 A**
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 18 V
Current limitation, typ.	22 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 22 A or latching shutdown
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	22 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	0.9 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation

Article number	6EP3424-8UB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3800**
Power supply, type	**12 V/20 A**
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2; 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, pale turquoise 3RT1900-1SB20
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU3800, 3-phase, 12 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 400 … 500 V 3 AC Output: 12 V DC/20 A	**6EP3424-8UB00-0AY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

7

3-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

Thanks to their constant-current characteristic, SITOP PSU3800 3-phase power supplies (24 V DC/17 A and 30 A/40 A) are suitable for battery charging, thanks to their constant-current characteristic. For other applications the output characteristic can also be switched to latching shutdown. The three-phase, wide-range input enables them to be used worldwide. The slim design requires little space on the DIN rail. Installation gaps are not required.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3436-8UB00-0AY0**	**6EP3437-8UB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU3800**	**SITOP PSU3800**
Power supply, type	**24 V/17 A**	**24 V/30 - 40 A**
Input		
Input	3-phase AC	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	320 ... 575 V	320 ... 575 V
Wide-range input	Yes	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V	10 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	45 ... 65 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 400 V	1.1 A	2.1 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	0.9 A	1.7 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	16 A	13 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	2.24 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none	
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 10 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	100 mV	100 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV	240 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28 V	24 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 480 W	via potentiometer; max. 960 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3436-8UB00-0AY0	6EP3437-8UB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3800**	**SITOP PSU3800**
Power supply, type	**24 V/17 A**	**24 V/30 - 40 A**
Output (continued)		
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	minimal overshoot (< 3 %)
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s	0.1 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	17 A	40 A
Current range	0 ... 17 A	0 ... 40 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 2%/K	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 4%/K
Supplied active power typical	408 W	960 W
Constant overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	19 A	48 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes; switchable characteristic	Yes; switchable characteristic
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	94 %	94 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	26 W	66 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	-	4 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %	1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %	3 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %	-
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.2 ms	-
Setting time maximum	10 ms	10 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	< 32 V	< 31.8 V
Current limitation, typ.	19 A	44 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Alternatively, constant current characteristic approx. 19 A or latching shutdown	Constant current characteristic approx. 44 A
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• typical	19 A	50 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"	LED yellow for "overload", LED red for "latching shutdown"
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	1 mA
• typical	0.9 mA	0.6 mA
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
Explosion protection	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	ABS, DNV GL	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20

3-phase, 24 V DC

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3436-8UB00-0AY0	6EP3437-8UB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3800**	**SITOP PSU3800**
Power supply, type	**24 V/17 A**	**24 V/30 - 40 A**
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	With natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm^2	+: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; -: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2; 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm^2	13, 14 (alarm signal), 15, 16 (Remote): 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	70 mm	135 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	145 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	150 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	40 mm
• bottom	50 mm	40 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg	3.3 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C		517 015 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU3800 3-phase, 24 V DC/17 A Stabilized power supply Input: 400 ... 500 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/17 A	**6EP3436-8UB00-0AY0**
SITOP PSU3800 3-phase, 24 V DC/30/40 A Stabilized power supply Input: 400 ... 500 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/30/40 A	**6EP3437-8UB00-0AY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

Overview

SITOP PSU2600 for use in medical engineering

The 1-phase and 3-phase stabilized SITOP PSU2600 power supplies are specially designed for use in medical engineering.

Main product highlights

- Rugged metal enclosure for industrial use
- High degree of efficiency ensures low heat dissipation
- Adjustable 24 to 28 V output voltage to compensate for voltage drops with long cables
- "Single-fault safe" overvoltage protection on the secondary side (< 32 V) for supplying safety I/O components
- Parallel operation of up to 2 PSUs
- Power Boost with 3 times the rated current for selective tripping of downstream miniature circuit breakers
- Status indicator via LED display (green – DC is OK) and signaling contact
- Radio interference suppression Class B according to EN 60601
- Supply harmonics limitation according to EN 61000-3-2
- CE, UL/cUL approval, IEC 60601-1 (MOOP)
- 20 A version enables electronic RESET of 24 V via an isolated input

1-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

Single-phase power supply for medical engineering

The rugged, 1-phase SITOP PSU2600 power supplies in metal enclosures are specially designed for use in medical engineering. These devices are characterized by a high degree of efficiency and low heat dissipation. The adjustable 24 to 28 V output voltage enables compensation of voltage drops with long cables The overvoltage protection on the secondary side (< 32 V) ensures the supply for the safety I/O components. SITOP PSU2600 power supplies are certified according to CE, UL/cUL and IEC60601-1 (MOOP) and feature radio interference suppression Class B according to EN 60601 as well as supply harmonics limitation according to EN 61000-3-2.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP PSU2600 can be combined with **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity** modules.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP4333-0SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU2600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**
Input	
Input	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	120 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V
Supply voltage	
• at DC	110 ... 220 V
Input voltage	
• at DC	88 ... 265 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	30 ms; at V_{in} = 230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.5 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.4 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	36 A
Built-in incoming fuse	3.15 A
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	None required. Fuse protection starting from 6 A Char. C possible
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28.8 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 120 W

Article number	**6EP4333-0SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU2600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**
Output (continued)	
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	1 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A
• Note	+60 °C
Supplied active power typical	120 W
Constant overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	6 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	89 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	15 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	1 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.2 ms
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.2 ms
Setting time maximum	10 ms

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4333-0SB00-0AY0
Product	SITOP PSU2600
Power supply, type	24 V/5 A
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 32 V
Current limitation, typ.	6 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Shutdown and periodic restart attempts
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	6 A
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	1.1 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation

Article number	6EP4333-0SB00-0AY0
Product	SITOP PSU2600
Power supply, type	24 V/5 A
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.05 ... 2.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	42 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.6 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU2600 1-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP4333-0SB00-0AY0**

Accessories

SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**

3-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

Three-phase power supply for medical engineering

The rugged, 3-phase SITOP PSU2600 power supplies in metal enclosures are specially designed for use in medical engineering. These devices are characterized by a high degree of efficiency and low heat dissipation. The adjustable 24 to 28 V output voltage enables compensation of voltage drops with long cables The overvoltage protection on the secondary side (< 32 V) ensures the supply for the safety I/O components. SITOP PSU2600 power supplies are certified according to CE, UL/cUL and IEC60601-1 (MOOP) and feature radio interference suppression Class B according to EN 60601 as well as supply harmonics limitation according to EN 61000-3-2.

To further increase 24 V availability, the SITOP PSU2600 can be combined with **DC UPS**, **redundancy** and **selectivity** modules.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP4436-0SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU2600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**
Input	
Input	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	340 ... 575 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	15 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 400 V	1.2 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	1 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	16 A
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 ... 16 A characteristic C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A), 3RV2021-1HA (setting 8 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	2 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.2 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	200 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 28.8 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 480 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK

Article number	**6EP4436-0SB00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU2600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**
Output (continued)	
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	2.5 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A
Current range	0 ... 20 A
• Note	+60 °C
Supplied active power typical	480 W
Short-term overload current	
• at short-circuit during operation typical	60 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• at short-circuit during operation	25 ms
Constant overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	23 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	93 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	36 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	4 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.1 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	2 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.2 ms
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	3 %

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4436-0SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU2600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**
Closed-loop control (continued)	
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.2 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.2 ms
Setting time maximum	10 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 32 V
Current limitation, typ.	23 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Constant current characteristic approx. 23 A
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	23 A
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	1.7 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 4 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.2 ... 4 mm²
• Auxiliary	Signal and remote: 1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	90 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm

Article number	6EP4436-0SB00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU2600**
Power supply, type	**24 V/20 A**
Mechanics (continued)	
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU2600, 3-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 400 … 500 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/20 A	**6EP4436-0SB00-0AY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

1-phase, 2 x 15 V DC (SITOP PSU3600 dual)

Overview

Two power supplies in one compact device

The SITOP PSU3600 single-phase power supply dual was designed as a two-voltage power supply with two independent outputs in order to allow electronic loads to be supplied with both a positive and negative voltage at the same time. If the two potential-free outputs are connected in series, a positive and negative supply voltage of e.g. ±15 V can be generated.

Or you can leave the independent outputs separate and supply different loads with different nominal voltages, e.g. 24 V and 15 V, with only a single power supply unit due to the wide adjustment range of the output voltage from 12 V to 28 V for each output.

In addition, both outputs are power limited according to NEC Class 2, opening up further application possibilities.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3323-0SA00-0BY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 dual**
Power supply, type	**2 x 15 V/3.5 A**
Input	
Input	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	120 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V
• Note	Derating at < 110 V AC/DC: output power max. 100 W
Input voltage	
• at DC	88 ... 250 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	10 ms; at V_{in} = 120 V, 40 ms at V_{in} = 187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.2 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.3 A
• at rated input voltage 110 V	1.3 A
• at rated input voltage 220 V	0.7 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	35 A
I^2t, max.	1 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3.15 A (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 6-10 A characteristic C

Article number	**6EP3323-0SA00-0BY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 dual**
Power supply, type	**2 x 15 V/3.5 A**
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Number of outputs	2
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	15 V
Output voltage	2 x 15 V DC
• at output 1 at DC Rated value	15 V
• at output 2 at DC Rated value	15 V
Total tolerance, static ±	1 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	150 mV
Adjustment range	12 ... 28 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Status display	Green LED grün for V_{out} >10 V (summation display)
Signaling	-
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} < 1 %
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	3.5 A
Output current	
• at output 1 Rated value	3.5 A
• at output 2 Rated value	3.5 A
Current range	0 ... 3.5 A
Supplied active power typical	105 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3323-0SA00-0BY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 dual**
Power supply, type	**2 x 15 V/3.5 A**
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	88 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	18 W
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	≤ 35 V
Current limitation	5 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	No
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2

Article number	6EP3323-0SA00-0BY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 dual**
Power supply, type	**2 x 15 V/3.5 A**
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	Derating > 60°C: 2%/°K
• during transport	-40 ... +70 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +70 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+: 1 screw terminal per output for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²; -: 2 screw terminals per output for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	-
Width of the enclosure	42 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.55 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU3600 dual	**6EP3323-0SA00-0BY0**
Stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230 V AC Output: 2 x 15 V DC/3.5 A	

1-phase, 3-52 V DC (SITOP PSU3600 flexi)

Overview

Unlimited variety thanks to variable output—the standard device for different output voltages

What to do if, for example, you need a power supply unit for 5 V, one for 15 V—and then one for 38.5 V as well? Install a special power supply every time?

SITOP PSU3600 power supply is the clever solution in this case! The output voltage can be flexibly adjusted between 3 and 52 V, with a maximum output power of 120 W. The current limitation can also be set between 2 and 10 A. Since you now only need one standard device for multiple applications, you save a lot of time in procurement and avoid costs for logistics and service.

But conventional use as a power supply is not the only conceivable application. The possibility of dynamically changing the output voltage during operation along with numerous additional functions open up a wide range of potential uses.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3343-0SA00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 flexi**
Power supply, type	**3-52 V/10 A, 120 W**
Input	
Input	1-phase AC or DC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	120 ... 230 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V
• Note	Derating at < 110 V AC/DC: output power max. 100 W
Supply voltage	
• at DC	110 ... 220 V
Input voltage	
• at DC	88 ... 250 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	80 ms; With Pa = 120 W and U_e = 230 V AC
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.6 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.3 A
• at rated input voltage 110 V	1.3 A
• at rated input voltage 220 V	0.7 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	35 A
I^2t, max.	1 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3.15 A (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: 6-10 A characteristic C

Article number	**6EP3343-0SA00-0AY0**
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 flexi**
Power supply, type	**3-52 V/10 A, 120 W**
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Output voltage	3-52 V DC
Total tolerance, static ±	1 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	1 %
Sense line connection max. voltage control per line	0.5 V
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV
Adjustment range	0 ... 52 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Status display	Two-color LED: green for 24 V OK, red for overload
Signaling	DC OK via relay contact, current monitor signal 0 ... 2.5 V
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	20 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	10 A
Current range	0 ... 10 A
• Note	Output power max. 120 W
Supplied active power typical	120 W
Constant overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	12 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	12 A
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3343-0SA00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 flexi**
Power supply, type	**3-52 V/10 A, 120 W**
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	88 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	16 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	3 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	5 %
Setting time maximum	0.2 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	≤ 60 V according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation	2 ... 10 A
Current limitation	Can be set with potentiometer or analog control voltage signal 0.5 ... 2.5 V
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic current limiting (2 ... 10 A) in the range 3 ... 12 V or power limiting (120 W) in the range 12 ... 52 V
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• maximum	12 A
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra low output voltage V_{out} according to EN 60950-1
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP3343-0SA00-0AY0
Product	**SITOP PSU3600 flexi**
Power supply, type	**3-52 V/10 A, 120 W**
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	Derating > 60°C: 2%/°K
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Auxiliary	Alarm signals, control inputs: screw-type terminals for 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
Width of the enclosure	42 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.55 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	1 200 000 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU3600 flexi	**6EP3343-0SA00-0AY0**
Stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230 V AC Output: 3 … 52 V DC / 2 ... 10 A, 120 W	

1-phase, 24 V DC

Overview

The 24 V/5 A and 10 A power supplies in a compact metal enclosure can be accommodated where only limited installation depth is available. For example, in covered machine supports or hinged frames.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1333-1AL12**	**6EP1334-1AL12**
Product	**SITOP power**	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Input		
Input	1-phase AC	1-phase AC
• Note	Set by means of selector switch on the device	Set by means of selector switch on the device
Supply voltage		
• 1 at AC Rated value	120 V	120 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V	230 V
Input voltage		
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V	170 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No	No
Overvoltage resistance	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms	2.3 × $V_{in\ rated}$, 1.3 ms
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V	20 ms; at V_{in} = 93/187 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current		
• at rated input voltage 120 V	2.2 A	4 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	1.2 A	2.5 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	32 A	65 A
Duration of inrush current limiting at 25 °C		
• maximum	3 ms	3 ms
I^2t, max.	0.8 $A^2 \cdot s$	3.3 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	T 3,15 A/250 V (not accessible)	T 6.3 A/250 V (not accessible)
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 6 A characteristic C	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C
Output		
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	1 %	1 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.1 %	0.1 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.5 %	0.5 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	40 mV	50 mV

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1333-1AL12	6EP1334-1AL12
Product	**SITOP power**	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Output (continued)		
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV	200 mV
Adjustment range	22 ... 29 V	22 ... 29 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK	Green LED for 24 V OK
On/off behavior	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)	No overshoot of V_{out} (soft start)
Startup delay, max.	2 s	2 s
Voltage rise, typ.	40 ms	40 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A	10 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A	0 ... 10 A
Supplied active power typical	120 W	240 W
Short-term overload current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	20 A	35 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	20 A	35 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current		
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	500 ms	700 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	500 ms	700 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2	2
Efficiency		
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	88 %	89 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	17 W	30 W
Closed-loop control		
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	0.5 %	0.6 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	0.1 ms	0.1 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	0.1 ms	0.2 ms
Protection and monitoring		
Output overvoltage protection	Additional control loop, shutdown at approx. 33 V, automatic restart	Additional control loop, shutdown at approx. 33 V, automatic restart
Current limitation	5.5 ... 6.5 A	11 ... 13 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value		
• maximum	5 A	10 A
Overload/short-circuit indicator	-	-
Safety		
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I	Class I
Leakage current		
• maximum	3.5 mA	3.5 mA
• typical	0.26 mA	0.27 mA

1-phase, 24 V DC

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1333-1AL12	6EP1334-1AL12
Product	**SITOP power**	**SITOP power**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**	**24 V/10 A**
Safety (continued)		
CE mark	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-	-
FM approval	-	-
CB approval	No	No
Marine approval	-	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Supply harmonics limitation	-	-
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections		
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	L+, M: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2	L+, M: 3 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
• Auxiliary	-	-
Width of the enclosure	160 mm	160 mm
Height of the enclosure	130 mm	130 mm
Depth of the enclosure	60 mm	60 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.6 kg	0.72 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	1 250 000 h	1 176 471 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP power 1-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Special Line stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP1333-1AL12**
SITOP power 1-phase, 24 V DC/10 A Special Line Stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/10 A	**6EP1334-1AL12**

Accessories

	Article No.
SITOP power mounting bracket 90 degree 35 mm DIN rail, M5 fixing screws, for Special Line flat	**6EP1971-1AA01**

Overview

This power supply is optimized for 48 V industrial applications with a focus on single-series and special-purpose machines in the manufacturing industry with power demands up to 5 A. Thanks to the higher voltage of 48 V (instead of 24 V), the same amount of power can be used to achieve a higher performance – even over longer distances. Examples include low-cost machines for cost-efficient switching of valves and magnets, tool systems with electric controls instead of compressed air supplies, supplies for 48 V DC motors or devices which are connected with long cables.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP3344-0SB00-0AY0**
Power supply, type	**48 V/5 A**
Input	
Input	1-phase AC
Supply voltage	
• 1 at AC Rated value	100 V
• 2 at AC Rated value	230 V
Input voltage	
• 1 at AC	85 ... 132 V
• 2 at AC	170 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	No
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	30 ms; at V_{in} = 120/230 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 120 V	4.4 A
• at rated input voltage 230 V	2 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	58 A
I^2t, max.	1.5 A^2·s
Built-in incoming fuse	T 6.3 A (not accessible), soldered
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Recommended miniature circuit breaker: from 10 A characteristic C

Article number	**6EP3344-0SB00-0AY0**
Power supply, type	**48 V/5 A**
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	48 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	0.2 %
Static load balancing, approx.	0.5 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	50 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	30 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	150 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	100 mV
Adjustment range	48 ... 54 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 240 W
Status display	Green LED for 48 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for 48 V OK
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 2 %
Startup delay, max.	1.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	15 ms
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	500 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A
• Note	+60 ... +70 °C: Derating 5%/K
Supplied active power typical	240 W
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	Yes
Numbers of parallel switchable units for enhanced performance	2

1-phase, 48 V DC (SITOP PSU100E)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP3344-0SB00-0AY0
Power supply, type	**48 V/5 A**
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	92 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	12 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	0.3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	0.5 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	0.5 ms
Setting time maximum	1 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	< 60 V
Current limitation, typ.	5.3 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• typical	8.7 A
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I
Leakage current	
• maximum	3.5 mA
• typical	1 mA
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	No
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP3344-0SB00-0AY0
Power supply, type	**48 V/5 A**
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 61000-6-4
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L, N, PE: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
Width of the enclosure	42 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.5 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	1 050 000 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU100E 1-phase, 48 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 48 V DC/5 A	**6EP3344-0SB00-0AY0**

Accessories

SITOP redundancy modules RED1200	**see page 9/6**

Overview

Slimline 3-phase power supply for low power ratings

The SITOP PSU300E 3-phase power supply is designed with a 5 A output current for 24 V applications with low power requirements. The metal enclosure is only 42 mm wide and does not require any lateral gap to other devices on the DIN rail. This is made possible by the low heat dissipation (90% efficiency). The wide-range input from 320 V to 550 V AC permits mains buffering times of 50 ms and thus allows the supply to be used in unstable three-phase networks, thanks to UL certification also in North America. The removable plug-in terminals simplify the AC and DC connection.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1433-0AA00**
Product	**SITOP PSU300E**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**
Input	
Input	3-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	400 ... 500 V
Voltage range AC	320 ... 550 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Mains buffering at $I_{out\ rated}$, min.	50 ms; at V_{in} = 400 V
Rated line frequency 1	50 Hz
Rated line frequency 2	60 Hz
Rated line range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current	
• at rated input voltage 400 V	0.36 A
• at rated input voltage 500 V	0.29 A
Switch-on current limiting (+25 °C), max.	15 A
I^2t, max.	0.9 $A^2 \cdot s$
Built-in incoming fuse	none
Protection in the mains power input (IEC 898)	Required: 3-pole connected miniature circuit breaker 6 A characteristic B or C or circuit breaker 3RV2011-1DA10 (setting 3 A) or 3RV2711-1DD10 (UL 489)

Article number	**6EP1433-0AA00**
Product	**SITOP PSU300E**
Power supply, type	**24 V/5 A**
Output	
Output	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V
Total tolerance, static ±	3 %
Static mains compensation, approx.	3 %
Static load balancing, approx.	3 %
Residual ripple peak-peak, max.	150 mV
Residual ripple peak-peak, typ.	35 mV
Spikes peak-peak, max. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	240 mV
Spikes peak-peak, typ. (bandwidth: 20 MHz)	70 mV
Adjustment range	24 ... 29 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	Yes
Output voltage setting	via potentiometer; max. 120 W
Status display	Green LED for 24 V OK
Signaling	Relay contact (NO contact, rating 60 V DC/ 0.3 A) for "24 V OK"
On/off behavior	Overshoot of V_{out} approx. 3 %
Startup delay, max.	0.5 s
Voltage rise, typ.	10 ms
Voltage increase time of the output voltage maximum	100 ms
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	5 A
Current range	0 ... 5 A
Supplied active power typical	120 W
Short-term overload current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up typical	33 A
• at short-circuit during operation typical	28 A
Duration of overloading capability for excess current	
• on short-circuiting during the start-up	140 ms
• at short-circuit during operation	135 ms
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No

3-phase, 24 V DC (SITOP PSU300E)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1433-0AA00
Product	SITOP PSU300E
Power supply, type	24 V/5 A
Efficiency	
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	90 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	13 W
Closed-loop control	
Dynamic mains compensation ($V_{in\ rated}$ ±15 %), max.	3 %
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 50/100/50 %), U_{out} ± typ.	5 %
Load step setting time 50 to 100%, typ.	1 ms
Load step setting time 100 to 50%, typ.	1 ms
Dynamic load smoothing (I_{out}: 10/90/10 %), U_{out} ± typ.	1 %
Load step setting time 10 to 90%, typ.	1 ms
Load step setting time 90 to 10%, typ.	1 ms
Setting time maximum	30 ms
Protection and monitoring	
Output overvoltage protection	Yes, according to EN 60950-1
Current limitation, typ.	11 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes
Short-circuit protection	Electronic shutdown, automatic restart
Enduring short circuit current RMS value	
• maximum	7.5 A
Safety	
Primary/secondary isolation	Yes
Galvanic isolation	Safety extra-low output voltage U_{out} acc. to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class	Class I
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	No
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20

Article number	6EP1433-0AA00
Product	SITOP PSU300E
Power supply, type	24 V/5 A
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class A
Supply harmonics limitation	EN 61000-3-2
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L1, L2, L3, PE: Removable screw terminal for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm² single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 2 screw terminals each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
• Auxiliary	13, 14 (alarm signal): 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
Product function	
• removable terminal at input	Yes
• removable terminal at output	Yes
Width of the enclosure	42 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.6 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	2 389 441 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSU300E 3-phase, 24 V/5 A DC Stabilized power supply Input: 400 ... 500 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6EP1433-0AA00**

Accessories

SITOP redundancy modules	**see page 9/6**
SITOP selectivity modules	**see page 9/14**

Overview

Particularly harsh industrial environments demand products with special characteristics - products that are more rugged than standard products.

Siemens offers the perfect answer to these requirements with SIPLUS extreme.
SIPLUS product variants are based on the SITOP, LOGO!Power standard power supplies and the power supplies for SIMATIC S7 and expansion modules, and feature the following characteristics:

- Extended ambient temperature range (e.g. -40 … +70 °C) and conformal coating as protection against extreme and difficult conditions and contact with substances
- DIN EN 50155:
  Conforms with standard for electronic equipment used on rolling stock (EN 50155, temperature T1, category)

Ambient conditions	
Conformal coating	Coating of the printed circuit boards and the electronic components
Technical specifications	The technical data of the standard product applies except for the ambient conditions.
Relative humidity	100%, condensation/frost permissible. No commissioning in bedewed state.
Biologically active substances, compliance with EN 60721-3-3	Class 3B2 mold and fungal spores (excluding fauna). The supplied plug covers must remain in place over the unused interfaces during operation!
Chemically active substances, compliance with EN 60721-3-3	Class 3C4 incl. salt mist in accordance with EN60068-2-52 (degree of severity 3). The supplied plug covers must remain in place over the unused interfaces during operation!
Mechanically active substances, compliance with EN 60721-3-3	Class 3S4 incl. sand, dust. The supplied plug covers must remain in place over the unused interfaces during operation!
Air pressure (depending on the highest positive temperature range specified)	1080...795 hPa (-1000 … +2000 m) see ambient temperature range 795 ... 658 hPa (+2000 ... +3500 m) derating 10 K 658 … 540 hPa (+3500 … +5000 m) derating 20 K

For further technical specifications, see the standard products, or visit http://www.siemens.com/siplus-extreme

Ordering data

Ordering data	Article No.
SIPLUS LOGO!Power	
SIPLUS LOGO!Power 24 V 1.3 A Input 100 ... 240 V AC Output 24 V DC, 1.3 A Extended temperature range and exposure to environmental substances	**6AG1331-6SB00-7AY0**
SIPLUS LOGO!Power 24 V 2.5 A Input 100 ... 240 V AC Output 24 V DC, 2.5 A Extended temperature range and exposure to environmental substances	**6AG1332-6SB00-7AY0**
SIPLUS LOGO!Power 24 V 4 A Input 100 ... 240 V AC Output 24 V DC, 4 A Extended temperature range and exposure to environmental substances	**6AG1333-6SB00-7AY0**
SIPLUS smart	
SIPLUS PSU100S 24 V/10 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/10 A Extended temperature range and media exposure	**6AG1334-2BA20-4AA0**
SIPLUS PSU300S 3-phase, 24 V DC/20 A Stabilized power supply Input: 3 AC 400 … 500 V Output: 24 V DC/20 A Extended temperature range and exposure to environmental substances	**6AG1436-2BA10-7AA0**
SIPLUS modular	
SIPLUS Modular 40 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120/230 V AC Output: 24 V DC/40 A	
• Loading of media	**6AG1337-3BA00-4AA0**
• Extended temperature range and exposure to media	**6AG1337-3BA00-7AA0**
SIPLUS PS PSU200M 1-phase and 2-phase, 24 V DC/5 A Stabilized power supply Input: 120 ... 230 V/230 … 500 V AC	
• Output: 24 V DC/5 A	**6AG1333-3BA10-7AA0**
• Output: 24 V DC / 10 A	**6AG1334-3BA10-7AA0**
Exposure to media	
SIPLUS PS PSU8200 3-phase, DC 24 V/40 A Stabilized power supply Input: 400 … 500 V 3 AC Output: 24 V DC / 40 A Exposure to media	**6AG1437-3BA10-7AA0**

Ordering data	Article No.
SIPLUS in SIMATIC design	
For industrial applications with particularly demanding ambient conditions	
SIPLUS S7-300 PS 305 Input: 24 … 110 V DC Output: 24 V DC/2 A Extended temperature range and exposure to media	**6AG1305-1BA80-2AA0**
SIPLUS S7-300 PS 307 5 A Incl. connection bracket 120/230 V AC; 24 V DC Output current 5 A (dimensions 60 x 125 x 120) Extended temperature range and exposure to media	**6AG1307-1EA01-7AA0**
SIPLUS S7-300 PS 307 10 A Incl. connection bracket 120/230 V AC; 24 V DC Output current 10 A (dimensions 80 x 125 x 120) Extended temperature range and exposure to media	**6AG1307-1KA02-7AA0**
SIPLUS S7-1200 PM 1207 power supply Input 120/230 V AC, output 24 V DC, 2.5 A; derating from +55 °C to +70 °C to 1.2 A output current	
• Ambient temperature -25 ... +70 °C	**6AG1332-1SH71-7AA0**
• Ambient temperature 0 ... +60 °C	**6AG1332-1SH71-4AA0**
Extended temperature range and exposure to media	
SIPLUS S7-1500 PM 1507 Input 120/230 V AC	
• Output 24 V DC, 3 A	**6AG1332-4BA00-7AA0**
• Output 24 V DC, 8 A	**6AG1333-4BA00-7AA0**
Extended temperature range and medial exposure	
SIPLUS S7-1500 system power supply For supplying the backplane bus of the S7-1500 controller	
• 24 V DC input voltage, power 25 W	**6AG1505-0KA00-7AB0**
• 24/48/60 V DC input voltage, power 60 W	**6AG1505-0RA00-7AB0**
• 120/230 V AC input voltage, power 60 W	**6AG1507-0RA00-7AB0**
Extended temperature range and exposure to media	
For rolling stock railway applications	
SIPLUS S7-300 PS 305 Input: 24 … 110 V DC Output: 24 V DC/2 A Conforms to EN 50155 Extended temperature range and exposure to media	**6AG1305-1BA80-2AA0**

Ordering data	Article No.
SIPLUS DC/DC converter	
SIPLUS PS 24V/0.375A DC/DC stabilized power supply Input: 48 … 220 V DC Output: 24 V DC/0.375 A condensation permissible Medial exposure	**6AG1931-2BA00-3AA0**
SIPLUS add-on modules	
SIPLUS PS E202U redundancy module Input/output: 24 V DC/40 A suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 20 A output current	
• Extended temperature range and medial exposure	**6AG1961-3BA21-7AX0**
• Medial exposure	**6AG1961-3BA21-4AX0**
SIPLUS PSE200U 3 A 4-channel selectivity module Input: 24 V AC Output: 24 V DC/3A per channel output current adjustable 0.5 ... 3 A For environmental stress	**6AG1961-2BA31-7AA0**
SIPLUS PSE200U 10 A 4-channel selectivity module Input: 24 V AC Output: 24 V DC/10 A per channel output current adjustable 3 ... 10 A For environmental stress	**6AG1961-2BA41-7AA0**

	Article No.
SIPLUS modular buffer module For 6AG1 961-3BA01-7AA0; buffer time 100 ms to 10 s, dependent on load current	**6AG1961-3BA01-7AA0**
SIPLUS PS signaling module modular For 6AG1XXX-3BA00 -XXXX signaling contacts: Output voltage ok, operational availability ok, remote ON/OFF Extended temperature range and exposure to media	**6AG1961-3BA10-7AA0**
SIPLUS signaling module Hard gold-plated contacts; for 6AG1XXX-3BA00 -XXXX signaling contacts: Output voltage ok, operational availability ok, remote ON/OFF	**6AG1961-3BA10-6AA0**
SIPLUS DC UPS, uninterruptible power supplies	
SIPLUS PS DC UPS module 15 A Uninterruptible power supply without interface; input: 24 V DC/16 A, output: 24 V DC/15 A Extended temperature range and medial exposure	**6AG1931-2EC21-2AA0**
SIPLUS PS DC UPS module 40 A Uninterruptible power supply without interface; input 24 V DC/43 A, output 24 V DC/40 A Extended temperature range and medial exposure	**6AG1931-2FC21-7AA0**

1-phase / 1-2-phase / DC, AS-i 30 V (with data decoupling)

Overview

AS-Interface power supply unit for 3 A

AS-Interface power supply units feed 30 V DC into the AS-Interface cable and supply the AS-Interface components. They contain performance-optimized data decoupling for separating communication signals and supply voltage. As the result, AS-Interface is able to convey both data and power along a single line. The power packs are overload and short-circuit proof.

Dimensions

AS-Interface power supply units have compact dimensions in widths of 50 / 70 / 120 mm. No lateral installation clearances to other devices required.

Features

- Higher rating: The power supply units deliver currents of 2.6 to 8 A.
- Integrated data decoupling: As the result, AS-Interface is able to convey both data and power along a single line.
- Integrated ground-fault detection: The power supply units perform the reliable detection and signaling of ground faults according to IEC 60204-1. The AS-Interface voltage can be disconnected automatically in the event of a ground fault.
- Integrated overload detection: An output overload is identified and signalized over a diagnostics LED.
- Diagnostics memory: Any ground faults or overloads on the output side are stored in a diagnostics memory until the device is RESET.
- Remote RESET and remote signaling: A ground fault can be signalized and evaluated by relay contacts over a central control and/or indicator light.
- Diagnostics LEDs: Three different LEDs indicate the status of the AS-Interface power supply locally at the power supply unit.
- Ultra-wide input range / 2-phase connection: The ultra-wide input range of 120 to 500 V of the 8 A version means that the supply units can be used in virtually any network worldwide. In addition, this version dispenses with the need for an N conductor as the device can be connected directly between 2 phases of a network.
- Operation with 24 V DC: The 3 A power supply unit is also available as a version with a 24 V DC input. This power supply unit is suitable for use in battery-operated plants or plants with uninterrupted power supply (UPS).
- Removable terminal blocks in spring-type connection: The power supply units are equipped with three removable terminal blocks for simple device replacement: for the input side, for the output side and for Signal/RESET connections.

Benefits

- Complete solution for supplying AS-Interface networks while making full use of the maximum possible cable length per AS-i segment
- Only AS-i masters and AS-i slaves need to be connected to the AS-Interface cable to operate AS-Interface
- Compact, room-saving footprint
- Reliable power supply even for large numbers of AS-Interface modules with high power requirements
- Increased safety and savings on additional components owing to the integrated ground fault and overload detection
- Fast fault detection and reduced downtimes thanks to diagnostics memory, remote signaling and remote RESET
- Reduced downtimes as the result of removable terminal blocks which enable the fast exchanging of devices
- Ultra-wide input range of the 8 A version permits single-phase and two-phase operation and removes the need for an N conductor
- Can be used world-wide thanks to, for example, UL/CSA approval (UL 508)
- With the 2.6 A version, the output power is restricted to max. 100 W for use in Class 2 circuits in accordance with NEC (National Electrical Code)

Ordering data

	Article No.
AS-Interface power supply units, IP20 • AS-i single output 30 V DC • With integrated ground-fault detection • With spring-type terminals, removable terminals • Ambient temperature during operation -10 ... +70 °C • 2.6 A version with output power restricted to max. 100 W (for Class 2 circuits in accordance with NEC) Dimensions: Width: 50 mm (2.6 A / 3 A), 70 mm (5 A), 120 mm (8 A); Height: 125 mm; Depth: 125 mm	
• Output current: 3 A Input voltage: 120 / 230 V AC (selectable)	**3RX9501-0BA00**
• Output current: 5 A Input voltage: 120 / 230 V AC (selectable)	**3RX9502-0BA00**
• Output current: 8 A Input voltage: 120 / 230 ... 500 V AC (selectable)	**3RX9503-0BA00**
For special uses	
• Output current: 3 A Input voltage: 24 V DC	**3RX9501-1BA00**
• Output current: 2.6 A / max. 100 W Input voltage: 120 / 230 V AC (selectable)	**3RX9501-2BA00**

More information

Operating instructions for AS-i power supply units, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/21489904 and https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/22317836

Additional components (AS-i masters, AS-i slaves, system accessories) and more information on AS-Interface, see Catalog IC 10, Chapter 2 "Industrial Communication" or Industry Mall https://mall.industry.siemens.com/mall/en/WW/Catalog/Products/8200016?tree=CatalogTree

Overview

PSN130S 30 V power supply units for 3 A, 4 A and 8 A

The PSN130S 30 V power supplies feed 30 V DC into the AS-Interface cable and supply the AS-Interface components, but do not include data decoupling. Additional data decoupling units are needed to separate communication signals and supply voltage, see "S22.5 Data Decoupling Modules" or "DCM 1271 Data Decoupling Module", see Accessories, page 7/42.

The power supplies are overload and short-circuit proof.

Dimensions

The 30 V power supply units have compact dimensions in widths of 50 and 70 mm. No lateral installation clearances to other devices required.

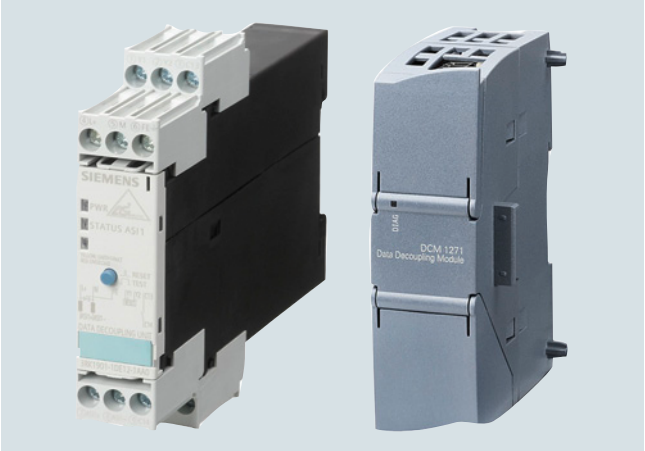
Features

- Primary-clocked power supplies for connecting to a single-phase AC power supply system
- Power for currents of 3 A, 4 A and 8 A
- The output voltage is floating, and resistant to short-circuits and no-load operation. In the event of an overload, the output voltage will be reduced or switched off. After a short-circuit or overload the devices will start up again automatically.
- In the event of a device fault, the output voltage will be limited to max. 37 V.
- Modular installation devices in degree of protection IP20 and safety class I
- Diagnostics: With an output voltage > 26.5 V DC, the green LED (30V OK) is lit and the signaling contact 13-14 is closed.

Benefits

- Low-cost alternative solution for supplying AS-Interface networks while making full use of the maximum possible cable length per AS-i segment
- Cost advantage particularly for multiple networks
- Compact, space-saving dimensions
- Reliable power supply even for large numbers of AS-Interface modules with high power requirements
- Can be used worldwide thanks to, for example, UL/CSA approval (UL 508)

Application



Accessories: Data decoupling modules S22.5 and DCM 1271

A data decoupling module is additionally required in order to use a PSN130S 30 V power supply unit for AS-Interface.

With the aid of the data decoupling module, the AS-Interface network can be supplied with 30 V DC from a standard power supply unit and the transmission of data and power can be realized along one cable.

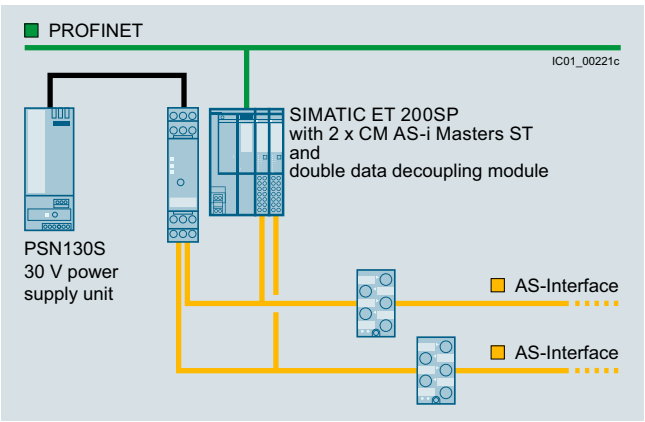
Alternatively, it is also possible to use a standard 24 V DC power supply unit (AS-i Power24V). However, in this case please note that all components involved must be designed for the reduced voltage and that the maximum length of an AS-i Power24V network is limited to 50 m.

The power supply units must comply with the PELV (Protective Extra Low Voltage) or SELV (Safety Extra Low Voltage) standards, have a residual ripple of < 250 mVpp and in the event of a fault, must limit the output voltage to a maximum of 40 V.

The combination of data decoupling modules and standard power supply units is therefore a cost-efficient alternative to the service-proven AS-Interface power supply units.

The quality of the data signals and the reliable operation of the AS-i network are not negatively affected as the result.

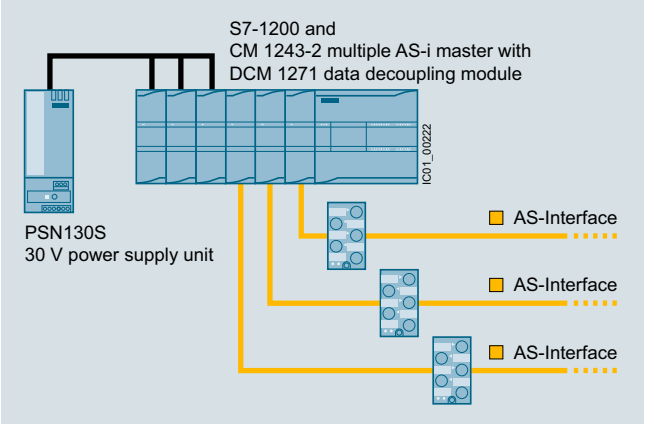
Configuration examples of AS-Interface networks with a 30 V power supply unit



Configuration of AS-Interface multiple networks, each with one PSN130S 30 V power supply unit (examples with schematic representation): Double network based on S22.5 double data decoupling module and SIMATIC ET 200SP with two CM AS-i Master ST modules

1-phase, 30 V DC (without data decoupling)

Application (continued)



Configuration of AS-Interface multiple networks, with one PSN130S 30 V power supply unit (examples with schematic representation):
Triple network based on SIMATIC S7-1200 with DCM 1271 data decoupling modules and CM 1243-2 communication processors

Technical specifications

Product		PSN130S 30 V DC power supply unit		
Version		**3 A**	**4 A**	**8 A**
Input data				
• Input voltage, rated value U_e	V AC	120 / 230 V, single-phase, automatic selection		
• Input voltage range	V AC	85 ... 132 / 174 ... 264		
• Mains frequency	Hz	50 / 60		
• Power consumption at full load, typ.	W	103	139	270
Output data				
• Output voltage, rated value U_a	V DC	30		
• Residual ripple	mV_{ss}	< 150		
• Output current, rated value at -20 ... +60 °C	A	3	4	8
• Max. output current at +60 ... +70 °C	A	3	3	4
Degree of efficiency in rated conditions				
• Degree of efficiency	%	87	88	90
• Power loss, typ.	W	12	17	25
Protection and monitoring				
• Output overvoltage protection	V	< 37		
• Current limit, typ.	A	4	5,5	11
Safety				
• Electrical separation primary / secondary		Output voltage PELV / SELV according to IEC 60950 and EN 50178		
• Protection class		I		
• Degree of protection		IP20		
Approvals				
• UL		UL 508 / CSA 22.2		
• Pollution degree		IEC 60950		
• Overvoltage category and electrical separation		EN 50178 and IEC 61558		
EMC				
• Emitted interference (class B)		IEC 61000-6-3		
• Line harmonics limit		IEC 61000-3-2		
• Interference immunity		IEC 61000-6-2		
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• Operation	°C	-20 ... +70		
• Transport / storage	°C	-40 ... +85		
Pollution degree		2		
Humidity class		Climate class according to DIN 50010, relative air humidity max. 100 %, without condensation		
Dimensions and weight				
• Width	mm	50	50	70
• Height x depth	mm	125 x 126.5		
• Weight	kg	0.4	0.4	0.7

Ordering data — Article No.

PSN130S 30 V DC power supply units (without AS-i data decoupling) Output voltage 30 V DC, with screw terminals, Dimensions: Width: 50 mm (3 A / 4 A), 70 mm (8 A); Height: 125 mm; Depth: 126.5 mm	
• Output current: 3 A Input voltage:120 / 230 V AC (automatic selection)	**3RX9511-0AA00**
• Output current: 4 A Input voltage: 120 / 230 V AC (automatic selection)	**3RX9512-0AA00**
• Output current: 8 A Input voltage: 120 / 230 V AC (automatic selection)	**3RX9513-0AA00**

Accessories — Article No.

Data decoupling modules in enclosure, 22.5 mm	
S22.5 data decoupling modules With screw terminals, removable terminals, Dimensions: Width: 22.5 mm; Height: 101 mm; Depth: 115 mm	
• Single data decoupling module, 1 x 4 A	**3RK1901-1DE12-1AA0**
• Double data decoupling module, 2 x 4 A	**3RK1901-1DE22-1AA0**
With spring-type terminals, removable terminals, Dimensions: Width: 22.5 mm; Height: 105 mm; Depth: 115 mm	
• Single data decoupling module, 1 x 4 A	**3RK1901-1DG12-1AA0**
• Double data decoupling module, 2 x 4 A	**3RK1901-1DG22-1AA0**
Data decoupling modules in enclosure for S7-1200	
DCM 1271 data decoupling module With screw terminals, removable terminals (included in the scope of supply), 1 x 4 A, Dimensions: Width: 30 mm; Height: 100 mm; Depth: 75 mm	**3RK7271-1AA30-0AA0**
Screw terminals (replacement) for AS-i DCM 1271 data decoupling module	
• 5-pole	**3RK1901-3MA00**
• 3-pole	**3RK1901-3MB00**

More information

For operating instructions and other technical information see http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/64364000 and https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/44030789.

Additional components (AS-i masters, AS-i slaves, system accessories) and more information on AS-Interface, see Catalog IC 10, Chapter 2 "Industrial Communication" or Industry Mall https://mall.industry.siemens.com/mall/en/WW/Catalog/Products/8200016?tree=CatalogTree

Introduction

Overview

SITOP offers a comprehensive portfolio to protect against power failures with durations from a few seconds to several hours, ranging from buffer modules to system-integrated DC UPS units. Selection is based on the energy storage unit used, the associated ambient conditions, performance and functionality.

The selection matrix should help you to find the right 24 V buffering for your application:

SITOP modules for 24 V buffering	Buffer module [1) 2)]	DC-UPS with capacitors	SITOP UPS1600 DC-UPS modules/SITOP UPS1100 battery modules	SITOP DC UPS
Energy storage units				
24 V buffering up to	10 s	Minutes	Hours	Hours
Storage medium	Electrolytic capacitors	Double-layer capacitors	Lead-gel batteries, rechargeable lithium iron phosphate batteries	Lead-gel batteries
Battery lifetime dependent on temperature. The specified time refers to a fall to 50 % of the original capacity in the case of lead batteries and 80 % in the case of capacitors.	0 … +50 °C: > 8 years	0 … +50 °C: > 8 years	+20 … +40 °C: 4 ... 1 years (high-temperature rechargeable battery: +20 … +60 °C: >10 ... 1 years) (LiFePo: +20°… +40 °C: 15 ... 9 years)	+20 … +40 °C: 4 ... 1 years (high-temperature rechargeable battery: +20 … +60 °C: > 10 ... 1 years)
Operating temperature range of battery	0 … +60 °C	0 … +60 °C	-15° ... +60 °C (high-temperature rechargeable battery: -40° … +60 °C)	-15° ... +50 °C (high-temperature rechargeable battery: -40° … +60 °C)
Ventilation required	-	-	• (Lead gel) - (Lithium iron phosphate)	•
UPS module/electronics				
Max. rated output current	40 A	15 A	40 A	40 A
Max. dynamic overload current	40 A (200 ms)	25 A (200 ms)	120 A (30 ms) / 60 A (5 s/min)	56 A (80 ms)
Interfaces	-	I/O, USB	I/O, USB, OPC UA, Ethernet/ PROFINET	I/O, serial, USB
Information about operation and diagnostics via				
• Signaling contact	-	•	•	•
• OPC servers	-	•	•	•
• Web server	-	-	•	-
• OPC UA server	-	-	•	-
• S7 function blocks	-	-	•	-
• Library for SIMATIC PCS 7	-	-	•	-
• WinCC faceplate	-	-	•	-
Shutdown of multiple PCs/ PLCs	-	-	•	-
Starting from the battery, without supply voltage (stand-alone mode)	-	-	•	-
Engineering via				
• Software tool (PC)	-	•	•	•
• TIA Portal	-	-	•	-
• SIMATIC STEP 7	-	-	•	-
• SIMATIC PCS 7	-	-	•	-
Degree of protection	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20

1) for SITOP smart and SITOP modular power supply units

2) Technical specifications can be found under "Add-on modules/Buffer modules"

More information

The TIA Selection Tool offers detailed selection guidance according to criteria such as the required buffer time, load current or peak current: http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

SITOP 24 V power supplies can be expanded with a SITOP UPS500 uninterruptible DC power supply (DC UPS) for bridging short-term power failures in the order of minutes. In PC-based automation solutions, the highly capacitive double-layer capacitors of the SITOP UPS500 supply enough energy to safeguard operating and application data and close software applications in a defined manner. You can increase the buffer times using SITOP PSU501S expansion modules (up to 3).

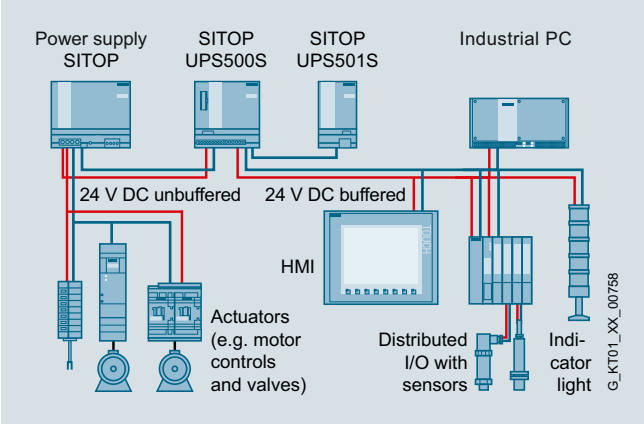
Benefits

- 24 V buffering for a few minutes to allow data to be backed up and applications to be closed.
- Absolutely maintenance-free
- Long lifetime, even at high temperatures
- High ambient temperatures up to +60 °C
- Short charging times
- No ventilation is required since no gas is emitted
- Distributed applications possible without control cabinet
- Software tool, free of charge, for easy configuring and integrating in PC-based systems

Application

The high-capacitance double-layer capacitors bridge power failures for a few minutes. The time is normally sufficient, for example, for the safe shutdown of PC-based automation systems. The USB interface and a free software tool enable easy communication with the PC.

The capacitors have an extremely long life even at high temperature, and can be used at ambient temperatures of up to 60 °C.



Configuration with SITOP UPS500S:
24 V buffering for backing up process data and performing a controlled shutdown of a PC. To relieve the load on the UPS, the actuators are supplied directly from the power supply unit.

Design

SITOP UPS500S

- Compact 24 V/15 A basic units with integrated energy storage units of 2.5 or 5 kWs
- Digital inputs/outputs and USB interface
- For combination with up to three UPS501S expansion modules (5 kWs each) to extend the buffer time
- Metal housing in IP20 degree of protection for mounting on standard rails

SITOP UPS501S expansion module

- Additional energy storage (5 kWs)
- Up to 3 expansion modules can be connected to a SITOP UPS500S to extend the buffer times
- Can be easily connected to SITOP UPS500S via a user-friendly plug-in system
- Complete with balancing and safety circuits

8

Function

SITOP DC UPS software tool

Via the USB interface, all relevant messages about the status of the uninterruptible DC power supply can be transmitted to a PC (e.g. SIMATIC IPC). The DC UPS can also be configured via the USB interface.

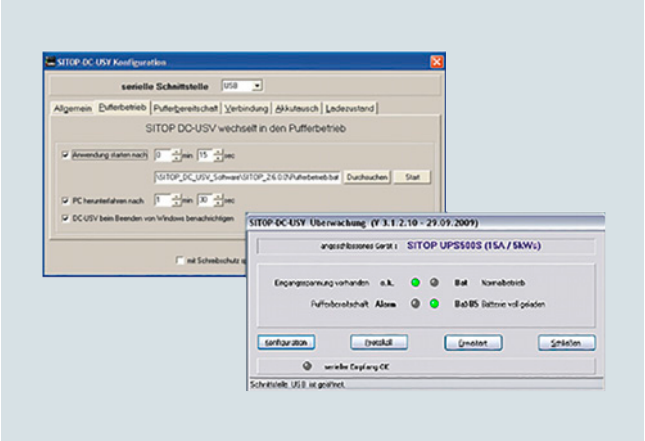
The SITOP DC UPS software provides the user with a free tool that is extremely easy to use for the purpose of monitoring and configuring the DC UPS. Signals sent from the uninterruptible DC power supply can be processed on the PC. In monitoring mode, the statuses of the uninterruptible DC power supply are visualized on the PC.

Safe shutdown in the event of a power failure and automatic PC restart are supported. It is also possible to freely define responses to the different operating states of the uninterruptible DC power supply, so that extremely flexible integration into a wide variety of applications is possible.

Overview of configuration possibilities:

- Times for shutting down the PC
- UPS switch-off
- Further processing of all signals, e.g. linking to proprietary software or WinCC flexible
- Monitoring and display of UPS operating status
- OPC server for linking signals to proprietary applications
- Automatic restarting of IPCs when power is restored during shutdown

The software runs under the operating systems Windows 2000, Windows XP, Windows Vista and Windows 7. Free download from:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/48946053



Monitoring and configuration window of software V3 for SITOP DC UPS

8

Technical specifications

The UPS500S can be extended to 20 kWs using UPS501S expansion modules (basic unit 5 kW + 3 expansion modules) to extend the buffer time.

The charging current can be set to 1 A or 2 A with the UPS500S.

Selection table SITOP UPS500 (optional with SITOP UPS501S expansion module) and mains buffering times

Buffering and charging times								
SITOP UPS500S/501S configurations								
Basic unit	2.5 kWs	5 kWs	2.5 kWs	5 kWs	2.5 kWs	5 kWs	2.5 kWs	5 kWs
Expansion modules	-	-	1 × 5 kWs	1 × 5 kWs	2 × 5 kWs	2 × 5 kWs	3 × 5 kWs	3 × 5 kWs
Total energy	2.5 kWs	5 kWs	7.5 kWs	10 kWs	12.5 kWs	15 kWs	17.5 kWs	20 kWs
Load current	**Buffer times**							
0.5 A	134 s	236 s	390 s	478 s	632 s	748 s	851 s	1007 s
0.8 A	90 s	167 s	266 s	346 s	440 s	527 s	580 s	706 s
1 A	75 s	138 s	219 s	296 s	365 s	414 s	490 s	572 s
2 A	38 s	76 s	122 s	156 s	203 s	230 s	265 s	306 s
3 A	26 s	52 s	82 s	106 s	136 s	159 s	186 s	213 s
4 A	19 s	39 s	61 s	81 s	101 s	120 s	139 s	160 s
5 A	15 s	31 s	49 s	65 s	81 s	95 s	111 s	130 s
6 A	12 s	26 s	40 s	55 s	67 s	80 s	94 s	106 s
7 A	10 s	21 s	34 s	47 s	58 s	69 s	81 s	82 s
8 A	8 s	18 s	29 s	40 s	50 s	59 s	69 s	79 s
10 A	6 s	15 s	23 s	32 s	39 s	47 s	54 s	62 s
12 A	4 s	12 s	19 s	26 s	32 s	38 s	44 s	52 s
15 A	3 s	9 s	14 s	20 s	25 s	30 s	35 s	40 s
Charing current	**Charging times**							
2 A	54 s	120 s	158 s	223 s	263 s	318 s	355 s	417 s
1 A	110 s	205 s	311 s	425 s	503 s	625 s	695 s	816 s

Important information for selecting the energy storage units:

When the mains buffering times were determined, the discharge period of new or non-aged, completely charged capacitors was used as a basis.

At a continuous ambient temperature of +50 °C, a loss of capacity of approx. 20% must be considered after a service life of 8 years.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1933-2EC41**[1)]	**6EP1933-2EC51**[1)]
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS500S**	**SITOP UPS500S**
Type of current supply	**Basic unit 2.5 kWs**	**Basic unit 5 kWs**
Input		
Supply voltage at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V
Voltage curve at input	DC	DC
input voltage range	22 ... 29 V DC	22 ... 29 V DC
Adjustable response value voltage for buffer connection preset	22.5 V	22.5 V
Adjustable response value voltage for buffer connection	22 ... 25.5 V; Adjustable in 0.5 V increments	22 ... 25.5 V; Adjustable in 0.5 V increments
Input current at rated input voltage 24 V Rated value	15.2 A; + approx. 2.3 A with empty energy storage (capacitor)	15.2 A; + approx. 2.3 A with empty energy storage (capacitor)
Mains buffering		
Type of energy storage	with capacitors	with capacitors
Design of the mains power cut bridging-connection	15 A for 3 s or 10 A for 6 s or 5 A for 15 s or 2 A for 38 s; longer buffering times with expansion modules	15 A for 9 s or 10 A for 15 s or 5 A for 31 s or 2 A for 76 s; longer buffering times with expansion modules
Energy content of energy storage	2.5 kW.s	5 kW.s
Charging current	1 A - 2 A	1 A - 2 A
adjustable charging current maximum Note	factory setting approx. 1 A	factory setting approx. 1 A
Output		
Output voltage		
• in normal operation at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V
• in buffering mode at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V
ON-delay time typical	0.6 s	0.6 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage typical	25 ms	25 ms
Output voltage in buffering mode at DC	24 ... 24.7 V	24 ... 24.7 V
Output current		
• Rated value	15 A	15 A
• in normal operation	0 ... 15 A	0 ... 15 A
• in buffering mode	0 ... 15 A	0 ... 15 A
Peak current	25 A	25 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes
Supplied active power typical	360 W	360 W
Efficiency		
Efficiency in percent		
• at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	97.5 %	97.5 %
Power loss [W]		
• at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	9 W	9 W
Protection and monitoring		
Product function		
• reverse polarity protection against energy storage unit polarity reversal	Yes	Yes
• reverse polarity protection against input voltage polarity reversal	Yes	Yes

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1933-2EC41[1)]**	**6EP1933-2EC51[1)]**
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS500S**	**SITOP UPS500S**
Type of current supply	**Basic unit 2.5 kWs**	**Basic unit 5 kWs**
Signaling		
Display version		
• for normal operation	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); lack of buffer standby: LED red (ALARM), floating changeover contact "ALARM/BAT" to setting "ALARM"; energy storage > 85%: LED green (BAT > 85%), floating NO contact "BAT > 85" closed; permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); lack of buffer standby: LED red (ALARM), floating changeover contact "ALARM/BAT" to setting "ALARM"; energy storage > 85%: LED green (BAT > 85%), floating NO contact "BAT > 85" closed; permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A
• in buffering mode	Buffered mode: LED yellow (BAT), floating changeover contact "OK/BAT" to setting "BAT"; Prewarning buffer end after expiry of 80% of the available buffer time: LED red (ALARM), floating changeover contact "ALARM/BAT" to setting "ALARM"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (BAT > 85%), floating NO contact "BAT > 85" closed	Buffered mode: LED yellow (BAT), floating changeover contact "OK/BAT" to setting "BAT"; Prewarning buffer end after expiry of 80% of the available buffer time: LED red (ALARM), floating changeover contact "ALARM/BAT" to setting "ALARM"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (BAT > 85%), floating NO contact "BAT > 85" closed
Interface		
PC interface	Yes	Yes
Design of the interface	USB	USB
Safety		
Galvanic isolation between entrance and outlet	No	No
Operating resource protection class	Class III	Class III
Certificate of suitability		
• CE marking	Yes	Yes
• as approval for USA	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)
• relating to ATEX	-	-
• C-Tick	Yes	Yes
Shipbuilding approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Protection class IP	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Standard		
• for emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1933-2EC41[1)]	6EP1933-2EC51[1)]
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS500S**	**SITOP UPS500S**
Type of current supply	**Basic unit 2.5 kWs**	**Basic unit 5 kWs**
Mechanics		
Type of electrical connection	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
• at input	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG
• at output	24 V DC: 4 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 4 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG
• for battery module	-	-
• for control circuit and status message	10 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²/20 ... 13 AWG	10 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²/20 ... 13 AWG
Width of the enclosure	120 mm	120 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm
Required spacing		
• top	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm
Net weight	1 kg	1 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Extension module SITOP UPS501S	Extension module SITOP UPS501S
MTBF at 40 °C	638 570 h	459 137 h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	T	T
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Article number	6EP1935-5PG01[1)]
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS501**
Type of current supply	**Extension module**
Input	
Voltage curve at input	DC
Mains buffering	
Type of energy storage	with capacitors
Energy content of energy storage	5 kW.s
Signaling	
Display version	
• for normal operation	-
Interface	
Product component PC interface	No
Design of the interface	without
Safety	
Operating resource protection class	Class III
Certificate of suitability	
• CE marking	Yes
• as approval for USA	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
• relating to ATEX	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
• C-Tick	Yes
Shipbuilding approval	ABS, DNV GL
Protection class IP	IP20

Article number	6EP1935-5PG01[1)]
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS501**
Type of current supply	**Extension module**
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	0 ... 60 °C; with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +70 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +70 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Type of electrical connection	screw-type terminals
• at output	can be connected to SITOP UPS500S via a plug-in system
• for control circuit and status message	-
Width of the enclosure	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm
Required spacing	
• top	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Net weight	0.7 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	7 142 857 h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	T

[1)] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP UPS500S	
DC UPS basic device 15 A	
• With USB interface and 2.5 kWs	**6EP1933-2EC41**
• With USB interface and 5 kWs	**6EP1933-2EC51**
SITOP UPS501S	
Expansion module 5 kWs for UPS500S	**6EP1935-5PG01**

Accessories

	Article No.
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

More information

The TIA Selection Tool offers detailed selection guidance according to criteria such as the required buffer time, load current or peak current: http://www.siemens.com/tst

SITOP UPS1600 DC UPS modules

Overview

By combining one DC UPS module SITOP UPS1600 with at least one UPS1100 battery module and a SITOP power supply unit, longer power failures can be bridged without any interruption. The intelligent battery management automatically detects the UPS1100 energy storage unit, ensures optimized temperature-specific charging and continuous monitoring. The compact DC UPS modules have overload capability, for example, to supply the inrush current of industrial PCs. In stand-alone mode, they support starting from the battery.

The DC UPS communicates openly over a USB or Ethernet/PROFINET port. It is easily integrated into the PC or PLC environment over the two Ethernet/PROFINET ports.

Total integration in TIA provides user-friendly engineering in the TIA Portal and is supported with ready-to-use function blocks for S7 user programs and WinCC faceplates for fast visualization.

SITOP Manager also enables simple monitoring and configuration in PC systems, e.g. shutting down multiple PCs according to the master-slave principle.

The UPS1600 modules with Ethernet/PROFINET ports have an OPC UA server, with which the DC UPS can communicate with both PCs and PLCs, even from different manufacturers, thanks to the open communication standard. Parameter assignment and the diagnostics of the uninterruptible power supply is possible via the open interface.

The integrated web server supports remote monitoring of the DC UPS.

Benefits

- 24 V buffering for a few hours for the purpose of continuing processes
- Open communication over USB or two Ethernet/PROFINET ports
- High-performance DC UPS modules in space-saving, slim design
- High overload capability for mains and buffering operation
- Starting from the battery module supports stand-alone mode, e.g. for starting generators
- Easy configuration thanks to automatic detection of battery modules
- High reliability and availability due to monitoring of the operational readiness, battery feeder, aging and charging status
- Battery protecting charging due to temperature-specific charging characteristic
- Defined shutdown of several PCs or controllers on one UPS (versions with Ethernet/PROFINET)
- Remote monitoring via integrated web server (versions with Ethernet/PROFINET)
- Time-saving engineering in PC-based systems via SITOP Manager (versions with USB or Ethernet/PROFINET)
- Integrated OPC UA server facilitates flexible, multi-vendor communication with other systems (versions with Ethernet/PROFINET)
- Full integration in TIA saves time and costs during the planning stage and in operation (versions with Ethernet/PROFINET)
- User-friendly engineering in the TIA Portal
- SIMATIC S7 function blocks for easy integration in STEP 7 user programs
- Fast integration in operator control and monitoring with WinCC faceplates
- Direct integration in SIMATIC PCS 7 via SITOP library

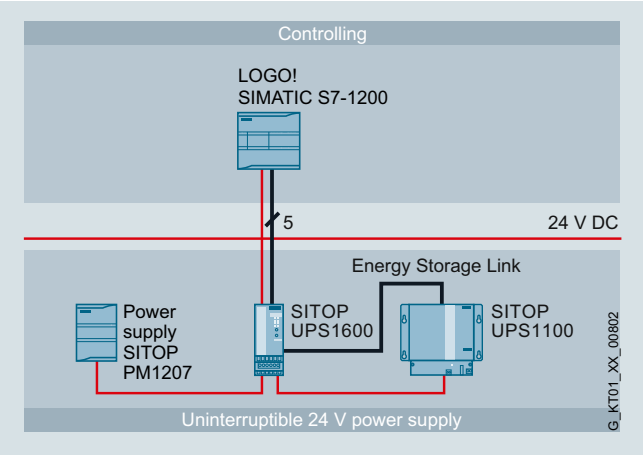
Application

The battery modules that can be connected in parallel bridge power failures for a few hours. This supports the continued operation of processes or parts of them. The function "Starting from the battery" means that the UPS1600 can also be used in stand-alone mode without connection to the supply.

Depending on the communication requirements between the DC UPS and the automation components to be protected against power failure, the version of UPS1600 can be selected accordingly.

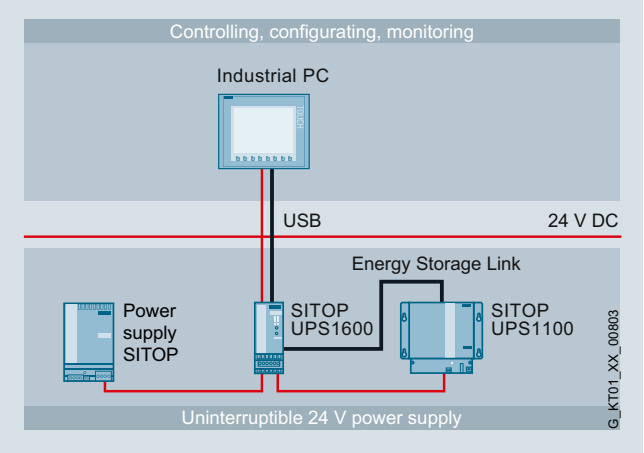
Buffering of simple automation applications

In simple applications with mini PLCs (e.g. obstruction lights, stand-alone hydro-electric plants), 24 V buffering is performed by the UPS1600 without a communications interface. The status messages are transferred to the PLC via the digital outputs (isolated).



Buffering of applications with automation computer

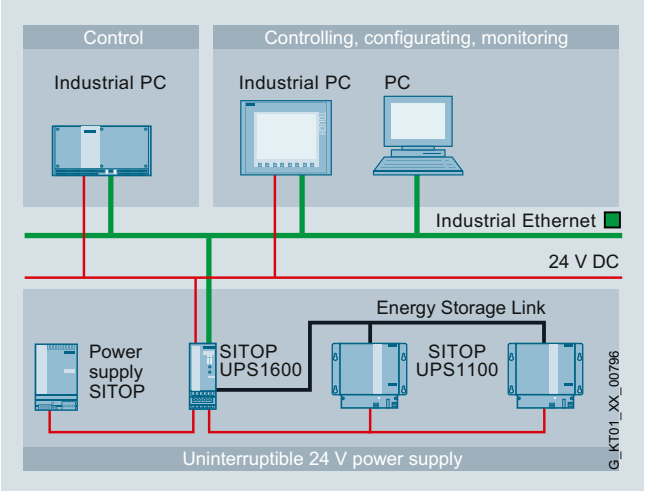
The UPS1600 with a USB interface is used to buffer automation solutions that are controlled by an industrial PC. All operating and configuring data is communicated over the PC interface.



Communication over Ethernet/PROFINET offers the most comprehensive possibilities for diagnostics and system integration. The UPS1600 can be directly integrated into the LAN infrastructure over its two ports.

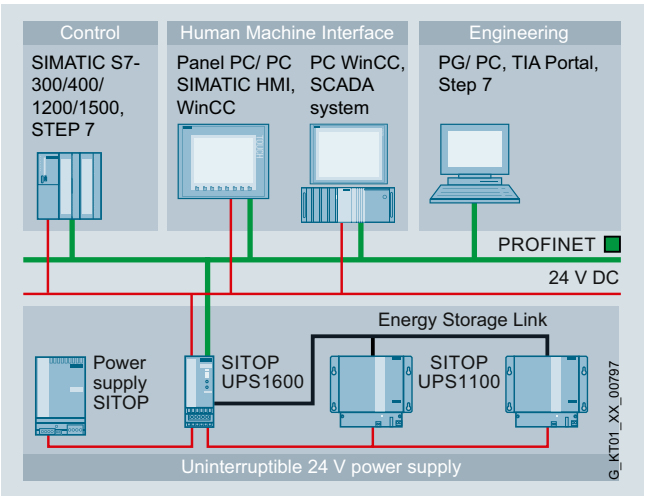
Buffering of applications with networked (Industrial Ethernet) automation computers

The UPS1600 with Industrial Ethernet interface protects complex PC-based applications from power failure. Configuration and monitoring is performed with the SITOP Manager PC software. It also supports defined shutdown of several PCs in accordance with the master-slave principle.



Buffering of applications with networked (PROFINET) automation components

For buffering sensitive plant components (e.g. a pumping station with telecontrol) or complete controller solutions (e.g. machine tools) that are integrated into a networked automation solution, the UPS1600 with PROFINET is the perfect choice. Total integration in TIA offers unique advantages for engineering and operation (e.g. diagnostics or visualization). For example, in buffer mode, several controllers can be brought to a defined independently of each other.



8

Design

- Compact DC UPS modules UPS1600 24 V/10 A, 20A and 40 A with digital inputs and outputs, optionally with USB interface or two Ethernet/PROFINET ports
- UPS1100 battery modules 1.2 Ah, 3.2 Ah, 7 Ah and 12 Ah with lead rechargeable batteries for use in high temperatures, UPS1100 2.5 Ah battery module with pure-lead rechargeable batteries and UPS1100 5 Ah battery module with lithium-ion technology.

Function

Web server

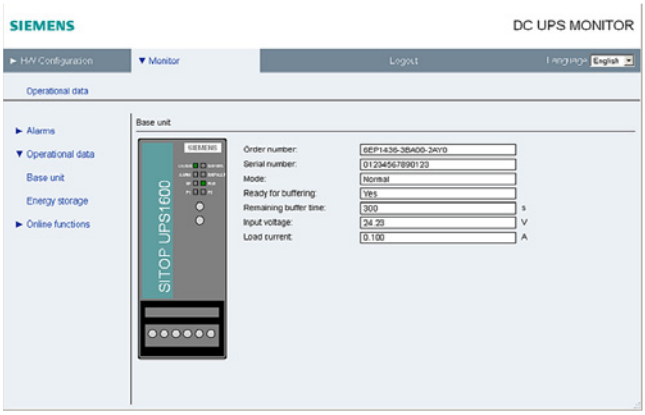
The SITOP UPS1600 with Ethernet/PROFINET has an integrated web server that supports remote monitoring and control of the uninterruptible power supply in 5 languages (DE / EN / FR / IT / ES). Using HTTPS ensures encrypted and safe data transmission.

Remote monitoring and control of:

- Hardware configuration data
- Remote monitoring
- Operating data of the UPS1600 basic unit and the connected UPS1100 battery module
- Alarm messages

Remote access via:

- Microsoft Internet Explorer >V8, Mozilla Firefox >V40, and Google Chrome >V44
- IP address
- Password



The password-protected web server offers a view of the configuration and operating data.

Function (continued)

Software

Software tools support convenient integration of the SITOP UPS1600 in both PC-based and PLC-based systems. They make configuring and visualizing the DC UPS easier and the user benefits from the high performance of the SITOP UPS1600.

Software for open, PC-based automation systems

SITOP Manager—the tool for commissioning, engineering and monitoring of communication-capable SITOP power supplies

SITOP Manager is the medium for all users who do not work with SIMATIC STEP 7 in the TIA Portal or with SIMATIC PCS 7. It manages all communication-capable power supplies in a communication network and enables their commissioning, online and offline engineering, diagnostics as well as operator control and monitoring. With the help of the SITOP Shutdown Service (autonomous function of the SITOP Manager), for example, it also supports continuous monitoring and specific shutdown of one or more PCs in case of a power failure. Connection of the SITOP UPS1600 uninterruptible power supply with the USB interface is implemented with the SITOP Gateway Service (autonomous function of the SITOP Manager). Data transmission is secure thanks to encrypted communication.

SITOP Manager is available as a free download in SIOS. It supports the following SITOP devices:

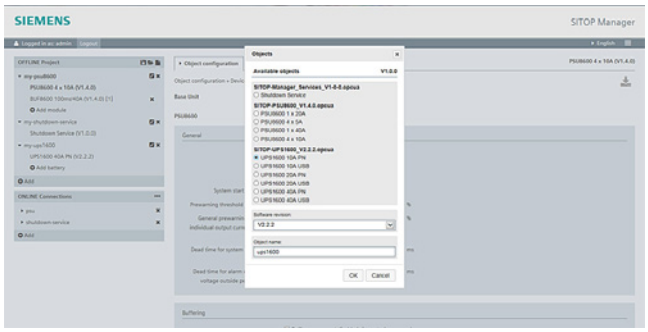
- Requirement for using SITOP Manager V1.0 with SITOP UPS1600 PN/USB:
  - SITOP UPS1600 10 A, 20 A as of product state (PS) "6", firmware V2.2.2 and higher
  - SITOP UPS1600 40 A as of product state (PS) "3", firmware V2.2.2 and higher

SITOP Manager is the innovative alternative to the current UPS Manager (today's configuration tool of the SITOP UPS1600) and will replace it in the long term.

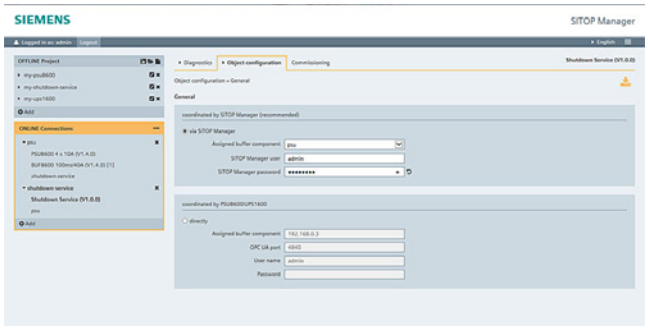
Functions of the SITOP Manager

- Integrated engineering, monitoring, diagnostics and service functions save time and operating costs
- Usability via the web interface simplifies automation projects
- Stability and quality prevent plant failures
- Shutting down specific PCs prevents data loss in the event of a power failure
- Possibility to configure multiple SITOP UPS1600 PN/USBs via a single SITOP Manager project file reduces overhead and time, thus saving costs
- The option to make configuration changes during operation (CiR) reduces plant downtimes
- The firmware update option ensures that the SITOP UPS1600 is always up-to-date.
- Since SITOP Manager supports Microsoft Windows, it can be used on all common PCs
- Built-in versatility since the SITOP Manager can be operated on a wide variety of end devices, such as PCs/industrial PCs, tablets and mobiles
- Secure, encrypted communication according to the Siemens security concepts ('Security-in-depth' model)

Function (continued)



SITOP Manager UPS1600 offline, including saving of offline project to a project file



SITOP Manager PSU8600 Engineering SDS online

Free download at:
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109760607

Software for TIA-based automation systems

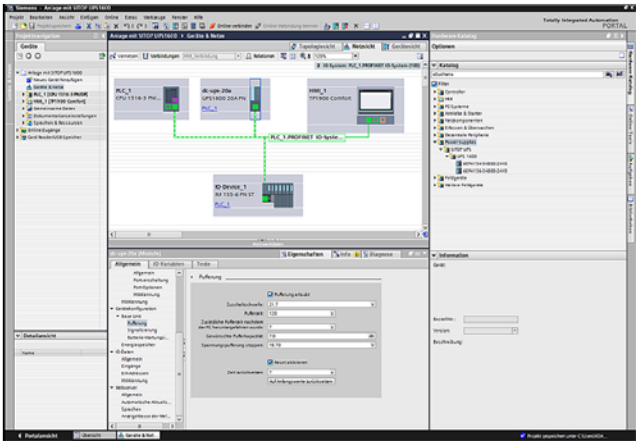
For convenient integration of the DC UPS in the TIA environment, different software modules are available.

Engineering is simple via the TIA Portal. The data for UPS1600 is stored in the hardware catalog version V14 and higher. Special function blocks for SIMATIC S7-300, S7-400, S7-1200 and S7-1500 also support integration in the STEP 7 user program.

The comprehensive diagnostics data of the UPS1600 power supply can be visualized using prepared WinCC faceplates.

TIA Portal

- Convenient and fail-safe integration of SITOP UPS1600 in the PROFINET network by means of drag-and-drop
- Convenient configuration of SITOP UPS1600 basic units with Ethernet/PROFINET and the UPS1100 battery module simply by selecting from the TIA Portal hardware catalog
- Free HSP (hardware support packages) available for the TIA Portal:
  http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/72341852
- Free GSD file (generic station description) for STEP 7 V5.5:
  http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/75854605



Establishing the PROFINET connection between the SITOP UPS1600 and the controller is easy and fail-safe in the TIA Portal

STEP 7 function blocks

Function blocks are available for STEP 7 user programs on SIMATIC S7-300/400/1200/1500. They allow further processing of the DC UPS operating data.

- Function blocks for STEP 7 V5.5
- Function blocks for STEP 7 in the TIA Portal

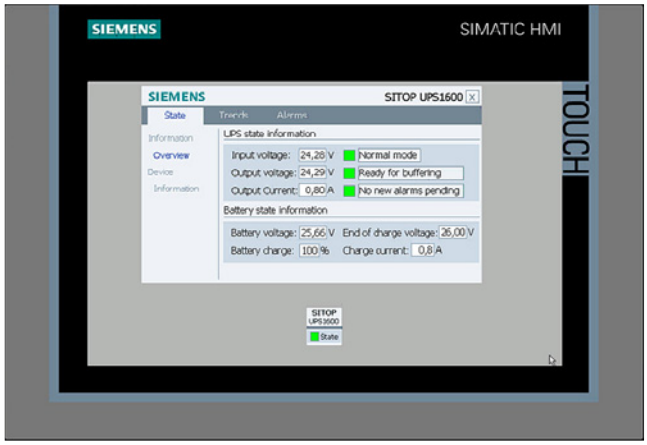
Free download at:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/78817848

Faceplates for WinCC

Ready-to-use faceplates save programming time for visualization of the uninterruptible power supply. The faceplates show all relevant statuses and values of the DC UPS. They are available for the following systems:

- Faceplates for WinCC from Version V7.4
- Faceplates for WinCC flexible 2008 SP3
- Faceplates for WinCC Comfort/Advanced/Professional in the TIA Portal from version V14

Free download at:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/78817848



The pre-compiled WinCC faceplates show all the relevant UPS data in a clearly comprehensible display. An icon with color coding for the operating state is also available

8

Function (continued)

Software for SIMATIC PCS 7 process control system

The SITOP library is available with blocks and faceplates for direct integration into SIMATIC PCS 7. The SW blocks in the SIMATIC S7 supply the faceplate on the user interface of the process control system with operating and diagnostics data, generate messages and ensure connection to the maintenance system of PCS 7.

This means that PCS 7 users automatically receive information about operating state conditions, maintenance requirements (e.g. battery replacement) and disturbances (e.g. power failures). This ensures constant transparency of the 24V supply in the control system. The SITOP library is supported in SIMATIC PCS 7 with SP2 as from version V8.0.

Free download at:
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109476154

Technical specifications

The table shows the maximum buffering times for the SITOP UPS1100 battery modules for different load currents:

The SITOP Selection Tool offers detailed product selection guidance according to criteria such as the required backup time, load current, peak current and battery connection threshold:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Product brand name	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**
Type of power supply	**24 V/1.2 Ah**	**24 V/2.5 Ah high temperature**	**24 V/3.2 Ah**	**24 V/5 Ah LiFePo**	**24 V/7 Ah**	**24 V/12 Ah**
Article No.	**6EP4131-0GB00-0AY0**	**6EP4132-GB00-0AY0**	**6EP4133-0GB00-0AY0**	**6EP4133-0JB00-0AY0**	**6EP4134-0GB00-0AY0**	**6EP4135-0GB00-0AY0**
Load current	**Buffering times ***					
1 A	27 min	1 h 30 min	2 h	4 h	5 h	8 h 30 min
2 A	14 min	50 min	1 h	2 h 10 min	2 h 40 min	4 h 80 min
3 A	10 min	36 min	45 min	1 h 30 min	1 h 50 min	3 h 10 min
4 A	7 min 50 s	26 min	34 min	1 h 10 min	1 h 20 min	2 h 30 min
6 A	4 min 40 s	15 min	21 min	48 min	48 min	1 h 30 min
8 A	3 min	11 min	15 min	37 min	34 min	1 h
10 A	1 min 30 s	6 min 40 s	9 min 30 s	26 min	21 min	42 min
12 A	-	5 min 40 s	8 min 10 s	23 min	19 min	37 min
14 A	-	4 min 40 s	6 min 50 s	21 min	16 min	32 min
16 A	-	3 min 40 s	5 min 30 s	18 min	13 min	27 min
20 A	-	1 min 40 s	2 min 50 s	13 min	7 min 50 s	17 min
30 A	-	-	-	-	3 min 50 s	10 min
40 A	-	-	-	-	1 min 40 s	5 min 30 s
Ambient temperature	**Service life (with drop to approx. 80% of original capacity), depending on battery temperature, approx.**					
+20 °C	4 years	10 years	4 years	15 years	4 years	4 years
+30 °C	2 years	7 years	2 years	10 years	2 years	2 years
+40 °C	1 year	3 years	1 year	9 years	1 year	1 year
+50 °C	0.5 years	1.5 years	0.5 years	2 years	0.5 years	0.5 years
+60 °C	-	1 year	-	-	-	-

* The determination of the buffer times is based on the discharge period of new and completely charged battery modules with a battery temperature of not less than +25 °C until shutdown of the DC UPS (19 volt). Buffer times for additional values can be determined using the SITOP Selection Tool: www.siemens.com/tst.

Important information for selecting the battery capacity:

Determination of the mains buffering time is based on the discharge period of a new and completely charged battery module at a battery temperature not below +25 °C.

According to the Eurobat definition, battery aging reduces the available battery capacity to typically around 80% of the original capacity value (1.2 Ah/3.2 Ah/7 Ah, etc.) and increases the internal resistance. When the message "Battery charge > 85%" appears, only around 80% x 85% = approx. 68% of the originally available capacity can be assumed at the end of the battery service life.

At battery temperatures below +25 °C, the available capacity drops approx. by another 30%, at +5 °C battery temperature, to around 70% of the roughly remaining 68%. Only about 48% of the original capacity is then available.

A significantly larger battery capacity must therefore be selected when configuring the plant: A drop to approx. 50% is compensated for by selecting 1 / approx. 0.5 = doubling the required battery capacity (required as per the table for the relevant load current and the relevant buffering time). A remaining approx. 68% capacity is compensated for by selecting 1 / approx. 0.68 = approx. 1.5 times the battery capacity. A remaining approx. 48% capacity is compensated for by selecting 1 / approx. 0.48 = approx. 2.1 times the battery capacity.

Technical specifications (continued)

Recommendation:

Instead of installing additional battery capacity, regular battery replacement halfway through the expected service life (reduction of capacity to approx. 80% in accordance to the Eurobat definition) can be more advisable for the following reasons: capacity does not drop below 100% until the halfway point of the expected battery life (or slightly beyond). With regular replacement after this point, only the single battery capacity (instead of double capacity) must be installed due to aging (-> neutral in price with regard to battery module costs, and only requires half the space). The UPS1600 monitors battery aging with a regular resistor load test (R-test) and signals a recommendation for battery replacement (LED 2: BAT FAULT in red).

Replacing the battery after half its service life dispenses with the large variance in the residual capacity at the end of the service life, which is not well defined defined by battery manufacturers (after the defined lifespan, a percentage of batteries are above and also below the average 80% residual capacity, so even if double the capacity is installed, the influence of aging at the end of service life is not reliably compensated for, rather only on average). When replacing the battery after half of the expected service life, the configured buffering time is maintained with considerably greater reliability.

In the case of batteries stored in cool conditions (not above +25 °C) and for not longer than approximately 4 months, the following service life can be assumed, strongly dependent on battery temperature: In normal cases (installation in the coolest location in the control cabinet at approx. +30 °C), the battery should be replaced with single installed battery capacity in accordance with the selection table after 1 year of operation.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP4134-3AB00-0AY0**[1] **6EP4134-3AB00-1AY0**[1] **6EP4134-3AB00-2AY0**[1]	**6EP4136-3AB00-0AY0**[1] **6EP4136-3AB00-1AY0**[1] **6EP4136-3AB00-2AY0**[1]	**6EP4137-3AB00-0AY0**[1] **6EP4137-3AB00-1AY0**[1] **6EP4137-3AB00-2AY0**[1]
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS1600**	**SITOP UPS1600**	**SITOP UPS1600**
Type of current supply	**DC UPS 24 V/10 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/20 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/40 A**
Input			
Supply voltage at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
Voltage curve at input	DC	DC	DC
input voltage range	21 ... 29 V DC	21 ... 29 V DC	21 ... 29 V DC
Adjustable response value voltage for buffer connection preset	21.5 V	21.5 V	21.5 V
Adjustable response value voltage for buffer connection	21 ... 25 V; Adjustable: 21 V, 21.5 V, 22 V, 22.5 V, 23 V, 24 V, 25 V DC	21 ... 25 V; Adjustable: 21 V, 21.5 V, 22 V, 22.5 V, 23 V, 24 V, 25 V DC	21 ... 25 V; Adjustable: 21 V, 21.5 V, 22 V, 22.5 V, 23 V, 24 V, 25 V DC
Input current at rated input voltage 24 V Rated value	14 A; for max. charging current (3 A)	25 A; for max. charging current (4 A)	46 A; for max. charging current (5 A)
Mains buffering			
Type of energy storage	with batteries	with batteries	with batteries
Design of the mains power cut bridging-connection	Adjustable range using rotary coding switch: 0.5 min, 1 min, 2 min, 5 min, 10 min, 20 min, max. buffering time	Adjustable range using rotary coding switch: 0.5 min, 1 min, 2 min, 5 min, 10 min, 20 min, max. buffering time	Adjustable range using rotary coding switch: 0.5 min, 1 min, 2 min, 5 min, 10 min, 20 min, max. buffering time
Charging current	0.1 A - 3 A	0.1 A - 4 A	0.1 A - 5 A
adjustable charging current maximum Note	Automatically depending on battery module	Automatically depending on battery module	Automatically depending on battery module
Output			
Output voltage			
• in normal operation at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
• in buffering mode at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
Formula for output voltage	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V
ON-delay time typical	<1s	<1s	<1s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage typical	60 ms	60 ms	60 ms
Output voltage in buffering mode at DC	18.5 ... 27 V	18.5 ... 27 V	18.5 ... 27 V
Output current			
• Rated value	10 A	20 A	40 A
• in normal operation	0 ... 30 A	0 ... 60 A	0 ... 120 A
• in buffering mode	0 ... 30 A	0 ... 60 A	0 ... 120 A
Peak current	30 A	60 A	120 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	Yes

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP4134-3AB00-0AY0[1)]** **6EP4134-3AB00-1AY0[1)]** **6EP4134-3AB00-2AY0[1)]**	**6EP4136-3AB00-0AY0[1)]** **6EP4136-3AB00-1AY0[1)]** **6EP4136-3AB00-2AY0[1)]**	**6EP4137-3AB00-0AY0[1)]** **6EP4137-3AB00-1AY0[1)]** **6EP4137-3AB00-2AY0[1)]**
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS1600**	**SITOP UPS1600**	**SITOP UPS1600**
Type of current supply	**DC UPS 24 V/10 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/20 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/40 A**
Output (continued)			
Design of short-circuit protection	Limitation to 3 x I rated for 30 ms/min; through-conductivity for 1.5 x I rated for 5 sec/min	Limitation to 3 x I rated for 30 ms/min; through-conductivity for 1.5 x I rated for 5 sec/min	Limitation to 3 x I rated for 30 ms/min; through-conductivity for 1.5 x I rated for 5 sec/min
Supplied active power typical	240 W	480 W	960 W
Efficiency			
Efficiency in percent			
• at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	97.5 %	97.7 %	98.5 %
• in case of accumulator operation typical	97.5 %	97.7 %	98.5 %
Power loss [W]			
• at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	6 W	10 W	15 W
• in case of accumulator operation typical	6 W	10 W	15 W
Protection and monitoring			
Product function			
• reverse polarity protection against energy storage unit polarity reversal	Yes	Yes	Yes
• reverse polarity protection against input voltage polarity reversal	Yes	Yes	Yes
Signaling			
Display version			
• for normal operation	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "Bat/OK" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); Lack of buffer standby: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Battery replacement required: LED red (alarm) flashing with approx. 0.25 Hz, floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" switching with approx. 0.25 Hz; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed; Permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "Bat/OK" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); Lack of buffer standby: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Battery replacement required: LED red (alarm) flashing with approx. 0.25 Hz, floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" switching with approx. 0.25 Hz; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed; Permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "Bat/OK" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); Lack of buffer standby: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Battery replacement required: LED red (alarm) flashing with approx. 0.25 Hz, floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" switching with approx. 0.25 Hz; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed; Permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A
• in buffering mode	Buffered mode: LED yellow (Bat), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "Bat"; Prewarning battery voltage < 20.4 VDC: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed	Buffered mode: LED yellow (Bat), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "Bat"; Prewarning battery voltage < 20.4 VDC: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed	Buffered mode: LED yellow (Bat), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "Bat"; Prewarning battery voltage < 20.4 VDC: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed
Interface			
PC interface	No	No	No
Design of the interface	without	without	without
Safety			
Galvanic isolation between entrance and outlet	No	No	No
Operating resource protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III
Certificate of suitability			
• CE marking	Yes	Yes	Yes
• as approval for USA	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
• relating to ATEX	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2015, CSA C22.2 No. 213-15) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2015, CSA C22.2 No. 213-15) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2015, CSA C22.2 No. 213-15) Group ABCD, T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
• C-Tick	Yes	Yes	Yes

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP4134-3AB00-0AY0**[1] **6EP4134-3AB00-1AY0**[1] **6EP4134-3AB00-2AY0**[1]	**6EP4136-3AB00-0AY0**[1] **6EP4136-3AB00-1AY0**[1] **6EP4136-3AB00-2AY0**[1]	**6EP4137-3AB00-0AY0**[1] **6EP4137-3AB00-1AY0**[1] **6EP4137-3AB00-2AY0**[1]
Product brand name	**SITOP UPS1600**	**SITOP UPS1600**	**SITOP UPS1600**
Type of current supply	**DC UPS 24 V/10 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/20 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/40 A**
Safety (continued)			
Type of certification CB-certificate	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shipbuilding approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Protection class IP	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Standard			
• for emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C; with natural convection	-25 ... +70 °C; with natural convection	-25 ... +70 °C; with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics			
Type of electrical connection	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
• at input	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 6 mm²/24 ... 13 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 6 mm²/24 ... 13 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm²/20 ... 6 AWG
• at output	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 6 mm²/24 ... 13 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 6 mm²/24 ... 13 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm²/20 ... 6 AWG
• for battery module	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 6 mm²/24 ... 13 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 6 mm²/24 ... 13 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm²/20 ... 6 AWG
• for control circuit and status message	14 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²/24 ... 16 AWG	14 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²/24 ... 16 AWG	14 screw terminals for 0.2 ... 1.5 mm²/24 ... 16 AWG
Width of the enclosure	50 mm	50 mm	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	139 mm	139 mm	139 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	150 mm
Required spacing			
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Net weight	0.38 kg	0.39 kg	0.65 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Battery module	Battery module	Battery module
MTBF at 40 °C	415 574 h	408 654 h	372 738 h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	T	T	T

[1] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP UPS1600 24 V/10 A	**6EP4134-3AB00-0AY0**
• With USB interface	**6EP4134-3AB00-1AY0**
• With PROFINET/Ethernet: two RJ45 sockets (2 port switch)	**6EP4134-3AB00-2AY0**
SITOP UPS1600, 24 V/20 A	**6EP4136-3AB00-0AY0**
• With USB interface	**6EP4136-3AB00-1AY0**
• With PROFINET/Ethernet: two RJ45 sockets (2 port switch)	**6EP4136-3AB00-2AY0**
SITOP UPS1600 24 V/40 A	**6EP4137-3AB00-0AY0**
• With USB interface	**6EP4137-3AB00-1AY0**
• With PROFINET/Ethernet: two RJ45 sockets (2 port switch)	**6EP4137-3AB00-2AY0**

Accessories

	Article No.
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

SITOP UPS1100 battery modules

Overview

Maintenance-free SITOP UPS1100 battery modules with 1.2 Ah up to 12 Ah and various types of energy storage (lead, pure lead, lithium iron phosphate = LiFePo) for SITOP UPS1600 DC UPS modules. The intelligent UPS1600 battery management charges the UPS1100 with the optimal temperature-controlled charging characteristics and monitors the status (operating data and diagnostics information) of the connected battery modules via the energy storage link. For longer buffer times, up to six battery modules can be connected in parallel. These can be mounted onto a standard mounting rail or directly to the wall.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP4131-0GB00-0AY0**[1)]	**6EP4132-0GB00-0AY0**[1)]	**6EP4133-0GB00-0AY0**[1)]	**6EP4133-0JB00-0AY0**[1)]	**6EP4134-0GB00-0AY0**[1)]	**6EP4135-0GB00-0AY0**[1)]
Product	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**
Product type	**Battery module 1.2 Ah**	**Battery module 2.5 Ah**	**Battery module 3.2 Ah**	**Battery module 5 Ah**	**Battery module 7 Ah**	**Battery module 12 Ah**
Charging current charging voltage						
End-of-charge voltage at DC						
• at -10 °C recommended	28 V	28 V	28 V	28.8 V	28 V	28 V
• at 0 °C recommended	28 V	28 V	28 V	28.8 V	28 V	28 V
• at 10 °C recommended	27.8 V	27.8 V	27.8 V	28.8 V	27.8 V	27.8 V
• at 20 °C recommended	27.3 V	27.3 V	27.3 V	28.8 V	27.3 V	27.3 V
• at 30 °C recommended	26.8 V	26.8 V	26.8 V	28.8 V	26.8 V	26.8 V
• at 40 °C recommended	26.6 V	26.6 V	26.6 V	28.8 V	26.6 V	26.6 V
• at 50 °C recommended	26.3 V	26.3 V	26.3 V	28.8 V	26.3 V	26.3 V
• at 60 °C recommended	-	26 V	-	-	-	-
Output						
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	10 A	20 A	20 A	20 A	40 A	40 A
Permissible charging current, max.	0.3 A	5 A	0.8 A	2.1 A	1.75 A	3 A
Rated voltage V_{out} DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP4131-0GB00-0AY0** 1)	**6EP4132-0GB00-0AY0** 1)	**6EP4133-0GB00-0AY0** 1)	**6EP4133-0JB00-0AY0** 1)	**6EP4134-0GB00-0AY0** 1)	**6EP4135-0GB00-0AY0** 1)
Product	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**
Product type	**Battery module 1.2 Ah**	**Battery module 2.5 Ah**	**Battery module 3.2 Ah**	**Battery module 5 Ah**	**Battery module 7 Ah**	**Battery module 12 Ah**
Safety						
Short-circuit protection	Battery fuse 15 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 25 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 25 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 25 A/32 V (FKS blade-type fuse + holder); overcurrent switch-off at 60 A > 30 ms/min and 24 A > 5 s/min	Battery fuse 2x 25 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 2x 25 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)
Design of the overload protection	Valve control	Valve control	Valve control	Valve control	Valve control	Valve control
Status display	LED green: Battery OK; LED flashing green: Error or warning; OFF: No communication	LED green: Battery OK; LED flashing green: Error or warning; OFF: No communication	LED green: Battery OK; LED flashing green: Error or warning; OFF: No communication	LED green: Battery OK; LED flashing green: Error or warning; OFF: No communication	LED green: Battery OK; LED flashing green: Error or warning; OFF: No communication	LED green: Battery OK; LED flashing green: Error or warning; OFF: No communication
Safety						
Protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Approvals						
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627
Explosion protection 2)	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2013) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2013) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2013) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	-	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2013) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01-2013) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
Approvals	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Marine approval	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS
environmental conditions						
Operating data note	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.
Ambient temperature						
• during operation	-15 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-15 ... +50 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-15 ... +50 °C	-15 ... +50 °C
• during transport	-20 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-20 ... +50 °C
• during storage	-20 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-20 ... +50 °C
Relative temporary capacity loss at 20 °C in a month typical	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %

8

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4131-0GB00-0AY0[1]	6EP4132-0GB00-0AY0[1]	6EP4133-0GB00-0AY0[1]	6EP4133-0JB00-0AY0[1]	6EP4134-0GB00-0AY0[1]	6EP4135-0GB00-0AY0[1]
Product	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**	**SITOP UPS1100**
Product type	**Battery module 1.2 Ah**	**Battery module 2.5 Ah**	**Battery module 3.2 Ah**	**Battery module 5 Ah**	**Battery module 7 Ah**	**Battery module 12 Ah**
Service life						
Service life of energy storage						
• typical Note	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 80 % of original capacity
• at 20 °C typical	4 y	10 y	4 y	15 y	4 y	4 y
• at 30 °C typical	2 y	7 y	2 y	10 y	2 y	2 y
• at 40 °C typical	1 y	3 y	1 y	9 y	1 y	1 y
• at 50 °C typical	0.5 y	1.5 y	0.5 y	2 y	0.5 y	0.5 y
• at 60 °C typical	-	1 y	-	-	-	-
Ambient temperature during storage Note	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.
Mechanics						
Connection technology	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connection for power supply unit	1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 6 mm² for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 6 mm² for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.2 ... 6 mm² for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 16 mm² for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 16 mm² for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 16 mm² for + BAT and - BAT
Type of electrical connection for control circuit and status message	1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 4 mm²	1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 4 mm²	1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 4 mm²	1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 4 mm²	1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 4 mm²	1 screw terminal each for 0.14 ... 4 mm²
Product component belonging to	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 15 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 25 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 25 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 25 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 25 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 25 A
Width of the enclosure	89 mm	265 mm	190 mm	189 mm	186 mm	253 mm
Height of the enclosure	130 mm	115 mm	170 mm	186 mm	186 mm	186 mm
Depth of the enclosure	107 mm	76 mm	78.7 mm	113 mm	110 mm	110 mm
Installation width	89 mm	265 mm	190 mm	189 mm	186 mm	253 mm
Installation height	145 mm	130 mm	184 mm	201 mm	201 mm	201 mm
Weight, approx.	1.9 kg	3.7 kg	3.8 kg	3.4 kg	6.1 kg	9.8 kg
Installation	snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15 or keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15 or keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15 or keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15 or keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	can be screwed onto flat surface (keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws)	can be screwed onto flat surface (keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws)
Number of cells	12	12	12	16	12	12
Battery	1.2 A·h	2.5 A·h	3.2 A·h	5 A·h	7 A·h	12 A·h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	G	G	G	G	G	G
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

1) Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)
2) Explosion protection guidelines can prohibit the parallel circuit for battery modules. Please observe the related standard..

8

Ordering data	Article No.
SITOP UPS1100 battery module 1.2 Ah With maintenance-free, sealed rechargeable lead-acid batteries for DC UPS module SITOP UPS1600, 10 A	**6EP4131-0GB00-0AY0**
SITOP UPS1100 battery module 3.2 Ah With maintenance-free, sealed rechargeable lead-acid batteries for DC UPS module SITOP UPS1600, 10 A and 20 A	**6EP4133-0GB00-0AY0**
SITOP UPS1100 battery module 5 Ah, LiFePo With maintenance-free, sealed rechargeable lithium iron phosphate batteries for DC UPS module SITOP UPS1600, 10 A and 20 A	**6EP4133-0JB00-0AY0**
SITOP UPS1100 battery module 7 Ah With maintenance-free, sealed rechargeable lead-acid batteries for DC UPS module SITOP UPS1600, 10 A, 20 A and 40 A	**6EP4134-0GB00-0AY0**
SITOP UPS1100 battery module 12 Ah With maintenance-free, sealed rechargeable lead-acid batteries for DC UPS module SITOP UPS1600, 10A, 20A and 40A	**6EP4135-0GB00-0AY0**
SITOP UPS1100 battery module 2.5 Ah, high temperature With maintenance-free, closed lead-acid batteries for DC UPS module SITOP UPS1600, 10 A and 20 A	**6EP4132-0GB00-0AY0**

Accessories	Article No.
Device identification label	**3RT2900-1SB20**

SITOP DC UPS

Overview

By combining a DC UPS module with at least one 24 V battery module and a SITOP power supply unit, longer power failures can be bridged without any interruption. Even if a greater buffering current is required, the DC UPS with maintenance-free lead battery provides optimum safety. It spans power failures up to several hours long and delivers up to 40 A.

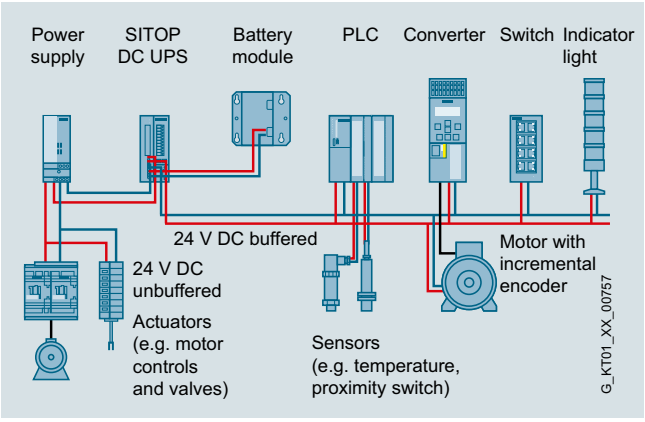
Benefits

- 24 V buffering for a few hours for the purpose of continuing processes
- Maintenance-free battery modules from 1.2 to 12 Ah
- High reliability and availability due to monitoring of the operational readiness, battery feeder, aging and charging status
- Long operating life of loads and batteries due to integrated battery management
- Settings by means of DIP switches: Battery connection threshold, end-of-charge voltage, charging current, bridging time
- SW tool, free of charge, for easy configuring and integrating in PC-based systems

Application

These battery modules that can be connected in parallel bridge power failures for a few hours. This enables processes or parts of them to be continued, measured values to be recorded without interruption and communication to be maintained. High-performance industrial PCs that have to be shut down also have somewhat higher energy demands. Especially if a large panel continues to be operated during the shutdown. The DC UPS is used, for example, in machine tool production, in the textile industry, in all types of production lines, bottling plants or also for the obstacle lights of wind power plants.

The serial or USB interface and a free software tool enable easy communication with a PC.

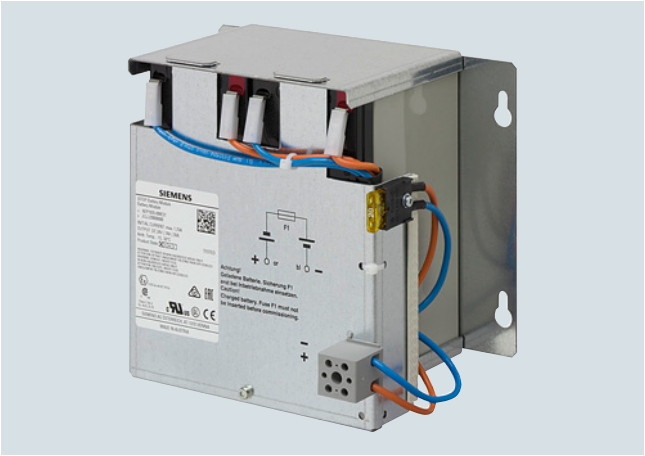


Configuration with SITOP DC UPS and battery module: 24 V buffering to maintain communication, signaling and sensor measured values. To relieve the load on the UPS, the actuators are supplied directly from the power supply unit.

Design

- DC UPS modules 24 V/6 A, 15 A, 40 A
- Digital inputs/outputs, optionally with serial or USB interface

- Battery modules 1.2 Ah, 3.2 Ah, 7 Ah, 12 Ah with lead rechargeable batteries of corrosion-resistant lead-calcium high-performance grid plates and glass fiber
- Battery module 2.5 Ah with "high-temperature battery" of pure lead



Function

SITOP DC UPS software tool

Via the USB interface, all relevant messages about the status of the uninterruptible DC power supply can be transmitted to a PC (e.g. SIMATIC IPC). The DC UPS can also be configured via the USB interface.

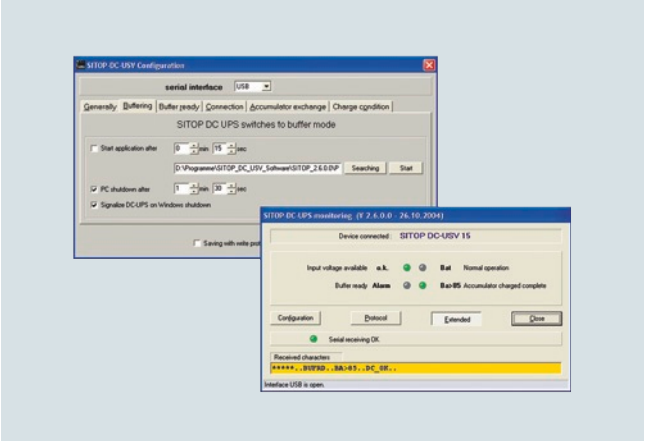
The SITOP DC UPS software provides the user with a free tool that is extremely easy to use for the purpose of monitoring and configuring the DC UPS. Signals sent from the uninterruptible DC power supply can be processed on the PC. In monitoring mode, the statuses of the uninterruptible DC power supply are visualized on the PC.

Safe shutdown in the event of a power failure and automatic PC restart are supported. It is also possible to freely define responses to the different operating states of the uninterruptible DC power supply, so that extremely flexible integration into a wide variety of applications is possible.

Overview of configuration possibilities:

- Times for shutting down the PC
- UPS switch-off
- Further processing of all signals, e.g. linking to proprietary software or WinCC flexible
- Monitoring and display of UPS operating status
- OPC server for linking signals to proprietary applications
- Automatic restarting of IPCs when power is restored during shutdown

The software runs under the operating systems Windows 2000, Windows XP, Windows Vista and Windows 7. Free download from:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/48946053



Monitoring and configuration window of software V3 for SITOP DC UPS

8

Technical specifications

The table shows the maximum buffering times for the battery modules for different load currents.

The TIA Selection Tool offers detailed product selection guidance according to criteria such as the required buffer time, load current, peak current and battery connection threshold: http://www.siemens.com/tst

Load current	Battery module 1.2 Ah (6EP1935-6MC01)	Battery module 3.2 Ah (6EP1935-6MD11)	Battery module 7 Ah (6EP1935-6ME21)	Battery module 12 Ah (6EP1935-6MF01)	Battery module 2.5 Ah (6EP1935-6MD31)
1 A	34.5 min	2.6 h	5.4 h	9 h	2 h
2 A	15 min	1 h	2.6 h	4.6 h	1 h
3 A	9 min	39.3 min	1.6 h	2.9 h	37.5 min
4 A	6.5 min	27.1 min	1.2 h	2.2 h	27 min
6 A	3.5 min	17.5 min	41 min	1.2 h	17.6 min
8 A	2 min	12.1 min	28.6 min	53.3 min	12.5 min
10 A	1 min	9 min	21.8 min	43.5 min	8.8 min
12 A	-	7 min	17.3 min	33.3 min	6.8 min
14 A	-	5 min	15.1 min	27.5 min	5.1 min
16 A	-	4 min	12.5 min	23.8 min	4.3 min
20 A	-	1 min	9.1 min	20.1 min	-
25 A	-	-	-	12.6 min	-
30 A	-	-	-	9.1 min	-
35 A	-	-	-	17.1 min. (2 x 12 Ah)	-
40 A	-	-	-	13.5 min. (2 x 12 Ah)	-

Important information for selecting the battery capacity:

Determination of the mains buffering times is based on the discharge period of new or non-aged, completely charged battery modules at a battery temperature not below +25 °C to the shutdown of the DC UPS.

Battery aging reduces the still available battery capacity up until the end of the service life to typically around 80% of the original capacity value when new (1.2 Ah/3.2 Ah/7 Ah, etc.) and the internal resistance increases. When the message "Battery charge > 85%" appears, only around 80% x 85% = approx. 68% of the originally available capacity can be assumed at the end of the battery service life.

At battery temperatures below +25 °C, the available capacity drops approx. by another 30% at +5 °C battery temperature, to around 70% of the roughly remaining 68%. Only about 48% of the original capacity is then available.

A significantly larger battery capacity must therefore be selected when configuring the plant: A drop to approx. 50% is compensated for by selecting 1 / approx. 0.5 = around double the battery capacity (required as per the table for the relevant load current and the relevant buffering time). A remaining approx. 68% capacity is compensated for by selecting 1 / approx. 0.68 = approx. 1.5 times the battery capacity. A remaining approx. 48% capacity is compensated for by selecting 1 / approx. 0.48 = approx. 2.1 times the battery capacity.

Recommendation:

Instead of installing additional battery capacity, regular battery replacement halfway through the expected service life (reduction of capacity to approx. 80% according to the Eurobat definition) can be more advisable for the following reasons: Capacity does not drop below 100% until the halfway point of the expected battery life (or slightly beyond). With regular replacement after this point, only the single battery capacity (instead of double capacity) must be installed due to aging (-> neutral in price with regard to battery module costs, and only requires half the space). The UPS1600 monitors battery aging with a regular resistor load test (R test) and signals a recommendation for battery replacement (LED 2: BAT FAULT in orange).

Replacing the battery after half its service life dispenses above all with the large scatter range of the residual capacity at the end of the service life, which is not accurately defined by battery manufacturers (after the full time, many batteries are above, but many are also below the average 80% residual capacity, so even if double the capacity is installed, the influence of aging at the end of service life is not reliably compensated for, rather only typically) -> When replacing after half the expected service life, the configured buffering time is maintained with considerably greater reliability.

In the case of batteries stored in cool conditions (not above +25 °C) and for not longer than approximately 4 months, the following service life can be assumed, strongly dependent on battery temperature:

Battery temperature	Drop to approx. 50% of residual capacity	Recommendation: Replace (at 100% of residual capacity) all	Alternative recommendation
+20 °C	4 years	2 years	
+30 °C	2 years	1 year	
+40 °C	1 year	0.5 years	Install double capacity and replace 1 x per year

In normal cases (installation in the coolest location in the control cabinet at approx. +30 °C), the battery should be replaced with single installed battery capacity in accordance with the selection table after 1 year of operation!

- On the DC UPS module 40 A, at least 2 battery modules of 7 Ah or higher must be connected in parallel for output currents > 30 A. When connecting battery modules in parallel, you must ensure identical capacity and aging.
- After a power failure, the battery module is disconnected from the loads at the end of the selected buffering time either automatically or electronically by opening the On/Off control circuit, and as soon as the 24 V input voltage is available again, it is quickly re-charged with the charging current of the relevant DC UPS module (with I-U charge characteristic: First constant current I for fast charging, and changeover to constant voltage U to maintain the charge when the battery is almost full).

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1931-2DC21**[1] **6EP1931-2DC31**[1] **6EP1931-2DC42**[1]	**6EP1931-2EC21**[1] **6EP1931-2EC31**[1] **6EP1931-2EC42**[1]	**6EP1931-2FC21**[1] **6EP1931-2FC42**[1]
Product brand name	**SITOP DC UPS module**	**SITOP DC UPS module**	**SITOP DC UPS module**
Type of current supply	**DC UPS 24 V/6 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/15 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/40 A**
Input			
Supply voltage at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
Voltage curve at input	DC	DC	DC
input voltage range	22 ... 29 V DC	22 ... 29 V DC	22 ... 29 V DC
Adjustable response value voltage for buffer connection preset	22.5 V	22.5 V	22.5 V
Adjustable response value voltage for buffer connection	22 ... 25.5 V; Adjustable in 0.5 V increments	22 ... 25.5 V; Adjustable in 0.5 V increments	22 ... 25.5 V; Adjustable in 0.5 V increments
Input current at rated input voltage 24 V Rated value	6 A; + approx. 0.6 A with empty battery	15 A; + approx. 1 A with empty battery	40 A; + approx. 2.6 A with empty battery
Mains buffering			
Type of energy storage	with batteries	with batteries	with batteries
Design of the mains power cut bridging-connection	Dependent on connected battery and load current, see selection table battery module and mains buffering times as well as the relevant important information notes!	Dependent on connected battery and load current, see selection table battery module and mains buffering times as well as the relevant important information notes!	Dependent on connected battery and load current, see selection table battery module and mains buffering times as well as the relevant important information notes!
Charging current	0.2 A - 0.4 A	0.35 A - 0.7 A	1 A - 2 A
adjustable charging current maximum Note	factory setting approx. 0.4 A	factory setting approx. 0.7 A	factory setting approx. 2 A
Output			
Output voltage			
• in normal operation at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
• in buffering mode at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
Formula for output voltage	V_{in} - approx. 0.5 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.5 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.5 V
ON-delay time typical	1 s	1 s	1 s
Voltage increase time of the output voltage typical	60 ms	60 ms	360 ms
Output voltage in buffering mode at DC	19 ... 28.5 V	19 ... 28.5 V	19 ... 28.5 V
Output current			
• Rated value	6 A	15 A	40 A
• in normal operation	0 ... 6 A	0 ... 15 A	0 ... 40 A
• in buffering mode	0 ... 6 A	0 ... 15 A	0 ... 40 A
Peak current	6.3 A	15.7 A	42 A
Property of the output Short-circuit proof	Yes	Yes	
Supplied active power typical	144 W	360 W	960 W
Efficiency			
Efficiency in percent			
• at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	95 %	96.2 %	97.2 %
• in case of accumulator operation typical	94.5 %	96 %	96.9 %
Power loss [W]			
• at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	7 W	14 W	28.6 W
• in case of accumulator operation typical	8 W	15 W	33.6 W
Protection and monitoring			
Product function			
• reverse polarity protection against energy storage unit polarity reversal	Yes	Yes	Yes
• reverse polarity protection against input voltage polarity reversal	Yes	Yes	Yes

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1931-2DC21[1]** **6EP1931-2DC31[1]** **6EP1931-2DC42[1]**	**6EP1931-2EC21[1]** **6EP1931-2EC31[1]** **6EP1931-2EC42[1]**	**6EP1931-2FC21[1]** **6EP1931-2FC42[1]**
Product brand name	**SITOP DC UPS module**	**SITOP DC UPS module**	**SITOP DC UPS module**
Type of current supply	**DC UPS 24 V/6 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/15 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/40 A**
Signaling			
Display version			
• for normal operation	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "Bat/OK" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); Lack of buffer standby: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Battery replacement required: LED red (alarm) flashing with approx. 0.25 Hz, floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" switching with approx. 0.25 Hz; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed; Permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "Bat/OK" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); Lack of buffer standby: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Battery replacement required: LED red (alarm) flashing with approx. 0.25 Hz, floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" switching with approx. 0.25 Hz; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed; Permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A	Normal operation: LED green (OK), floating changeover contact "Bat/OK" to setting "OK" ("OK" means: Voltage of the supplying power supply unit is greater than cut-in threshold set at the DC UPS module); Lack of buffer standby: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Battery replacement required: LED red (alarm) flashing with approx. 0.25 Hz, floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" switching with approx. 0.25 Hz; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed; Permissible contact current capacity: DC 60 V/1 A or AC 30 V /1 A
• in buffering mode	Buffered mode: LED yellow (Bat), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "Bat"; Prewarning battery voltage < 20.4 VDC: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed	Buffered mode: LED yellow (Bat), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "Bat"; Prewarning battery voltage < 20.4 VDC: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed	Buffered mode: LED yellow (Bat), floating changeover contact "OK/Bat" to setting "Bat"; Prewarning battery voltage < 20.4 VDC: LED red (alarm), floating changeover contact "Alarm/Bat" to setting "Alarm"; Energy storage > 85%: LED green (Bat > 85%), floating NO contact "Bat > 85" closed
Interface			
Product component PC interface	No	No	No
Design of the interface	without	without	without
Safety			
Galvanic isolation between entrance and outlet	No	No	No
Operating resource protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III
Certificate of suitability			
• CE marking	Yes	Yes	Yes
• as approval for USA	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
• relating to ATEX	-	-	-
• C-Tick	No	No	No
Shipbuilding approval	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL	ABS, DNV GL
Protection class IP	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Standard			
• for emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C; with natural convection	-25 ... +60 °C; with natural convection	-25 ... +60 °C; with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1931-2DC21[1)] 6EP1931-2DC31[1)] 6EP1931-2DC42[1)]	6EP1931-2EC21[1)] 6EP1931-2EC31[1)] 6EP1931-2EC42[1)]	6EP1931-2FC21[1)] 6EP1931-2FC42[1)]
Product brand name	**SITOP DC UPS module**	**SITOP DC UPS module**	**SITOP DC UPS module**
Type of current supply	**DC UPS 24 V/6 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/15 A**	**DC UPS 24 V/40 A**
Mechanics			
Type of electrical connection	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
• at input	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.33 ... 10 mm²/22 ... 7 AWG
• at output	24 V DC: 4 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 4 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.33 ... 10 mm²/22 ... 7 AWG
• for battery module	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 1 ... 4 mm²/17 ... 11 AWG	24 V DC: 2 screw terminals for 0.33 ... 10 mm²/22 ... 7 AWG
• for control circuit and status message	10 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²/20 ... 13 AWG	10 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²/20 ... 13 AWG	10 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm²/20 ... 13 AWG
Width of the enclosure	50 mm	50 mm	102 mm
Height of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Required spacing			
• top	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Net weight	0.4 kg	0.4 kg	1.1 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	Battery module	Battery module	Battery module
MTBF at 40 °C	1 085 776 h	791 139 h	522 739 h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	T	T	T
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

[1)] Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
DC UPS module 6 A	**6EP1931-2DC21**
• with serial interface	**6EP1931-2DC31**
• with USB interface	**6EP1931-2DC42**
DC UPS module 15 A	**6EP1931-2EC21**
• with serial interface	**6EP1931-2EC31**
• with USB interface	**6EP1931-2EC42**
DC UPS module 40 A	**6EP1931-2FC21**
• with USB interface	**6EP1931-2FC42**

DC UPS battery modules

Overview

Maintenance-free battery modules with 1.2 Ah up to 12 Ah (lead-gel accumulator) for ambient temperatures from -15 to +40 °C as well as high-temperature battery module with 2.5 Ah (pure-lead accumulator) for ambient temperatures of -40 °C to +60 °C. The battery modules are completely prewired with battery retainer and terminals. For longer buffer times, the battery modules can be connected in parallel. Mounting onto standard mounting rail or directly to the wall.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP1935-6MC01**	**6EP1935-6MD31**	**6EP1935-6MD11**	**6EP1935-6ME21**	**6EP1935-6MF01**
Product	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**
Product type	**Battery module 1.2 Ah**	**Battery module 2.5 Ah**	**Battery module 3.2 Ah**	**Battery module 7 Ah**	**Battery module 12 Ah**
Charging current charging voltage					
End-of-charge voltage at DC					
• at -10 °C recommended	29 V	29 V	29 V	29 V	29 V
• at 0 °C recommended	28.4 V	28.6 V	28.4 V	28.4 V	28.4 V
• at 10 °C recommended	27.8 V	28.3 V	27.8 V	27.8 V	27.8 V
• at 20 °C recommended	27.3 V	27.9 V	27.3 V	27.3 V	27.3 V
• at 30 °C recommended	26.8 V	27.5 V	26.8 V	26.8 V	26.8 V
• at 40 °C recommended	26.6 V	27.2 V	26.6 V	26.6 V	26.6 V
• at 50 °C recommended	26.3 V	26.8 V	26.3 V	26.3 V	26.3 V
• at 60 °C recommended	-	26.4 V	-	-	-
Output					
Permissible charging current, max.	0.3 A	5 A	0.8 A	1.75 A	3 A
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Safety					
Short-circuit protection	Battery fuse 7.5 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 15 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 15 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 20 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)	Battery fuse 20 A/32 V (solid-state circuitry blade-type fuse + support)
Design of the overload protection	Valve control	Valve control	Valve control	Valve control	Valve control
Safety					
Protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP00	IP00	IP00	IP00	IP00
Approvals					
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E219627
Marine approval	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	**6EP1935-6MC01**	**6EP1935-6MD31**	**6EP1935-6MD11**	**6EP1935-6ME21**	**6EP1935-6MF01**
Product	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**
Product type	**Battery module 1.2 Ah**	**Battery module 2.5 Ah**	**Battery module 3.2 Ah**	**Battery module 7 Ah**	**Battery module 12 Ah**
environmental conditions					
Operating data note	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.	For storage, mounting and operation of lead-acid batteries, the relevant DIN/VDE regulations or country-specific regulations (e.g. VDE 0510 Part 2/ EN 50272-2) must be observed. You must ensure that the battery site is sufficiently ventilated. Possible sources of ignition must be at least 50 cm away.
Ambient temperature					
• during operation	-15 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-15 ... +50 °C	-15 ... +50 °C	-15 ... +50 °C
• during transport	-20 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-20 ... +50 °C
• during storage	-20 ... +50 °C	-40 ... +60 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-20 ... +50 °C	-20 ... +50 °C
Relative temporary capacity loss at 20 °C in a month typical	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %	3 %
Service life					
Service life of energy storage					
• typical Note	capacity falls to 50 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 50 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 50 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 50 % of original capacity	capacity falls to 50 % of original capacity
• at 20 °C typical	4 y	10 y	4 y	4 y	4 y
• at 30 °C typical	2 y	7 y	2 y	2 y	2 y
• at 40 °C typical	1 y	3 y	1 y	1 y	1 y
• at 50 °C typical	0.5 y	1.5 y	0.5 y	0.5 y	0.5 y
• at 60 °C typical		1 y			
Ambient temperature during storage Note	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.	Along with the storage and operating temperature, other factors such as the duration of the storage period and the charge status during storage have a decisive influence on the possible useful life. Batteries should therefore be stored as briefly as possible, always fully charged, and within the temperature range 0 to +20 °C.

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1935-6MC01	6EP1935-6MD31	6EP1935-6MD11	6EP1935-6ME21	6EP1935-6MF01
Product	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**	**SITOP Battery module**
Product type	**Battery module 1.2 Ah**	**Battery module 2.5 Ah**	**Battery module 3.2 Ah**	**Battery module 7 Ah**	**Battery module 12 Ah**
Mechanics					
Connection technology	spring-loaded terminals	spring-loaded terminals	spring-loaded terminals	spring-loaded terminals	spring-loaded terminals
Connection for power supply unit	1 screw terminal each for 0.08 ... 2.5 mm^2 for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.08 ... 2.5 mm^2 for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.08 ... 2.5 mm^2 for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.08 ... 4 mm^2 for + BAT and - BAT	1 screw terminal each for 0.08 ... 4 mm^2 for + BAT and - BAT
Product component belonging to	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 7.5 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 15 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 15 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 20 A and 30 A	Accessories pack with solid-state circuitry fuse 20 A and 30 A
Width of the enclosure	96 mm	265 mm	190 mm	186 mm	253 mm
Height of the enclosure	106 mm	151 mm	151 mm	168 mm	168 mm
Depth of the enclosure	108 mm	91 mm	82 mm	121 mm	121 mm
Installation width	116 mm	285 mm	210 mm	206 mm	273 mm
Installation height	126 mm	171 mm	171 mm	188 mm	188 mm
Weight, approx.	1.8 kg	3.8 kg	3.2 kg	6 kg	9 kg
Installation	snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15 or keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x15 or keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15 or keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws	can be screwed onto flat surface (keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws)	can be screwed onto flat surface (keyhole mounting for hooking in to M4 screws)
Number of cells	12	12	12	12	12
Battery	1.2 A·h	2.5 A·h	3.2 A·h	7 A·h	12 A·h
Reference code acc. to DIN EN 81346-2	G	G	G	G	G
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
Battery module 1.2 Ah for DC UPS module 6 A	**6EP1935-6MC01**
Battery module 2.5 Ah for DC UPS modules 6 A and 15 A	**6EP1935-6MD31**
Battery module 3.2 Ah for DC UPS modules 6 A and 15 A	**6EP1935-6MD11**
Battery module 7 Ah for DC UPS modules 6 A, 15 A and 40 A	**6EP1935-6ME21**
Battery module 12 Ah for DC UPS modules 6 A, 15 A and 40 A	**6EP1935-6MF01**

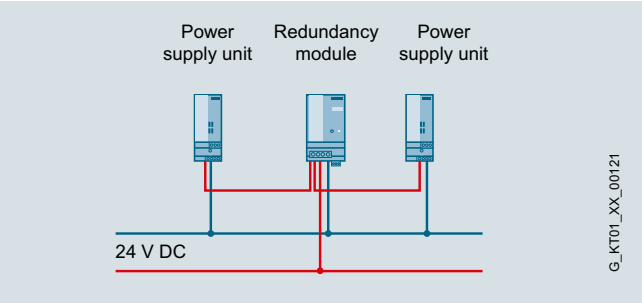
Introduction

Overview

Expansion modules for increasing system availability

A power supply unit on its own cannot guarantee fault-free 24 V supply. Power failures, extreme variations in the mains voltage, or a faulty load can bring plant operation to a standstill and cause high costs. The add-on modules offer everything from extensive protection against interference on the primary and secondary side right up to complete all-round protection.

Redundancy modules – for doubling system availability

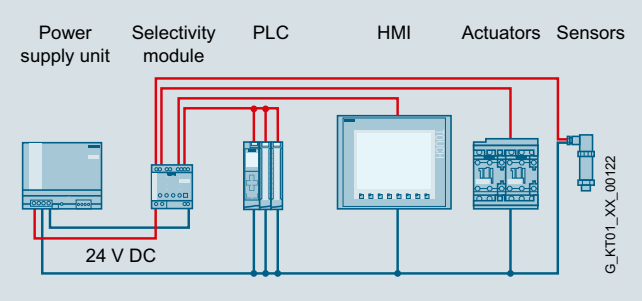


SITOP redundancy module

Advantages of the redundancy modules

- High availability of the 24 V supply thanks to redundant configuration
- Power is reliably supplied even when a power supply fails
- Compact redundancy modules for power supplies up to 40 A
- Redundancy module 24 V/NEC Class 2 with limiting to 100 VA
- Diagnostics messages via LED and signaling contacts with SITOP PSE202U
- Adjustable switching threshold for LED and signaling contacts with SITOP PSE202U

Selectivity modules – for protection of 24 V feeds

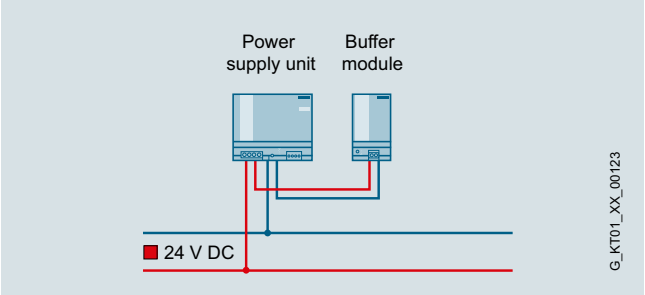


SITOP selectivity module

Advantages of selectivity modules

- Reliable detection of overload or short-circuit in the 24 V circuit
- Reliable shutdown in case of overload regardless of cable lengths or cross-sections
- Choice of eight or four load feeders per module
- Versions with adjustable thresholds from 0.5 to 3 A, 2 to 10 A, or 3 to 10 A
- Sequential connection of feeds is possible to reduce inrush current
- Diagnostics via group signaling contact or single-channel signaling
- Evaluation via free-of-charge SIMATIC S7 function blocks for modules with single-channel signaling

Buffer module – bridging power failures for as long as seconds

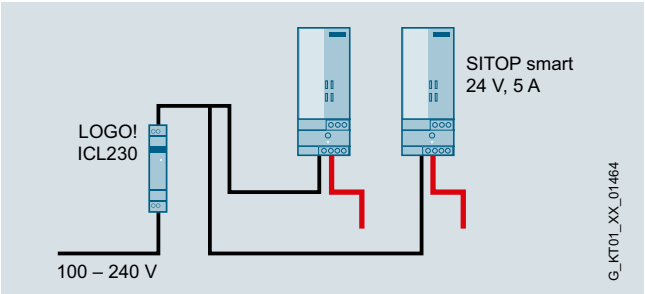


SITOP buffer module

Advantages of the buffer module

Power failures normally only last for fractions of a second, but they can still cause costly and time-consuming damage in sensitive production areas. In combination with SITOP smart and SITOP modular power supply units, the buffer module bridges short voltage dips of this type with its electrolytic capacitors and ensures uninterrupted operation.

Inrush current limiter: Protection of downstream power supplies against excessively high inrush currents



Advantages of inrush current limiters:

- Maximum service life of current sensitive components (e.g. relays) by reducing inrush currents
- Space savings thanks to narrow width of 18 mm
- Matching LOGO! modules and sub-distribution boards through staggered profile
- Flexible installation on DIN rail, as wall mounting or in various other installation positions
- Maximum plant configuration enables flexible application possibilities at temperatures from -40 °C to +70 °C

More information

Select the appropriate power supply quickly and easily with the SITOP Selection Tool:
http://www.siemens.com/tst

Overview

The SITOP redundancy modules are the optimal extension for all 24 V power supplies to ensure additional protection from failure of the 24 V supply. The redundancy module continuously monitors the power supply units and, in the event that one unit fails, the other unit automatically takes over the 24 V power supply. With the SITOP PSE202U redundancy modules, a signal is additionally sent via a signaling contact that can then easily be evaluated by a controller, PC, or control system. With the SITOP RED1200 redundancy modules, this message can be implemented in the form of a missing signal from the defective power supply.

Benefits

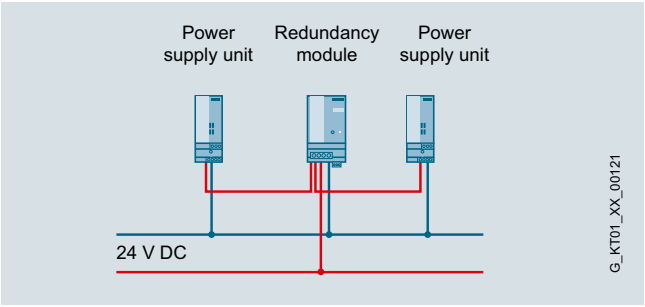
- High availability of the 24 V supply thanks to redundant configuration
- Power is reliably supplied even when a power supply fails
- Compact redundancy modules for power supplies up to 40 A
- Redundancy module 24 V/NEC Class 2 with limiting to 100 VA
- Diagnostics messages via LED and signaling contacts with SITOP PSE202U
- Adjustable switching threshold for LED and signaling contacts with SITOP PSE202U

Application

The redundancy module decouples two 24 V power supplies of the same type so that the loads are still supplied by the second power supply (1 + 1 redundancy) in case one of the two power supplies fails.

Redundancy modules support parallel switching of power supplies of the same type to increase performance while offering redundancy at the same time (N + 1 redundancy).

You can use the NEC Class 2 redundancy module to implement a redundant 24 V supply limited to an output power of 100 VA.



Design

For redundant configuration of a 24 V supply, the redundancy module decouples two SITOP 24 V power supplies of the same type by means of diodes in parallel operation. Depending on the output current of the power supplies, 1 to 2 redundancy modules may be required.

Function

Monitoring

The redundancy module continuously monitors the output voltage of the connected power supplies. The switching threshold of 20 to 25 V can be set on the device. A signal indicates if the output voltage of one of the two power supplies sinks to the set value or below.

SITOP PSE202U redundancy module signaling

The LED on the device and a changeover contact signal a faulty power supply.

The signal evaluation of the PSE202U is also represented in our library for SIMATIC PCS 7. Download:
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109476154

Technical specifications

Article number	6EP4346-7RB00-0AX0	6EP4347-7RB00-0AX0	6EP1962-2BA00	6EP1964-2BA00	6EP1961-3BA21
Product	**RED1200 2x10A**	**RED1200 2x20A**	**SITOP PSE202U**	**SITOP PSE202U**	**SITOP PSE202U**
Input					
Input	DC voltage	DC voltage	DC voltage	DC voltage	DC voltage
Supply voltage					
• at DC	12 ... 48 V	12 ... 48 V	24 ... 24 V	24 ... 24 V	24 ... 24 V
Input voltage					
• at DC	10 ... 58 V	10 ... 58 V	19 ... 29 V	19 ... 29 V	24 ... 28.8 V
Output					
Output	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage	Controlled, isolated DC voltage
Number of outputs	1	1			
Rated voltage $V_{out\ rated}$ DC	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Output voltage	V_{in} - approx. 0.6 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.6 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.5 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.5 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.5 V
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No	No	No	No	No
Status display	-	-	Green LED for "both input voltages > switching threshold"; red LED for "at least one input voltage < switching threshold" or "output switched off"	Green LED for "both Input voltages > switching threshold"; red LED: for "at least one input voltage < switching threshold"	Green LED for "both Input voltages > switching threshold"; red LED: for "at least one input voltage < switching threshold"
Signaling	-	-	Isolated relay contact (contact rating 6 A/42 V AC, 30 V DC, but max. 100 VA): Contact closed if one or both input voltages < switching threshold or output is switched off. Setting range of switching threshold 20 V ±0.5 V to 25 V ±0.5 V	Isolated relay contact (contact rating 6 A/42 V AC, 30 V DC): Contact closed if both input voltages > switching threshold, setting range of switching threshold 20 V ± 0.5V to 25 V ± 0.5V	Isolated relay contact (changeover contacts, rating 8 A/240 V AC, 24 V DC): Signals OK if both input voltages > switching threshold, setting range of threshold 20 ... 25 V
Rated current value $I_{out\ rated}$	20 A	40 A	3.8 A	10 A	40 A
Current range	-	-	4.6 A	10 A	40 A
• Note	-	-	Maximum aggregate current in the event of an error according to NEC class 2 limit 8 A	max. aggregate current 10 A	max. aggregate current 40 A; +60 ... +70 °C: derating 3%/K
Efficiency					
Efficiency at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	97.5 %	97.5 %	94.8 %	97.1 %	96.6 %
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	12 W	25 W	5 W	3.6 W	34 W
Power loss [W] during no-load operation maximum	0.1 W	0.1 W	2 W	1 W	1.5 W
Safety					
Primary/secondary isolation	No	No			
Galvanic isolation	-	-	yes, SELV acc. to EN 60950-1 (relay contact)	yes, SELV acc. to EN 60950-1 (relay contact)	yes, SELV acc. to EN 60950-1 (relay contact)
Protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class I
CE mark	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259; UL-Recognized (UL 60950-1, NEC class 2), File E151273	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-	-	-	-	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nAC IIC T4; cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01) Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
FM approval	-	-	-	-	-
CB approval	-	-	No	No	No
Marine approval	-	-	-	-	ABS, DNV GL
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4346-7RB00-0AX0	6EP4347-7RB00-0AX0	6EP1962-2BA00	6EP1964-2BA00	6EP1961-3BA21
Product	**RED1200 2x10A**	**RED1200 2x20A**	**SITOP PSE202U**	**SITOP PSE202U**	**SITOP PSE202U**
EMC					
Emitted interference	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data					
Ambient temperature					
• during operation	-25 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C	-20 ... +70 °C	-20 ... +70 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics					
Connection technology	Push-in terminals	Push-in terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
Connections					
• Supply input	In1, In2: 0.5 ... 6 mm^2 each	In1, In2: 0.5 ... 16 mm^2 each	Input, output and ground: removable screw terminal, each 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	Input, output and ground: removable screw terminal, each 1 x 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	Input, output and ground: 1 screw terminal each for 0.33 ... 10 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	Out1: 0.5 ... 6 mm^2	Out1: 0.5 ... 16 mm^2			
• Auxiliary	-	-	Relay contact: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	Relay contact: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded	Relay contact: 3 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2 single-core/finely stranded
Width of the enclosure	35 mm	45 mm	30 mm	30 mm	70 mm
Height of the enclosure	135 mm	135 mm	80 mm	80 mm	125 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm	100 mm	100 mm	125 mm
Required spacing					
• top	45 mm	45 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• bottom	45 mm	45 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
• left	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
• right	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.47 kg	0.51 kg	0.125 kg	0.125 kg	0.5 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Electrical accessories	-	-	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00	Removable spring-type terminal 6EP1971-5BA00	-
MTBF at 40 °C	8 100 000 h	6 100 000 h	678 210 h	3 273 000 h	6 471 654 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Redundancy module

Ordering data	Article No.
SITOP RED1200 redundancy module Input/output: 12 V DC, 24 V, 48 V/20 A Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 10 A output current each	**6EP4346-7RB00-0AX0**
SITOP RED1200 redundancy module Input/output: 12 V DC, 24 V, 48 V/40 A Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 20 A output current each	**6EP4347-7RB00-0AX0**
SITOP PSE202U redundancy module Input/output: 24 V DC/40 A Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 20 A output current	**6EP1961-3BA21**
SITOP PSE202U redundancy module Input/output: 24 V DC/NEC Class 2 Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies output power limited < 100 VA	**6EP1962-2BA00**
SITOP PSE202U redundancy module Input/output: 24 V DC/10 A Suitable for decoupling two SITOP power supplies with a maximum of 5 A output current	**6EP1964-2BA00**

Accessories	Article No.
Device identification labels	**3RT2900-1SB20**
For SITOP RED1200:	
SIMATIC ET 200SP labels 160 equipment labeling plates, 10 sheets (160 plates)	**6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0**

Overview

Selectivity and rapid fault localization in 24 V feeders

The SITOP PSE200U, SITOP select and SITOP SEL1200/-1400 selectivity modules are the optimal expansion for all 24 V power supplies in order to distribute and monitor the load current across multiple feeders. Overload and short-circuit in one or more feeders is reliably detected and signaled.

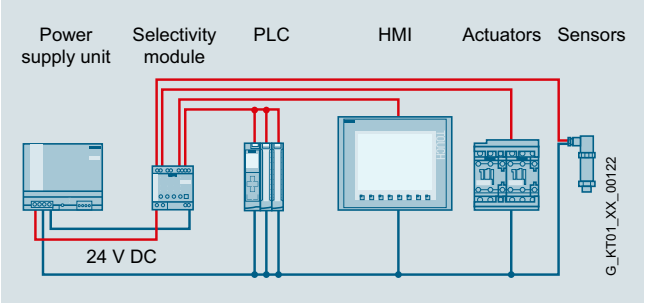
The electronics permit brief current peaks caused, for example, by high inrush currents, but disconnects feeders in the event of an extended overload. This is ensured even on high-resistance lines and in the case of "creeping" short-circuits. In such cases, miniature circuit breakers fail to trip, or trip too late, even if the power supply unit could deliver the required tripping current. The SITOP expansion module continues to supply the intact feeders with 24 V absolutely free of interruptions and feedback – a feature which avoids a possible total system failure.

Benefits

- Reliable shutdown in case of overload regardless of cable lengths or cable cross-sections
- Choice of 4 or 8 load feeders per module with individually adjustable response threshold from 0.5–3 A, 2–10 A or 3–10 A for each output
- Voltage measuring points for output currents (1 V = 1 A), disconnection of load circuit is not required
- Two options for remote diagnostics: Group signaling contact or single-channel signaling
- Versions with power limitation of the outputs to 100 VA according to NEC Class 2
- Evaluation via free-of-charge SIMATIC S7 or SIMOTION function blocks (S7-1500/1200/300/400) or via LOGO! Software for modules with single-channel signaling (PSE200U)
- Simple configuration thanks to individual setting of maximum current for every output using potentiometers
- 3-color LEDs for fast on-site fault localization
- Remote reset possible from a central location (PSE200U, SEL1200/-1400)
- Simple commissioning thanks to manual switch on/off of outputs (PSE200U, SEL1200/-1400)
- Sequential connection of feeders to reduce total inrush current
- Sealable transparent cover over adjusters for currents and times protects against maladjustment (PSE200U, SEL1200/-1400)
- Library for visualization in SIMATIC PCS 7

Application

The selectivity module is used in conjunction with 24 V power supplies to distribute the load current over several feeders and to monitor the individual currents. Faults in individual circuits caused by overload or short-circuit are detected and selectively switched off so that further load current paths remain unaffected by the fault. This achieves fast fault diagnostics and minimizes downtimes.



Design

The selectivity module is specially designed for the response of switched-mode power supply units and the 24 V DC feeders to be supplied. Individual setting of the response threshold allows optimum adaptation to the respective feeder.

Selectivity module

Function

Monitoring
The current per output is monitored by the selectivity modules; if the set threshold of the output is exceeded, the output is switched off according to a predefined time-current characteristic curve. In addition, the supplying 24 V input voltage is constantly being monitored. As soon as this voltage threatens to fail, the path with a higher current than the set threshold is disconnected immediately. All other feeders continue to be supplied without interruption.

Signaling
Signaling of the faulty feeder takes place by the LEDs on the device as well as via group signaling contact or single-channel signaling. The selectivity module with its single-channel signaling option outputs the status of the individual outputs cyclically, by means of a serial code which can be read in by a digital PLC input.

Free function blocks for SIMATIC S7-300/400/1200/1500 for STEP 7 and TIA Portal as well as SIMOTION CPUs with SIMOTION SCOUT are available for evaluation. This enables simple integration into the S7 diagnostics and host control or HMI systems. The integration into the LOGO! logic module is also an application example.

More information, as well as the function blocks for download, can be found at:

SIMATIC S7:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/61450284

SIMOTION:
http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/82555461

LOGO!:
http://www.siemens.com/logo-application-examples

Easy visualization in the SIMATIC PCS 7 process control system is made possible by the SITOP library, which contains the function blocks and faceplates for individual channel and common signaling:
http://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109476154

Connecting and disconnecting the outputs
During device startup you can select between simultaneous connection of all outputs, as well as sequential connection or load-dependent connection in order to reduce the peak inrush currents.

Each output can be manually connected and disconnected on the device (for example, for commissioning or service). Disconnected outputs can be connected by means of remote reset (24 V input). Prerequisite is that the outputs were not disconnected manually on the device.

Switch-off characteristic

The SITOP PSE200U, SITOP select and SITOP SEL1400 redundancy modules feature a limiting switch-off characteristic, whereas the SITOP SEL1200 redundancy modules have a switching one. The SITOP SEL1200 is adequate for all load components which correspond to the PLC standard. With this module, the voltage can briefly drop below 20 V. The SITOP SEL1400 prevents voltage drops below 20 V in the loads and therefore also protects those components which do not correspond to the PLC standard.

Technical specifications

Article number	**6EP4438-7FB00-3DX0**	**6EP4438-7EB00-3DX0**
Product brand name	**SITOP SEL1200**	**SITOP SEL1400**
Type of current supply	**Selectivity module, 8 x 2 … 10 A Common signal contact or diagnostic monitor**	**Selectivity module, 8 x 2 … 10 A Common signal contact or diagnostic monitor**
Input		
Type of the power supply network	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled DC voltage
Supply voltage at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V
Input voltage at DC	20.4 ... 30 V	20.4 ... 30 V
Overvoltage overload capability	35 V	35 V
Input current at rated input voltage 24 V Rated value	60 A	60 A
Output		
Voltage curve at output	controlled DC voltage	controlled DC voltage
Formula for output voltage	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V
Relative overall tolerance of the voltage Note	In accordance with the supplying input voltage	In accordance with the supplying input voltage
Number of outputs	8	8
Output current up to 60 °C per output rated value	10 A	10 A
Adjustable pick-up value current of the current-dependent overload release	2 ... 10 A	2 ... 10 A
Type of response value setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Product feature parallel switching of outputs	Yes	Yes
Product feature bridging of equipments	No	No

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP4438-7FB00-3DX0	6EP4438-7EB00-3DX0
Product brand name	SITOP SEL1200	SITOP SEL1400
Type of current supply	Selectivity module, 8 x 2 … 10 A Common signal contact or diagnostic monitor	Selectivity module, 8 x 2 … 10 A Common signal contact or diagnostic monitor
Efficiency		
Efficiency in percent	98 %	98 %
Power loss [W] at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	18 W	18 W
Switch-off characteristic per output		
Switching characteristic		
• of the excess current	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.5 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.5 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s
• of the current limitation	I_{out} = 1.5 x set value, switch-off after typ. 1 s	I_{out} = 1.5 x set value, switch-off after typ. 100 ms
• of the immediate switch-off	I_{out} > set value and V_{in} < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 8 ms	I_{out} > set value and V_{in} < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms
Design of the reset device/resetting mechanism	via sensor per output	via sensor per output
Remote reset function	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)
Protection and monitoring		
Display version for normal operation	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"
Safety		
Galvanic isolation between input and output at switch-off	No	No
Operating resource protection class	Class III	Class III
Certificate of suitability		
• CE marking	Yes	Yes
• as approval for USA	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259
Standard for safety	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Protection class IP	IP20	IP20
EMC		
Standard		
• for emitted interference	EN 61000-6-3	EN 61000-6-3
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data		
Ambient temperature		
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics		
Width of the enclosure	45 mm	45 mm
Height of the enclosure	135 mm	135 mm
Depth of the enclosure	125 mm	125 mm
Installation width	45 mm	45 mm
Mounting height	225 mm	225 mm
Net weight	0.3 kg	0.4 kg
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
MTBF at 40 °C	925 000 h	363 000 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1961-2BA11	6EP1961-2BA31	6EP1961-2BA51	6EP1961-2BA61
Product brand name	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U
Type of current supply	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A Common signal contact	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A Single-channel signaling	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A NEC Class 2, Common signal contact	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A NEC Class 2, Single-channel signaling
Input				
Type of the power supply network	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled DC voltage
Supply voltage at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Input voltage at DC	22 ... 30 V	22 ... 30 V	22 ... 30 V	22 ... 30 V
Overvoltage overload capability	35 V	35 V	35 V	35 V
Input current at rated input voltage 24 V Rated value	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Output				
Voltage curve at output	controlled DC voltage	controlled DC voltage	controlled DC voltage	controlled DC voltage
Formula for output voltage	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V
Relative overall tolerance of the voltage Note	In accordance with the supplying input voltage	In accordance with the supplying input voltage	In accordance with the supplying input voltage	In accordance with the supplying input voltage
Number of outputs	4	4	4	4
Output current up to 60 °C per output rated value	3 A	3 A	3 A	3 A
Adjustable pick-up value current of the current-dependent overload release	0.5 ... 3 A	0.5 ... 3 A	0.5 ... 3 A	0.5 ... 3 A
Type of response value setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Product feature parallel switching of outputs	No	No	No	No
Product feature bridging of equipments	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of outputs connection	Simultaneous connection of all outputs after power up of the supply voltage > 20 V, delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or adjustable "load optimised" via DIP switch for sequential connection	Simultaneous connection of all outputs after power up of the supply voltage > 20 V, delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or adjustable "load optimised" via DIP switch for sequential connection	Simultaneous connection of all outputs after power up of the supply voltage > 20 V, delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or adjustable "load optimised" via DIP switch for sequential connection	Simultaneous connection of all outputs after power up of the supply voltage > 20 V, delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or adjustable "load optimised" via DIP switch for sequential connection
Efficiency				
Efficiency in percent	97 %	97 %	97 %	97 %
Power loss [W] at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	9 W	9 W	9 W	9 W
Switch-off characteristic per output				
Switching characteristic				
• of the excess current	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.5 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.5 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.1 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.1 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s
• of the current limitation	I_{out} = 1.5 x set value, switch-off after typ. 100 ms	I_{out} = 1.5 x set value, switch-off after typ. 100 ms	I_{out} = 1.1 x set value, switch-off after typ. 100 ms	I_{out} = 1.1 x set value, switch-off after typ. 100 ms
• of the immediate switch-off	I_{out} > set value and Vin < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms	I_{out} > set value and Vin < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms	I_{out} > set value and Vin < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms	I_{out} > set value and Vin < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms
Residual current at switch-off typical	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Design of the reset device/resetting mechanism	via sensor per output	via sensor per output	via sensor per output	via sensor per output
Remote reset function	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)
Protection and monitoring				
Fuse protection type at input	5 A per output (not accessible)	5 A per output (not accessible)	5 A per output (not accessible)	5 A per output (not accessible)
Display version for normal operation	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"
Design of the switching contact for signaling function	Common signal contact (changeover contact, rating 0.1 A/24 V DC)	Status signal output (pulse/ pause signal, can be evaluated via Simatic function block)	Common signal contact (changeover contact, rating 0.1 A/24 V DC)	Status signal output (pulse/ pause signal, can be evaluated via Simatic function block)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1961-2BA11	6EP1961-2BA31	6EP1961-2BA51	6EP1961-2BA61
Product brand name	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U
Type of current supply	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A Common signal contact	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A Single-channel signaling	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A NEC Class 2, Common signal contact	Selectivity module, 4 x 3 A NEC Class 2, Single-channel signaling
Safety				
Galvanic isolation between input and output at switch-off	No	No	No	No
Operating resource protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III	Class III
Certificate of suitability				
• CE marking	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
• as approval for USA	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259; NEC Class2 (UL1310)	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259; NEC Class2 (UL1310)
Standard for safety	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Certificate of suitability relating to ATEX	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
Shipbuilding approval	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS
Protection class IP	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC				
Standard				
• for emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data				
Ambient temperature				
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics				
Type of electrical connection	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
• at input	+24 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; 0 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	+24 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; 0 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	+24 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; 0 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	+24 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; 0 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2
• at output	Output 1 ... 4: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Output 1 ... 4: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Output 1 ... 4: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Output 1 ... 4: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2
• for signaling contact	3 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	3 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2
• for auxiliary contacts	Remote reset: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Remote reset: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Remote reset: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Remote reset: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm
Height of the enclosure	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm
Depth of the enclosure	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm
Installation width	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm
Mounting height	180 mm	180 mm	180 mm	180 mm
Net weight	0.2 kg	0.2 kg	0.2 kg	0.2 kg
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20
MTBF at 40 °C	755 915 h	755 915 h	755 915 h	755 915 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1961-2BA21	6EP1961-2BA41	6EP1961-2BA00
Product brand name	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP select
Type of current supply	Selectivity module, 4 x 10 A Common signal contact	Selectivity module, 4 x 10 A Single-channel signaling	Diagnosis module, 4 x 10 A
Input			
Type of the power supply network	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled DC voltage	Controlled DC voltage (SITOP select is not designed for operation with DC UPS module 40 A (6EP1 931-2FC21/-2FC42)
Supply voltage at DC Rated value	24 V	24 V	24 V
Input voltage at DC	22 ... 30 V	22 ... 30 V	22 ... 30 V
Overvoltage overload capability	35 V	35 V	35 V; 100 ms
Input current at rated input voltage 24 V Rated value	40 A	40 A	40 A
Output			
Voltage curve at output	controlled DC voltage	controlled DC voltage	controlled DC voltage
Formula for output voltage	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.2 V	V_{in} - approx. 0.3 V
Relative overall tolerance of the voltage Note	In accordance with the supplying input voltage	In accordance with the supplying input voltage	In accordance with the supplying input voltage
Number of outputs	4	4	4
Output current up to 60 °C per output rated value	10 A	10 A	10 A
Adjustable pick-up value current of the current-dependent overload release	3 ... 10 A	3 ... 10 A	2 ... 10 A
Type of response value setting	via potentiometer	via potentiometer	via potentiometer
Product feature parallel switching of outputs	No	No	No
Product feature bridging of equipments	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of outputs connection	Simultaneous connection of all outputs after power up of the supply voltage > 20 V, delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or adjustable "load optimised" via DIP switch for sequential connection	Simultaneous connection of all outputs after power up of the supply voltage > 20 V, delay time of 25 ms, 100 ms or adjustable "load optimised" via DIP switch for sequential connection	Simultaneous connection of all outputs after power up of the supply voltage, delay time of 24 ms or 100 ms programmable for sequential connection
Efficiency			
Efficiency in percent	99 %	99 %	97 %
Power loss [W] at rated output current for rated value of the output current typical	10 W	10 W	30 W
Switch-off characteristic per output			
Switching characteristic			
• of the excess current	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.5 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.5 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s	I_{out} = 1.0 ...1.3 x set value, switch-off after approx. 5 s
• of the current limitation	I_{out} = 1.5 x set value, switch-off after typ. 100 ms	I_{out} = 1.5 x set value, switch-off after typ. 100 ms	I_{out} = 1.3 x set value, switch-off after approx. 50 ... 100 ms
• of the immediate switch-off	I_{out} > set value and Vin < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms	I_{out} > set value and Vin < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms	I_{out} > set value and Vin < 20 V, switch-off after approx. 0.5 ms
Residual current at switch-off typical	1 mA	1 mA	20 mA
Design of the reset device/resetting mechanism	via sensor per output	via sensor per output	Using keys on the module
Remote reset function	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	Non-electrically isolated 24 V input (signal level "high" at > 15 V)	-
Protection and monitoring			
Fuse protection type at input	15 A per output (not accessible)	15 A per output (not accessible)	Blade-type fuse per output (equipped when delivered with 15 A fuse)
Display version for normal operation	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"	Three-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; yellow LED for "Output switched off manually"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"	Two-color LED per output: green LED for "Output switched through"; red LED for "Output switched off due to overcurrent"
Design of the switching contact for signaling function	Common signal contact (changeover contact, rating 0.1 A/24 V DC)	Status signal output (pulse/pause signal, can be evaluated via Simatic function block)	Common signal contact (NO contact, rating 0.5 A/24 V DC)

Technical specifications (continued)

Article number	6EP1961-2BA21	6EP1961-2BA41	6EP1961-2BA00
Product brand name	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP PSE200U	SITOP select
Type of current supply	Selectivity module, 4 x 10 A Common signal contact	Selectivity module, 4 x 10 A Single-channel signaling	Diagnosis module, 4 x 10 A
Safety			
Galvanic isolation between input and output at switch-off	No	No	No
Operating resource protection class	Class III	Class III	Class III
Certificate of suitability			
• CE marking	Yes	Yes	Yes
• as approval for USA	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259	UL-Recognized (UL 2367) File E328600; cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1) File E197259; cURus (UL 60950, CSA C22.2 No. 60950) File E151273
Standard for safety	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178	according to EN 60950-1 and EN 50178
Certificate of suitability relating to ATEX	IECEx Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	IECEx Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc; cULus Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4	ATEX (EX) II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4 Gc; cCSAus Class I, Div. 2, Group ABCD, T4
Shipbuilding approval	DNV GL, ABS	DNV GL, ABS	
Protection class IP	IP20	IP20	IP20
EMC			
Standard			
• for emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B	EN 55022 Class B
• for interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data			
Ambient temperature			
• during operation	-25 ... +60 °C	-25 ... +60 °C	0 ... 60 °C
- Note	with natural convection	with natural convection	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C	-40 ... +85 °C
Environmental category acc. to IEC 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics			
Type of electrical connection	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals	screw-type terminals
• at input	+24 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; 0 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	+24 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; 0 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	+24 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 16 mm^2; 0 V: 2 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2
• at output	Output 1 ... 4: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Output 1 ... 4: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Output 1 ... 4: 1 screw terminal each for 0.22 ... 4 mm^2
• for signaling contact	3 screw terminals for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	2 screw terminals for 0.22 ... 4 mm^2
• for auxiliary contacts	Remote reset: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	Remote reset: 1 screw terminal for 0.5 ... 4 mm^2	-
Width of the enclosure	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm
Height of the enclosure	80 mm	80 mm	90 mm
Depth of the enclosure	72 mm	72 mm	90 mm
Installation width	72 mm	72 mm	72 mm
Mounting height	180 mm	180 mm	190 mm
Net weight	0.2 kg	0.2 kg	0.4 kg
Mounting type	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Product component belonging to	-	-	4x blade-type fuse 15 A
Mechanical accessories	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	Device identification label 20 mm × 7 mm, TI-grey 3RT2900-1SB20	-
MTBF at 40 °C	540 979 h	540 979 h	616 675 h
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Selectivity module

Ordering data	Article No.
SITOP SEL1200 Selectivity module, 8-channel, switching Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/10 A per channel Adjustable response threshold 2 … 10 A	**6EP4438-7FB00-3DX0**
SITOP SEL1400 Selectivity module, 8-channel, limiting Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/10 A per channel Adjustable response threshold 2 … 10 A	**6EP4438-7EB00-3DX0**
SITOP PSE200U 3 A Selectivity module, 4-channel Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/3 A per channel Adjustable response threshold 0.5 … 3 A	
• With common alarm signal	**6EP1961-2BA11**
• With single-channel signaling	**6EP1961-2BA31**
SITOP PSE200U 3 A NEC Class 2 Selectivity module, 4-channel Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/3 A per channel Adjustable response threshold 0.5 … 3 A	
• With common alarm signal	**6EP1961-2BA51**
• With single-channel signaling	**6EP1961-2BA61**
SITOP PSE200U 10 A Selectivity module, 4-channel Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/10 A per channel Adjustable response threshold 3 … 10 A	
• With common alarm signal	**6EP1961-2BA21**
• With single-channel signaling	**6EP1961-2BA41**
SITOP select Selectivity module, 4-channel Input: 24 V DC Output: 24 V DC/10 A per channel Adjustable response threshold 2 … 10 A	**6EP1961-2BA00**

Accessories	Article No.
Device identification labels	**3RT2900-1SB20**
For SITOP SEL1200/1400:	
SIMATIC ET 200SP labels 160 equipment labeling plates, 10 sheets (160 plates)	**6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0**

9

Overview

The SITOP PSE201U buffer module bypasses short-term power failures lasting a few seconds and can be used with all 24 V power supplies of the SITOP smart or SITOP modular product lines. The buffer module is equipped with maintenance-free capacitors and automatically takes over the 24 V power supply in case of a power supply failure.

The SITOP DC UPS modules offer protection in the event of extended power failures. The maintenance-free **DC UPS with capacitors** are able to reliably supply 24 V for several minutes, and the **DC UPS with battery modules** for several hours.

Benefits

- Bridging of short-term power failures in the time range of seconds
- Totally maintenance-free capacitors as energy storage
- Short charging times
- Parallel switching of several buffer modules possible
- Fast mounting onto standard rail and simple wiring

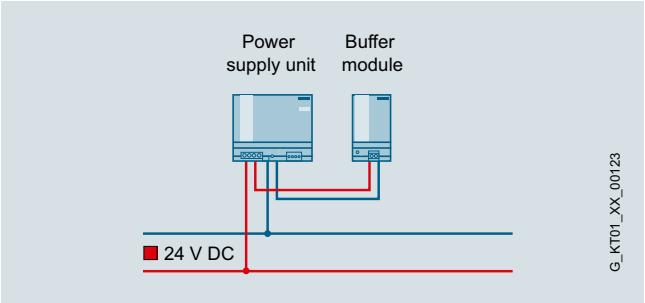
Application

With short-term power failures, the load current is backed up without interruption via the buffer module in combination with a SITOP smart or SITOP modular 24 V stabilized power supply.

Buffer times:

- 200 ms at 40 A
- 400 ms at 20 A
- 800 ms at 10 A

You can connect up to 8 buffer modules in parallel to extend the buffer time (max. 10 s).



Design

The buffer module is connected in parallel to the output of the SITOP smart or SITOP modular power supply. The connection to the power supply takes place via only 2 cables.

Function

Buffering

In case of a power failure, the buffer module supplies the load current for the 24 V power supply by means of its energy storage units. Maintenance-free capacitors are used as energy storage units.

Signaling

The LED on the device signals a supply voltage > 20.5 V.

Buffer module

Technical specifications

Article No.	6EP1961-3BA01
	SITOP PSE201U buffer module
Input/Output	Stabilized, isolated DC voltage
Rated voltage $U_{in\ rated}$	24 V DC
Voltage range	24 ... 28.8 V
Control input	-
Rated output voltage $U_{out\ rated}$	U_{in} – approx. 1 V
Rated current $I_{out\ rated}$	40 A
Mains buffering	Backup time: • With 40 A load current: 200 ms • With 20 A load current: 400 ms • With 10 A load current: 800 ms • With 5 A load current: 1.6 s Reduces the backup time by 100 ms in combination with 6EP1 437-3BA10.
Buffering time, max.	10 s
Protection and monitoring	
Current limiting, static	Typ. 40 A
Short-circuit protection	Electronically
Signaling/alarm signals	
Status display	Green LED for "Supply voltage > 20.5 V"
Signaling	-
Safety	
Galvanic isolation	Yes, SELV acc. to EN 60950-1
Safety class	Class I
Safety test	Yes
CE marking	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	UL-Listed (UL 508) File E197259, CSA (CSA C22.2 No. 14, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)
Explosion protection	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 55022 Class B
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2
Operating data	
Ambient temperature range	0 ... +60 °C with natural convection
Transport and storage temperature range	-40 ... +85°C
Humidity class	Climate class 3K3 according to EN 60721, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connections	One screw-type terminal each for + and - for 0.5 ... 10 mm^2 solid/finely stranded
Dimensions (W x H x D) in mm	70 x 125 x 125
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg
Mounting	Can be snapped onto standard mounting rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP PSE201U buffer module For SITOP smart and SITOP modular buffer time 100 ms to 10 s dependent on load current	**6EP1961-3BA01**

Overview

SITOP inrush current limiters are used to reliably reduce the starting currents that are caused, for example, by transformers or with pulse-controlled power supplies by the rectifier circuit on the input side with capacitor charging.

However, they can also be used as a fuse for relay outputs downstream from the power supply in order to ensure the functionality of these relay modules when high inrush currents are connected to these loads.

Technical specifications

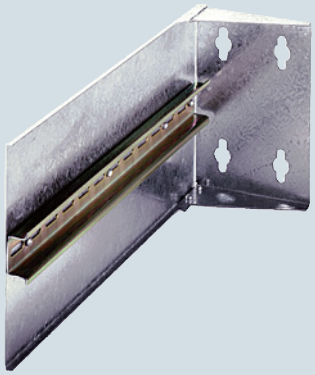
Article number	**6EP4683-6LB00-0AY0**
Product	**LOGO! ICL230**
Power supply, type	**100-240 V/5 A**
Input	
Input	1-phase AC
Rated voltage value $V_{in\ rated}$	100 ... 240 V
Voltage range AC	85 ... 264 V
Wide-range input	Yes
Built-in incoming fuse	Overload protection in case of error through non-reversible thermal fuse
Output	
Output	according to the supply voltage
Output voltage	
• at AC Rated value	100 - 240 V AC
• at AC	85 ... 264
Product function Output voltage adjustable	No
Status display	Green LED
Current range	0 ... 5 A
• Note	Active current limitation for 60 ms to 10 A during switch-on.
Parallel switching for enhanced performance	No
Efficiency	
Power loss at $V_{out\ rated}$, $I_{out\ rated}$, approx.	1.5 W
Protection and monitoring	
Short-circuit protection	to be ensured by primary protection element
type of threshold value setting	Switching frequency max. 2 events per minute. Time-limited increased switching frequency once per hour for one minute (typ. 30 events per minute).
characteristics of electronic overload switch-off	Non-reversible thermal fuse
Safety	
Standard for safety	EN 60950-1
Primary/secondary isolation	No
Protection class	Class III
CE mark	Yes
UL/cUL (CSA) approval	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1), File E197259
Explosion protection	-
FM approval	-
CB approval	Yes
Marine approval	-
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20
EMC	
Emitted interference	EN 61000-6-3
Supply harmonics limitation	-
Noise immunity	EN 61000-6-2

Technical specifications (continued)

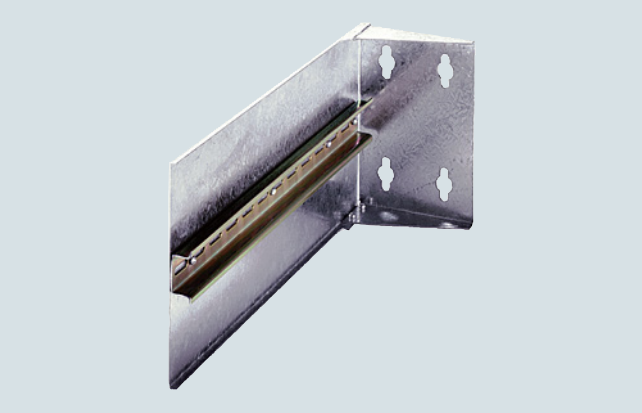
Article number	**6EP4683-6LB00-0AY0**
Product	**LOGO! ICL230**
Power supply, type	**100-240 V/5 A**
Operating data	
Ambient temperature	
• during operation	-40 ... +70 °C
- Note	with natural convection
• during transport	-40 ... +85 °C
• during storage	-40 ... +85 °C
Humidity class according to EN 60721	Climate class 3K3, no condensation
Mechanics	
Connection technology	screw-type terminals
Connections	
• Supply input	L, N: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm2 single-core/finely stranded
• Output	+, -: 1 screw terminal each for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm^2
Width of the enclosure	18 mm
Height of the enclosure	90 mm
Depth of the enclosure	53 mm
Required spacing	
• top	20 mm
• bottom	20 mm
• left	0 mm
• right	0 mm
Weight, approx.	0.14 kg
Product feature of the enclosure housing for side-by-side mounting	Yes
Installation	Snaps onto DIN rail EN 60715 35x7.5/15
Other information	Specifications at rated input voltage and ambient temperature +25 °C (unless otherwise specified)

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP making current limiter Ballast for SITOP power supplies Input: 100 … 480 V AC, 10 A max Output: 100 … 480 V AC, 10 A max	**6EP1967-2AA00**
LOGO! ICL230 inrush current limiter Ballast for SITOP power supplies Input: 100 … 240 V AC, 5 A max Output: 100 … 240 V AC, 5 A max	**6EP4683-6LB00-0AY0**



Overview



Mounting bracket

The combination of a SITOP power supply and a 90° mounting bracket results in a minimum surface area requirement on the rear panel of the control cabinet (the width of the power supply becomes the depth, and the depth becomes the width). The mounting bracket is suitable for control cabinets with a depth of 320 mm or more.

Mounting adapter for standard mounting rail

The 1-phase 24 V/2 A (6ES7305-1BA80-0AA0) and 24 V/5 A (6ES7307-1EA80-0AA0) power supplies are special mechanical versions for SIMATIC S7-300 and can be mounted on S7 rails.

A mounting adapter (6ES7390-6BA00-0AA0) for mounting on the standard mounting rail EN 60715 35x15 is separately available as an accessory.

The 24 V/ 2 A (6ES7307-1BA01-0AA0), 24 V/ 5 A (6ES7307-1EA01-0AA0) and 10 A (6ES7307-1KA02-0AA0) power supplies are variants for SIMATIC S7-300 and can be mounted on S7 rails.

A mounting adapter (6EP1971-1BA00) for installation on DIN rail EN 60715 35×15/7.5 is separately available as an accessory.

Connection plug for devices with degrees of protection IP65 and IP67

For the maintenance-free SITOP UPS500P DC UPS modules (6EP1933-2NC01, 6EP1933-2NC11) in IP65 degree of protection, a connector set (6EP1975-2ES00) for input and output and with a pre-assembled USB cable (2 m long) is available as an accessory.

Device labels

20 mm x 7 mm blank device labeling plates with article number 3RT2900-1SB20 (titanium gray) can be used for identification of the power supplies. The package unit comprises 340 labels on frames, 20 labels per frame. For usability, refer to "Accessories" in the technical data of the respective power supplies.

For the product line SITOP PSU6200 as well as SITOP SEL1200/-1400 and SITOP RED1200 the article number 6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0 can be used. The package unit comprises 160 equipment labeling plates, 10 mats (160 labels).

Technical specifications

Mounting bracket 90° for SITOP power Standard 24 V

Mounting bracket	For a depth of 320 mm
Article number	**6EP1971-2BA00**
Dimensions (W x H x D) in mm	100 x 150 x 320
Sheet thickness	1.5 mm
Mounting rail, attached	Standard mounting rail EN 60715 35x15
Weight, approx.	0.9 kg
Mounting	Can be screwed onto a flat surface (keyhole mounting for hooking onto M6 screws, drill hole distance 90 mm height, 50 mm side)
Accessories, included	4 M6 combi screws
Suitable for	Power supplies with width of up to 280 mm

Ordering data

	Article No.
SITOP modular signaling module For 6EP1XXX-3BA00 signaling contacts: Output voltage ok, operational availability ok, remote ON/OFF	**6EP1961-3BA10**
SITOP power mounting bracket 90 degrees, with 35x15 mm standard mounting rail, for power supplies with width of up to 280 mm	**6EP1971-2BA00**
SIMATIC S7-300 mounting adapter For snapping the PS 307 onto standard mounting rail 35x15/7.5 mm suitable for 6ES7307-1BA01*, -1EA01*, -1KA02* and higher	**6EP1971-1BA00**
SIMATIC S7-300 mounting adapter for snapping the PS307 onto 35 mm standard rails	**6ES7390-6BA00-0AA0**
Device identification label 20 mm x 7 mm Ti gray	**3RT2900-1SB20**
Labeling plates SIMATIC ET 200SP 160 equipment labeling plates, 10 mats (160 labels)	**6ES7193-6LF30-0AW0**

Technical information and configuration

Overview

Power supplies

In plant building or mechanical equipment manufacture, or in any other situations in which electrical controls are used, a safe and reliable power supply is needed to supply the process with power.

The operational reliability of electronic controls and associated reliable operation of automated plants is extremely closely linked to the resistance of the load current supply to failure. Final control elements as well as input and output modules will only respond to command signals if the power supply is operating reliably.

In addition to requirements such as safety, particular demands are placed on the electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) of the power supply with reference to the tolerance range of the output voltage, as well as its ripple.

Important factors that determine problem-free implementation are, in particular:

- An input current with a low harmonic content
- Low emitted interference
- Adequate immunity (noise immunity) to interference

EMC	Interference phenomena
Emission (emitted interference)	Interference caused by television and radio reception
	Interference coupling on data lines or power supply cables
Noise immunity (immunity to interference)	Faults on the power cable due to switching non-resistive loads such as motors or contactors
	Static discharge due to lightning strikes
	Electrostatic discharge through the human body
	Conducted interference induced by radio frequencies

Selected interference phenomena

General notes on DC power supplies

The DC power supply is a static device with one or more inputs and one or more outputs that converts a system of AC voltage and AC current and/or DC voltage and DC current to a system with different DC voltage and DC current values by means of electromagnetic induction for the purpose of transmitting electrical energy.

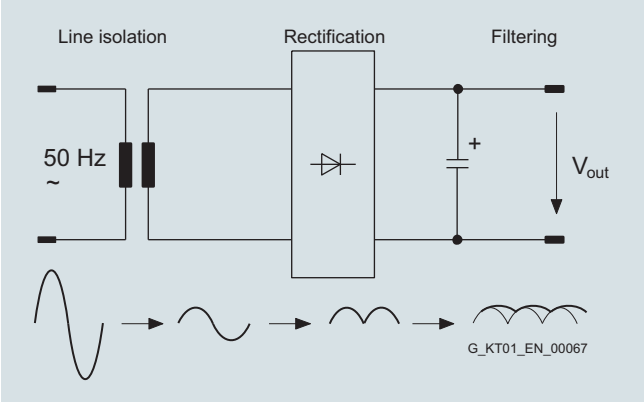
The type of construction of a DC power supply is primarily decided by its intended use.

Non-stabilized DC power supplies

The AC mains voltage is transformed using 50 Hz/60 Hz safety transformers to a protective extra-low voltage and smoothed with down-circuit rectification and capacitor filtering.

In the case of non-stabilized DC power supplies, the DC output voltage is not stabilized at a specific value, but the value is varied in accordance with the variation in (mains) input voltage and the loading.

The ripple is in the Volt range and is dependent on the loading. The value for the ripple is usually specified as a percentage of the DC output voltage level. Non-stabilized DC power supplies are characterized by their rugged, uncomplicated design that is limited to the important factors and focused on a long service life.



Block diagram of a non-stabilized power supply

Stabilized DC power supplies

Stabilized DC power supplies have electronic control circuits that maintain the DC voltage at the output at a specific value with as little variation as possible. Effects such as variation in input voltage or changes in load at the output are electrically compensated in the specified function area.

The ripple in the output voltage for stabilized DC power supplies lies in the millivolt range and is mainly dependent on the loading at the outputs.

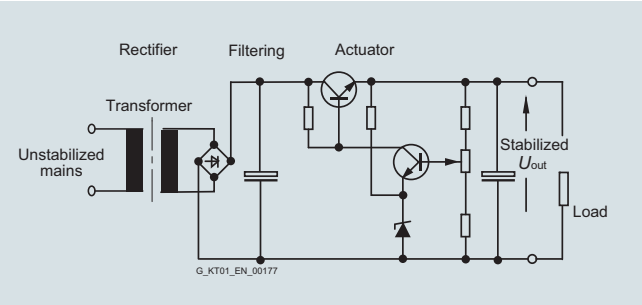
Stabilized DC power supplies can be implemented on different functional principles. The most common types of circuit are:

- Linear stabilized power supplies
- Magnetic voltage stabilizers
- Secondary pulsed switched-mode power supplies
- Primary pulsed switched-mode power supplies

The most suitable principle for a particular application case will depend mainly on the application. The objective is to generate a DC voltage to supply the specific load as inexpensively and as accurately as possible.

Overview (continued)

Power supplies with in-phase regulation



Block diagram: Transformer with in-phase regulation

The transformer with in-phase regulation operates according to a conventional principle. The supply is provided from an AC supply system (one, two or three conductor supply).

A transformer is used to adapt it to the required secondary voltage.

The rectified and filtered secondary voltage is converted to a stabilized voltage at the output in a regulation section. The regulation section comprises a final control element and a control amplifier. The difference between the stabilized output voltage and the non-stabiliYzed voltage at the filter capacitor is converted into a thermal loss in the final control element. The final control element functions in this case like a rapidly changeable ohmic impedance. The thermal loss that arises in each case is the product of output current and voltage drop over the final control element.

This system is extremely adaptable. Even without further modifications, several output voltages are possible. In the case of multiple outputs, the individual secondary circuits are usually generated from separate secondary windings of the input transformer. Some applications can only be resolved in accordance with this circuit principle. Especially when highly accurate regulation, minimal residual ripple and fast compensation times are required.

The efficiency is, however, poor and the weight and volume are considerable. The transformer with in-phase regulation is therefore only an economical alternative at low power ratings.

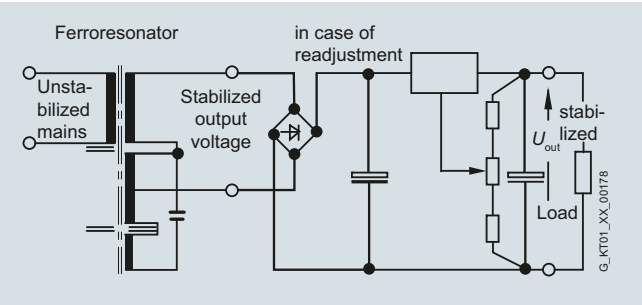
Advantages:

- Simple, well-proven circuit principle
- Good to excellent control characteristics
- Fast compensation time

Disadvantages:

- Relatively high weight and large construction volume due to the 50 Hz transformer
- Poor efficiency, heat dissipation problems
- Low storage time

Magnetic stabilizer



Block diagram: Magnetic stabilizer

The complete transformer comprises two components. The "ferro resonator" and a series-connected auxiliary regulator. The input winding and the resonance winding of the magnetic stabilizer are decoupled to a large extent by means of the air gap. The magnetic stabilizer supplies a well-stabilized AC voltage. This is rectified and filtered. The transformer itself is operated in the saturation range.

The ferro resonator frequently has a transformer with in-phase regulation connected downstream to improve the control accuracy. Secondary pulsed switched-mode regulators are frequently also connected downstream.

The magnetic stabilizer technique is reliable and rugged but is also large-volume, heavy and relatively expensive.

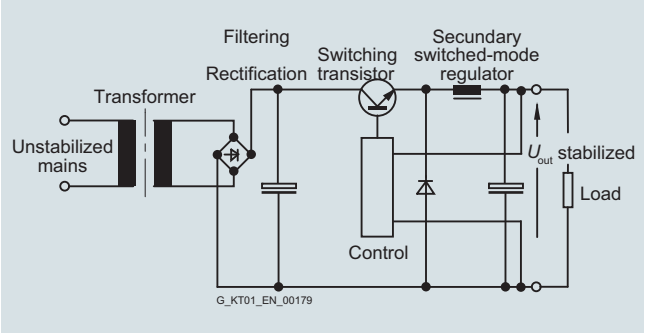
Advantages:

- Good to excellent control characteristics in combination with transformer with in-phase regulation connected downstream
- Significantly better efficiency than a transformer with in-phase regulation alone

Disadvantages:

- The ferro resonator is frequency dependent
- The power supplies are large and heavy due to the magnetic components

Secondary pulsed switched-mode power supplies:



Block diagram: Secondary pulsed switched-mode power supplies

Isolation from the supply system is implemented in this case with a 50 Hz transformer. Following rectification and filtering, the energy is switched at the output by means of pulsing through a switching transistor in the filtering and storage circuit. Thanks to the transformer at the input that acts as an excellent filter, the mains pollution is low.
The efficiency of this circuit is extremely high.

This concept offers many advantages for power supplies with numerous different output voltages.

To protect the connected loads, however, care must be taken; in the event of the switching transistor breaking down, the full, non-stabilized DC voltage of the filter capacitor will be applied to the output. However, this danger also exists in the case of linear stabilized power supplies.

Advantages:

- Simple design and high efficiency
- Multiple outputs, also galvanically isolated from one another, are easily implemented by means of several secondary windings
- Fewer problems with interference than with primary pulsed switched-mode power supplies

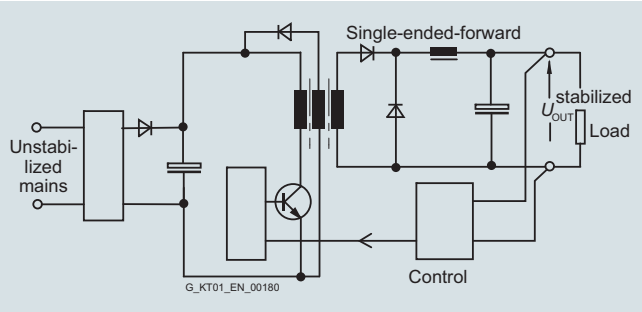
Disadvantages:

- The 50 Hz transformer makes the power supplies relatively large and heavy
- The output ripple (spikes) correspond to those of a primary pulsed switched-mode power supply

Overview (continued)

Primary pulsed switched-mode power supplies:

The term SMPS (Switch Mode Power Supply) or primary switched-mode regulator is often used in the literature.



Block diagram: Single-ended forward converter

The primary switched-mode regulators are available in many different circuit versions. The most important basic circuits are single-ended forward converters, flyback converters, half-bridge converters, full-bridge converters, push-pull converters and resonance converters.

The general principle of operation of the primary switched-mode regulator is shown in the block diagram of the single-ended forward converter:

The non-stabilized supply voltage is first rectified and filtered. The capacitance of the capacitor in the DC link determines the storage time of the power supply on failure of the input voltage. The voltage at the DC link is approximately 320 V DC for a 230 V supply. A single-ended converter is then supplied with this DC voltage and transfers the primary energy through a transformer to the secondary side with the help of a pulse width regulator at a high switching frequency. The switching transistor has low power losses when functioning as a switch so that the power balance lies between > 70% and at least 90%, depending on the output voltage and current.

The volume of the transformer is small in comparison with a 50 Hz transformer due to the high switching frequency because the transformer size, taking into account the higher switching frequency, is smaller. Using modern semiconductors, clock frequencies of 100 kHz and above can be achieved. However, switching losses increase at excessively high clock frequencies so that in each case a compromise has to be made between high efficiency and the largest possible clock frequency. In most applications, the switching frequencies lie between approximately 20 kHz and 250 kHz depending on the output power.

The voltage from the secondary winding is rectified and filtered. The system deviation at the output is fed back to the primary circuit through an optocoupler. By controlling the pulse width (conducting phase of the switching transistor in the primary circuit), the necessary energy is transferred to the secondary circuit and the output voltage is regulated. During the non-conducting phase of the switching transistor, the transformer is demagnetized through an auxiliary winding. Exactly the same amount of energy is transferred as is removed at the output. The maximum pulse width for the pulse duty factor for these circuits is < 50%.

Advantages:

- Small magnetic components (transformer, storage reactor, filter) thanks to the high operating frequency
- High efficiency thanks to pulse width regulation
- Compact equipment units
- Forced-air cooling is not necessary up to the kW range
- High storage times are possible in case of power failure by increasing the capacitance in the DC link
- Large input voltage range possible

Disadvantages:

- High circuit costs, many active components
- High costs for interference suppression
- The mechanical design must be in accordance with HF criteria

Primary switched-mode power supplies have taken over from the other switching modes in recent years. This is due, in particular, to their compact size, minimal weight, high efficiency and excellent price/performance ratio.

Summary

The most important characteristics of the circuit types described above are summarized in the table.

Comparison criteria	**Connection methods**			
	Primary-switched mode	**Secondary-switched mode**	**Transformer with in-phase regulation**	**Magnetic stabilizer**
Input voltage range	Very large	Average	Very small	Large
Regulation speed	Average	Average	Very fast	Slow
Storage time after power failure	Very long	Long	Very short	Long
Residual ripple	Average	Average	Very low	Average
Power loss	Very small	Small	Large	Very small
Size	Very small	Average	Very large	Large
Weight	Very light	Average	Heavy	Very heavy
Interference suppression overhead	Very large	Average	Low	Average

Comparison criteria for basic circuit versions

Overview

Network data

When dimensioning and selecting plant components, the supply systems data, supply system conditions and operating modes must be taken into account for these components.

The most important data for a supply system include the rated voltage and rated frequency. These data for the supply system are designated as rated values in accordance with international agreements.

Generally used rated voltages and rated frequencies

In Europe the EN 60038 standard "CENELEC standard voltages" applies.

This standard includes most of the international standard IEC 60038, 7. Edition, 2009, "IEC standard voltages".

The IEC 60038 standard is the result of an international agreement to reduce the diverse rated voltage values that are in use for electrical supply networks and traction power supplies, load installations and equipment.

As concerns the low-voltage range, note that in the EN 60038 the 220 V/380 V values (previously applicable in continental Europe) and 240 V/415 V values (previously applicable in the United Kingdom) for three-phase networks have been replaced by a single standardized value of 230 V/400 V. The supply frequency in Europe is 50 Hz.

The tolerances for the rated voltages of the supply systems that were specified for the transition period up to 2003 were intended to ensure that equipment rated for the existing voltages could be operated safely until the end of its service life.

Year	Rated voltage	Tolerance range
Up to 1987	220 V/380 V	-10% to +10%
1988 to 2003	230 V/400 V	-10% to + 6%
Since 2003	230 V/400 V	-10% to +10%

Conversion of low-voltage systems

Supply voltages over 400 V (e.g. 500 V, 690 V) are occasionally used in Europe in large industrial plants.

The IEC recommendation of 230 V/400 V has been implemented as national regulation in the most important countries, as far as the conditions in these countries allow.

In North America, Central America and some northern South American countries the rated value for AC supply voltage is 120 V; but twice the supply voltage, i.e. 240 V, is common for larger loads. The low-voltage supply systems are normally implemented in these countries as single-phase three-conductor systems. Three-phase AC current is often unavailable to small consumers, if it exists at all, so the voltage is 208 V or 415 V. Three-phase networks are available for larger consumers at 480 V. The supply frequency is 60 Hz.

In Asia, AC supply voltages of 100 V or 110 V (50 Hz or 60 Hz) are also common.

Worldwide, numerous country-specific and regional characteristics prevail about which the local plant operators must be directly consulted.

International supply voltages and frequencies in low-voltage systems

Country	Line voltage
Western Europe:	
Belgium	50 Hz 230/400 – 127-220 V
Denmark	50 Hz 230/400 V
Germany	50 Hz 230/400 V
Finland	50 Hz 230/400-500[1] – 660[1] V
France	50 Hz 127/220 – 230/400 – 500[1] – 380/660[1] – 525/910[1] V
Greece	50 Hz 230/400 – 127/220[2] V
Great Britain	50 Hz 230/400 V
Ireland	50 Hz 230/400 V
Iceland	50 Hz 127/220[2] – 230/400 V
Italy	50 Hz 127/220 – 230/400 V
Luxembourg	50 Hz 230/400 V
The Netherlands	50 Hz 230/400 – 660[1] V
Northern Ireland	50 Hz 230/400 – Belfast 220/380 V
Norway	50 Hz 230-230/400-500[1] – 690[1] V
Austria	50 Hz 230/400 – 500[1] – 690[1] V
Portugal	50 Hz 230/400 V
Sweden	50 Hz 230/400 V
Switzerland	50 Hz 230/400 – 500[2] V
Spain	50 Hz 230/400 V
Eastern Europe:	
Albania	50 Hz 230/400 V
Bulgaria	50 Hz 230/400 V
Russian Federation	50 Hz 230/400 – 690[1] V
Croatia	50 Hz 230/400 V
Poland	50 Hz 230/400 V
Romania	50 Hz 230/400 V
Serbia	50 Hz 230/400 V
Slovakia	50 Hz 230/400 – 500[1] – 690[1] V
Slovenia	50 Hz 230/400 V
Czech Republic	50 Hz 230/400 – 500[1] – 690[1] V
Hungary	50 Hz 230/400 V

[1] Industry only

[2] No further expansion

Overview (continued)

Country	Line voltage
Middle East:	
Afghanistan	50 Hz 220/380 V
Bahrain	50 Hz 230/400 V
Cyprus	50 Hz 240/415 V
Iraq	50 Hz 220/380 V
Israel	50 Hz 230/400 V
Jordan	50 Hz 220/380 V
Kuwait	50 Hz 240/415 V
Lebanon	50 Hz 110/190 – 220/380 V
Oman	50 Hz 220/380 – 240/415 V
Qatar	50 Hz 240/415 V
Saudi Arabia	60 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 – 480[1] V (220/380 – 240/415 V 50 Hz: a few remaining areas only)
Syria	50 Hz 115/200 – 220-380 – 400[1] V
Turkey	50 Hz 220/380 V (parts of Istanbul: 110/190 V)
United Arab Emirates (Abu Dhabi; Ajman; Dubai; Fujairah; Ras al Khaymah; Sharjah; Um al Qaywayn)	50 Hz 220/380 – 240/415 V
Yemen (North)	50 Hz 220/380 V
Yemen (South)	50 Hz 230/400 V
Far East:	
Bangladesh	50 Hz 230/400 V
Burma	50 Hz 230/400 V
People's Republic of China	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 V (in mining: 1140 V)
Hong Kong	50 Hz 200/346 V
India	50 Hz 220/380 – 230/400 – 240/415 V
Indonesia	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 – 400[1] V
Japan	50 Hz 100/200 – 400[1] V
South Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Hokkaido, North Honshu	60 Hz 110/220 – 440[1] V
Cambodia	50 Hz 120/208 V – Phnom Penh 220/238 V
Korea (North)	60 Hz 220/380 V
Korea (South)	60 Hz 100/200[2] – 220/380 – 440[1] V
Malaysia	50 Hz 240/415 V
People's Republic of Mongolia	50 Hz 220/380 V
Pakistan	50 Hz 230/400 V
Philippines	60 Hz 110/220 – 440 V
Singapore	50 Hz 240/415 V
Sri Lanka	50 Hz 230/400 V
Taiwan	60 Hz 110/220 – 220 – 440 V
Thailand	50 Hz 220/380 V
Vietnam	50 Hz 220/380 V

Country	Line voltage
North America:	
Canada	60 Hz 600 – 120/240 – 460 – 575 V
USA	60 Hz 120/208 – 120/240 – 277/480 – 600[1] V
Central America:	
Bahamas	60 Hz 115/200 – 120/208 V
Barbados	50 Hz 110/190 – 120/208 V
Belize	60 Hz 110/220 – 220/440 V
Costa Rica	60 Hz 120/208[2] – 120/240 – 127/220 – 254/440[2] – 227/480[1] V
Dominican Republic	60 Hz 120/208 – 120/240 – 480[1] V
Guatemala	60 Hz 120/208 – 120/240 – 127/220 – 277/480[1] – 480[1] – 550[1] V
Haiti	50 Hz 220/380 V (Jacmel), 60 Hz 110/220 V
Honduras	60 Hz 110/220 – 127/220 – 277/480 V
Jamaica	50 Hz 110/220 – 440[1] V
Cuba	60 Hz 120/240 – 220/380 – 277/480[1] – 440[1] V
Mexico	60 Hz 127/220 – 440[1] V
Nicaragua	60 Hz 110/220 – 120/240 – 127/220 – 220/440 – 254/40[1] V
Panama	60 Hz 120/208[1] – 120/240 – 254/4401 – 277/480[1] V
Puerto Rico	60 Hz 120/208 – 480 V
El Salvador	60 Hz 110/220 – 120/208 – 127/220 – 220/440 – 240/480[1] – 254/440[1] V
Trinidad	60 Hz 110/220 – 120/240 – 230/400 V
South America:	
Argentina	50 Hz 220/380 V
Bolivia	60 Hz 220/380 – 480 V, 50 Hz 110/220 – 220/380 V (exception)
Brazil	60 Hz 110/220 – 220/440 – 127/220 – 220/380 V
Chile	50 Hz 220/380 V
Ecuador	60 Hz 120/208 – 127/220 V
Guyana	50 Hz 110/220 V (Georgetown), 60 Hz 110/220 – 240/480 V
Columbia	60 Hz 110/220 – 150/260 – 440 V
Paraguay	60 Hz 220/380 – 220/440 V
Peru	60 Hz 220 – 220/380/440 V
Surinam	60 Hz 115/230 – 127/220 V
Uruguay	50 Hz 220 V
Venezuela	60 Hz 120/208 – 120/240 – 208/416 – 240/480 V

[1] Industry only

[2] No further expansion

Overview (continued)

Country	Line voltage
Africa:	
Egypt	50 Hz 110/220 – 220/380 V
Ethiopia	50 Hz 220/380 V
Algeria	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 V
Angola	50 Hz 220/380 V
Benin	50 Hz 220/380 V
Ivory Coast	50 Hz 220/380 V
Gabon	50 Hz 220/380 V
Ghana	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 V
Guinea	50 Hz 220/380 V
Kenya	50 Hz 220/380 V
Cameroon	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 V
Congo	50 Hz 220/380 V
Liberia	60 Hz 120/208 – 120/240 V
Libya	50 Hz 127/220[2] – 220/380 V
Madagascar	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 V
Malawi	50 Hz 220/380 V
Mali	50 Hz 220/380 V
Morocco	50 Hz 115/200 – 127/220 – 220/380 – 500[1] V
Mauritius	50 Hz 240/415 V
Mozambique	50 Hz 220/380 V
Namibia	50 Hz 220/380 V
Niger	50 Hz 220/380 V
Nigeria	50 Hz 220/415 V
Rwanda	50 Hz 220/380 V
Zambia	50 Hz 220/380 V – 415 – 550[1] V
Senegal	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 V
Sierra Leone	50 Hz 220/380 V
Somalia	50 Hz 220-220/440 V
Sudan	50 Hz 240/415 V
South Africa	50 Hz 220/380 – 500[1] – 550/950[1] V
Swaziland	50 Hz 220/380 V
Tanzania	50 Hz 230/400 V
Togo	50 Hz 127/220 – 220/380 V
Tunisia	50 Hz 115/200 – 220/380 V
Uganda	50 Hz 240/415 V
Zaire	50 Hz 220/380 V
Zimbabwe	50 Hz 220/380 V

[1] Industry only

[2] No further expansion

Connection and fusing on the line side

All SITOP and LOGO!Power supplies are built-in devices. Compliance with the pertinent country-specific regulations is essential for installation and electrical connection of the devices. During installation, protective gear and isolating gear must be provided for activating the power supply.

Power supply units cause a current inrush immediately after connection of the input voltage due to charging of the load capacitor, however, it falls back to the rated input current level after a few milliseconds. Aside from the internal impedances of the power supply, the inrush current is dependent on the size of the input voltage applied as well as the source impedance of the supply network and the line impedance of the supply line. The maximum inrush current for the power supplies is specified in the applicable technical data. It is important for dimensioning upstream protective devices.

Single-phase SITOP and LOGO!Power supplies are equipped with internal device protection (fuses). For connection to the supply system, only one protective device (fuse or MCB) must be provided for line protection in accordance with the rated current of the installed cable. The circuit-breakers recommended in the data sheets and operating instructions have been selected such that even during the maximum current inrush that can occur under worst-case conditions on switching on the supply voltage, the circuit-breaker will not trip. A two-pole connected miniature circuit-breaker is required for the connection of certain device types.

Three-phase SITOP power supplies do not have internal device protection. The up-circuit protective device (3-phase coupled miniature circuit breaker or motor protection switch) protects the cables and devices. The protective devices specified in the data sheets and operating instructions are optimized to the characteristics of the relevant power supplies.

Possible mains disturbances and their causes

Overview

The quality of the mains voltage has become a decisive factor in the functioning, reliability, maintenance costs and service life of highly sensitive electronic installations and devices (computers, industrial controls, instrumentation, etc.).

Mains disturbances cause system failures and affect the function of plants as well as electronic loads. They can also result in total failure of the installation or equipment.

The most frequent types of disturbance are:

- Long-term overvoltages
- Long-term undervoltages
- Interference pulses and transients
- Voltage dips and surges
- Electrical noise
- Momentary network failure
- Long-term network failure

Mains disturbances can be caused by a number of things, e.g.:

- Switching operations in the supply system
- Long cable paths in the supply system
- Environmental influences such as thunderstorms
- Mains overloads

Typical causes of mains disturbances generated in-house are:

- Thyristor-controlled drives
- Elevators, air-conditioning, photocopiers
- Motors, reactive-power compensation systems
- Electrical welding, large machines
- Switching of lighting equipment

Disturbances in mains voltages can occur individually or in combination. Possible reasons for these disturbances, their effects and countermeasures can include:

System disturbances	Percentage of total disturbance	Result	Measure
Overvoltage The supply voltage is exceeded by more than +6% for a prolonged period (acc. to IEC 60038)	Approx. 15% - 20%	Can result in overheating and even thermal destruction of individual components. Causes total failure.	SITOP power supplies with their wide operating voltage range offer sufficient protection against minor network overvoltages outside the permissible tolerance
Line undervoltage The supply voltage is undershot by more than –10% for a prolonged period (acc. to DIN IEC 60038)	Approx. 20% - 30%	Can result in undefined operating states of loads. Causes data errors.	Use of a SITOP DC-UPS (uninterruptible DC power supply) see Section 11
Interference pulses Energy-rich pulses (e.g. 700 V/1 ms) and energy-poor transients (e.g. 2500 V/20 µs) result from switching operations in the supply system	Approx. 30% - 35%	Can result in undefined operating states of the loads and can lead to the destruction of components.	Use of surge protectors, see Catalog LV 10.1 2013, Section 6
Voltage dips and surges The voltage level changes suddenly and in an uncontrolled manner, e.g. due to changes in loading and long cable routes	Approx. 15% - 30%	Can result in undefined operating states and destruction of components. Cause data errors.	Thanks to their internal buffer time, SITOP power supplies offer sufficient protection against short power failures
Electrical noise A mix of frequencies superimposed on the mains due to bad grounding and/or strong HF emitters such as radio transmitters or thunderstorms	Approx. 20% - 35%	Can result in undefined operating states of loads. Causes data errors.	Due to internal switching measures, SITOP power supplies offer sufficient immunity to electromagnetic interference
voltage interruption Short-term interruption of the supply voltage (up to approx. 100 ms) due to short-circuiting in neighboring supply systems or starting of large electrical machines.	Approx. 8% - 10%	Can result in undefined operating states of loads, especially those with insufficient mains buffering. Causes data errors.	Use of a SITOP buffer module (in connection with SITOP smart or SITOP modular) see Section 10
Voltage interruption Long interruption of the supply voltage (longer than approx. 100 ms)	Approx. 2% - 5%	Can result in undefined operating states of loads, especially those with insufficient mains buffering. Causes data errors.	Use of a SITOP DC-UPS (uninterruptible DC power supply) see Section 11

Overview

Installation guidelines

SITOP und LOGO!Power power supplies are mostly built-in devices. They must be mounted vertically so that the supply air can enter the ventilation slots at the bottom of the devices and leave through the upper part of the devices. The minimum clearances specified in the relevant product documentation (operating instructions, device manuals) for the top and bottom of the devices must be observed to ensure free air convection. Side clearance is not required.

The option of mounting on standard mounting rails, wall mounting or mounting in non-vertical positions with the appropriate derating is specified in the respective device manuals.

Everything for project planning

Comprehensive information is available for mechanical and electrical engineering, for example, 3D data, circuit diagram macros, device manuals, product data sheets and certificates. The information is available for download via the CAx Download Manager.

Further information is available on the Internet at

http://www.siemens.com/cax

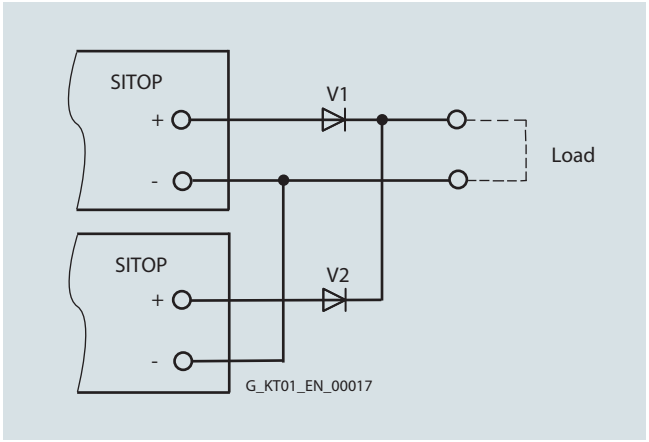
Overview

Parallel connection for redundant operation

Two SITOP power supplies of the same type can be connected in parallel through diodes for a redundant configuration. 100% redundancy only exists for two power supplies when the total load current is no higher than that which one power supply can supply alone and when the supply for the primary side is also implemented redundantly (i.e. a short-circuit on the primary side will not trigger a shared fuse which would disconnect both power supplies from the mains).

Parallel connection with decoupling diodes for redundant operation is permitted for all SITOP power supplies. The diodes V1 and V2 are used for decoupling. They must have a blocking voltage of at least 40 V (when decoupling from 24 V power supplies) and it must be possible to load them with a current equal to or greater than the maximum output current of the respective SITOP power supply. For diode dimensioning, see the following note "General information on selection of diodes".

The ready-to-use add-on "SITOP PSE202U modular redundancy modules" are available as a simple alternative to diode dimensioning (Article number: 6EP1962-2BA00, 6EP1964-2BA00, 6EP1961-3BA21) for redundant connection of two power supplies.



Parallel connection of two SITOP power supplies for redundant operation

General information on selection of diodes:

The diodes must be dimensioned for the maximum dynamic current. This can be the dynamic current during power-up in the short-circuit case, or the dynamic current during a short-circuit in operation (the larger of the two values should be taken from the relevant technical specifications).

To dissipate the significant power loss of the decoupling diodes (sustained short-circuit current x diode conductive-state voltage), the diodes must be equipped with suitably dimensioned heat sinks.

An additional safety margin is recommended, because the output capacitor integral to the power supply generates an additional peak current in the short-circuit case. This additional current flows only for a few milliseconds so it is within the period in which diodes are permitted to be loaded with a multiple of the rated current (8.3 ms, known as the permissible surge current for diodes).

Example

Two 1-phase SITOP modular power supplies with 10 A rated output current (Article number: 6EP1334-3BA10) are connected in parallel. The dynamic current in the event of a short-circuit during operation is approx. 30 A for 25 ms.

The diodes should therefore have a loading capability of 40 A to be safe, the common heat sink for both diodes must be dimensioned for the maximum possible current of approximately 24 A (sustained short-circuit current) x diode conductive-state voltage.

Parallel connection for performance enhancement

To enhance performance, identical types of most SITOP power supplies can be connected in parallel galvanically (the same principle as parallel connection for redundant operation, but without decoupling diodes):

The types permitted for direct galvanic parallel connection are listed in the relevant technical specifications under "Output, parallel connection for performance enhancement".

Requirement:

- The output cables connected to terminals "+" and "-" of every power supply should be installed with an identical length and cross-section (or the same impedance) to the common external linking point.
- The power supplies connected in parallel must be switched simultaneously using a common switch in the mains supply line (e.g. using the main switch available in control cabinets).
- The output voltages of the power supplies must be measured under no-load operation before they are connected in parallel and are permitted to differ by up to 50 mV. This usually corresponds to the factory default setting. If the output voltage is changed in case of variable power supplies, the "-" terminals should first be connected and then the voltage difference between the "+" output terminals measured under no-load conditions before they are connected. The voltage difference must not exceed 50 mV.

Note

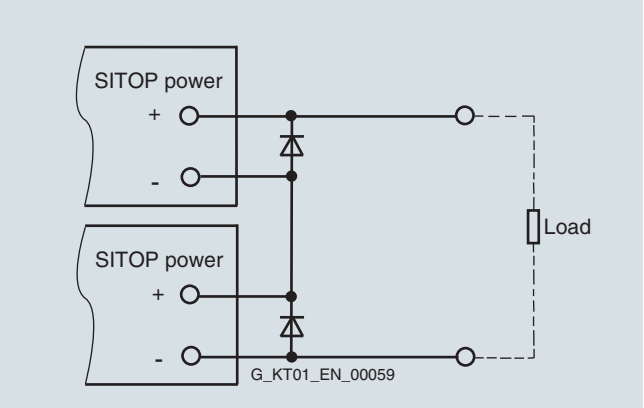
With a direct galvanic connection in parallel of more than two SITOP power supplies, further circuit measures may be necessary for short-circuit and overload protection!

Overview

Series connection to increase the voltage

To generate a load voltage of e.g. 48 V DC, two 24 V SITOP power supplies of the same type can be connected in series. The SITOP outputs "+" and "–" are isolated up to at least 60 V DC against PE (creepages and clearances as well as radio interference suppression capacitors on "+" and "–" against PE), so that with this type of series connection (see Figure), the following points can be grounded:

- "–" of the lower power supply (results in +48 V DC against PE)
- Midway "+"/ "–" between both power supplies (results in ±24 V DC against PE)
- "+" of the upper power supply (results in -48 V DC against PE)



Series connection of two SITOP power units to double the voltage

Note:

If two devices are connected in parallel, it cannot be guaranteed that the voltage will remain below the maximum permissible SELV voltage of 60 V DC in the event of a fault.

The purpose of diodes V1 and V2 is to protect the electrolytic output capacitor integrated in the power supply against reverse voltages > 1 V. As a result of the not absolutely simultaneous power-up (even when a common mains switch is used for switching on, differences of a few tens of milliseconds can occur between the various startup-up delays), the power supply which starts up more quickly supplies current from output "–" of the slower power supply whose output electrolytic capacitor is then theoretically impermissibly discharged.

The internal LC filter causes the internal rectifier diode on the secondary side of the slower-starting power supply to accept this current a few milliseconds later; this means that the external diode connected with its anode to "–" and cathode to "+" is essential on each power supply. These diodes are, however, only loaded dynamically so that the 8.3 ms surge current loading capability (specified in the data sheets for suitable diodes) can be used as a basis for dimensioning and it is not usually necessary to cool the diodes using heat sinks.

Example:

Two 1-phase SITOP power supplies with 10 A rated output current (Article number: 6EP1334-1AL12) should be connected in series to increase the voltage. They supply approximately 35 A dynamically for 700 ms on power-up in the short-circuit case or also, for example, with loads with a high-capacity input capacitor that momentarily act as a short-circuit at the start.

Suitable diodes for V1 and V2 are, for example, of Type SB 340[1)] (Schottky diode in axially wired enclosure DO-201AD with approximately 5.3 mm diameter and approximately 9.5 mm length of body).

40 V are permissible as the blocking voltage, and the stationary direct current load capacity $I_{F\,AV}$ is 3 A. The dynamic surge current loading capacity $I_{F\,SM}$ important in this case is sufficient for the selected SITOP power supply at more than 100 A for 8.3 ms. For SITOP power supplies with a lower rated output current, this diode can also be used, but it is over-dimensioned.

[1)] We do not accept any liability for this diode recommendation.

Overview

Battery charging with SITOP power supplies

The SITOP PSU3800 12 V/20 A (Article No. 6EP3424-8UB00-0AY0), 24 V/17 A (Article No. 6EP3436-8UB99-0AY0) and 24 V/40 A (Article No. 6EP3437-8UB00-0AY0) power supplies are suitable for charging lead rechargeable batteries. For a U-I characteristic curve set to parallel operation, the battery to be charged is charged with a constant current until approximately 95% of the set SITOP output voltage is reached. The charging current is then continuously reduced from 1.2 x rated current at 95% of the set voltage to approximately 0 A or the self-discharge current of the battery at 100% of the set output voltage, i.e. the resistance characteristic in this range.

As reverse voltage and reverse polarity protection, we recommend that a diode suitable for at least 1.2 x the rated current of the power supply with a blocking voltage of at least 40 V is connected in series with the "+" output (anode connected to "+" output of the SITOP PSU3800 and cathode connected to positive pole of the battery).

The output voltage of the power supply must be set at no-load to the end-of-charging voltage plus the voltage drop at the diode. For an end-of-charging voltage of e.g. 27.0 V DC (usual at 20 °C to 30 °C battery temperature; specifications of the battery manufacturer must be observed!) and 0.8 V voltage drop at the diode, the power supply must be set to 27.8 V during no-load operation.

General note for using SITOP power supplies as a battery-charging unit

When using SITOP as a battery charging unit, VDE 0510 or relevant national regulations must be observed, and adequate ventilation of the battery location provided. SITOP power supplies are designed as built-in units, and touch protection should therefore be provided by installation in an appropriate housing.

The value recommended by the battery manufacturer must be set as the end-of-charge voltage (depending on the battery temperature). An ideal temperature for the lead-acid battery is between +20 °C to +30 °C and the recommended end-of-charge voltage in this case is usually about 27 V.

Overview

Fusing of 24 V power supply circuits and selectivity

With non-stabilized rectifiers (power transformer equipped with rectifier) the output usually had to be protected with a suitable fuse so that its rectifier diodes would not fail in the event of an overload or a short-circuit (this would destroy the DC loads due to the resulting alternating voltage and lead to serious damage in most cases).

On the other hand, the stabilized SITOP power supplies are provided with integral electronic short-circuit protection that automatically protects both the power supply and the supplied 24 V DC circuits against an excess current in the event of an overload/short-circuit. A distinction must be made between the following three cases with respect to fusing on the secondary side:

Example 1: No fusing

Fusing the secondary side (24 V DC) for protecting the load circuits and lines is not required if the respective cross-sections are selected for the maximum possible output current RMS value. Depending on the event (short-circuit or overload) this may either be the short-circuit RMS value or the current limitation value.

Example SITOP modular 10 (Article No.: 6EP1334-3BA10)

- 10 A rated current
- Current limitation typ. 12 A
- Short-circuit current rms value approximately 12 A

The technical specifications usually specify typical values, maximum values are approximately 2 A above the typical value. In the example here, a maximum possible output current rms value of approximately 14 A must therefore be used for line dimensioning.

Example 2: Reduced conductor cross-sections

If smaller conductor cross-sections are used than are specified in the relevant standards (e.g. EN 60204-1), the affected 24 V load infeed cables must be protected with a suitable line protection.

It is then unimportant whether the power supply enters current limiting mode (overload) or delivers the maximum short-circuit current (low-resistance short-circuit). The load supply is in any case protected against an overload by the line protection matched to the conductor cross-section.

Example 3: Selectivity

In cases where a load which has failed (e.g. because of a short-circuit) has to be rapidly detected or where it is essential to selectively switch it off before the power supply enters current limiting mode (with current limiting mode, the voltage would also fall for all remaining 24 V DC loads), there are two possibilities for the secondary side connection:

- Use of a SITOP PSE200U selectivity module or the SITOP select diagnostics module for distributing the 24 V DC supply among up to 4 load feeders.
  Each output can be set between 0.5 A and 3 A (Article No.: 6EP1961-2BA11, -2BA31, -2BA51, -2BA61) or 3 A and 10 A (Article No.: 6EP1961-2BA21, -2BA41) or 2 A and 10 A (Article No.: 6EP1961-2BA00).
- Series connection of appropriate 24 V DC fuses or miniature circuit breakers

The basis for selection of the 24 V DC fuse or miniature circuit breaker is the short-circuit current above the rated current which the SITOP power supplies deliver in the event of a short-circuit during operation (values are specified in the respective technical specifications under "Output, dynamic V/I on short-circuit during operation").

It is not easy to calculate the amount of the short-circuit current flowing into the usually not ideal "short-circuit" and the amount flowing into the remaining loads. This depends on the type of overload (high-resistance or low-resistance short-circuit) and the type of load connected (resistive, inductive and capacitive/electronic loads).

However, it can be assumed with a first approximation in the average case encountered in practice that the difference of dynamic overcurrent minus 50 % SITOP rated output current is available for the immediate tripping of a circuit breaker within a typical time of 12 ms (with 14 times the rated DC with a circuit breaker characteristic C acc. to IEC 60898, or with 7 times the rated DC with a circuit breaker characteristic B or with 5 times the rated DC with a circuit breaker characteristic A). Please refer to the following tables for circuit-breakers appropriate for selected fusing according to this assumption.

Overview (continued)

List of ordering data and tripping characteristics of single-pole circuit-breakers 5SY4...

acc. to IEC 60898 / EN 60898, for use up to 60 V DC (250 V AC, switching capacity 10000 A)

Rated current	Tripping characteristic	Article No.	Range for immediate tripping < 100 ms for operation with direct current (alternating current)	Required DC for immediate tripping in < 100 ms	Required DC for immediate tripping in approx. 12 ms
1 A	Type A	5SY4 101-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	2 ... 5 A DC	5 A DC
1 A	Type C	5SY4 101-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	5 ... 14 A DC	14 A DC
1.6 A	Type A	5SY4 115-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	3.2 ... 8 A DC	8 A DC
1.6 A	Type C	5SY4 115-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{rated}	8 ... 22.4 A DC	22.4 A DC
2 A	Type A	5SY4 102-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	4 ... 10 A DC	10 A DC
2 A	Type C	5SY4 102-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	10 ... 28 A DC	28 A DC
3 A	Type A	5SY4 103-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	6 ... 15 A DC	15 A DC
3 A	Type C	5SY4 103-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	15 ... 42 A DC	42 A DC
4 A	Type A	5SY4 104-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	8 ... 20 A DC	20 A DC
4 A	Type C	5SY4 104-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	20 ... 56 A DC	56 A DC
6 A	Type A	5SY4 106-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	12 ... 30 A DC	30 A DC
6 A	Type B	5SY4 106-6	DC: 3 ... 7 (AC: 3 ... 5) x I_{Rated}	18 ... 42 A DC	42 A DC
6 A	Type C	5SY4 106-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	30 ... 84 A DC	84 A DC
8 A	Type A	5SY4 108-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	16 ... 40 A DC	40 A DC
8 A	Type C	5SY4 108-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	40 ... 112 A DC	112 A DC
10 A	Type A	5SY4 110-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	20 ... 50 A DC	50 A DC
10 A	Type B	5SY4 110-6	DC: 3 ... 7 (AC: 3 ... 5) x I_{Rated}	30 ... 70 A DC	70 A DC
10 A	Type C	5SY4 110-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	50 ... 140 A DC	140 A DC
13 A	Type A	5SY4 113-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	26 ... 65 A DC	65 A DC
13 A	Type B	5SY4 113-6	DC: 3 ... 7 (AC: 3 ... 5) x I_{Rated}	39 ... 91 A DC	91 A DC
13 A	Type C	5SY4 113-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	65 ... 182 A DC	182 A DC
16 A	Type A	5SY4 116-5	DC: 2 ... 5 (AC: 2 ... 3) x I_{Rated}	32 ... 80 A DC	80 A DC
16 A	Type B	5SY4 116-6	DC: 3 ... 7 (AC: 3 ... 5) x I_{Rated}	48 ... 112 A DC	112 A DC
16 A	Type C	5SY4 116-7	DC: 5 ... 14 (AC: 5 ... 10) x I_{Rated}	80 ... 224 A DC	224 A DC

Overview (continued)

Miniature circuit breakers acc. to EN 60898 (DIN VDE 0641-11) in 24 V DC circuits, which are powered by SITOP modular or SITOP smart power supplies [1)]

Article No.	$I_{out\ rated}$	$I_{out\ dyn.}$	Characteristic A									
			1 A	1.6 A	2 A	3 A	4 A	6 A	8 A	10 A	13 A	16 A
6EP1332-2BA20	2.5 A	9 A/ 800 ms	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1333-2BA20	5 A	18 A/ 800 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1333-3BA10	5 A	15 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	•	•	X	X	X	X	X
6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0	5 A	15 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	•	•	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1334-2BA20	10 A	32 A/ 1000 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X
6EP1334-3BA10	10 A	30 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X
6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0	10 A	30 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X
6EP1434-2BA10	10 A	16 A/ 100 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	x
6EP1336-2BA10	20 A	35 A/ 100 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	X	X
6EP1336-3BA10	20 A	60 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0	20 A	60 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
6EP1436-2BA10	20 A	35 A/ 100 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	X	X
6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0	40 A	120 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6EP1437-2BA20	40 A	65 A/ 120 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0	40 A	120 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

$I_{out\ rated}$: Rated output current

$I_{out\ dyn}$: Dynamic overcurrent with short-circuit during operation

✓: instantaneous tripping, as dynamic overcurrent on short-circuit > limit current of electromagnetic tripping.

•: instantaneous tripping probable, as dynamic overcurrent on short-circuit at least 50% within tolerance range of the tripping characteristic.

X: no instantaneous tripping.

1) The selection of miniature circuit breakers that can be tripped is based on the consideration of the maximum possible short-circuit current of the power supply and the respective tripping characteristic at +20 °C. Further parameters that may be relevant in practice, such as self-heating, increased ambient temperature, line impedance and possibly currents flowing in parallel feeders, have not been taken into consideration.

Overview (continued)

Article No.	$I_{out\ rated}$	$I_{out\ dyn.}$	Characteristic B			
			6 A	10 A	13 A	16 A
6EP1332-2BA20	2.5 A	9 A/ 800 ms	X	X	X	X
6EP1333-2BA20	5 A	18 A/ 800 ms	X	X	x	X
6EP1333-3BA10	5 A	15 A/ 25 ms	X	X	X	X
6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0	5 A	15 A/ 25 ms	X	X	X	X
6EP1334-2BA20	10 A	32 A/ 1000 ms	•	X	X	X
6EP1334-3BA10	10 A	30 A/ 25 ms	•	X	X	X
6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0	10 A	30 A/ 25 ms	•	X	X	X
6EP1434-2A10	10 A	16 A/ 100 ms	X	X	X	X
6EP1336-2BA10	20 A	35 A/ 100 ms	•	X	X	X
6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0	20 A	60 A/ 25 ms	✓	•	X	X
6EP1336-3BA10	20 A	60 A/ 25 ms	✓	•	X	X
6EP1436-2BA10	20 A	35 A/ 100 ms	•	X	X	X
6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0	40 A	120 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓
6EP1437-2BA20	40 A	65 A/ 120 ms	✓	•	•	X
6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0	40 A	120 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓

$I_{out\ rated}$: Rated output current

$I_{out\ dyn}$: Dynamic overcurrent with short-circuit during operation

✓: instantaneous tripping, as dynamic overcurrent on short-circuit > limit current of electromagnetic tripping.

•: instantaneous tripping probable, as dynamic overcurrent on short-circuit at least 50% within tolerance range of the tripping characteristic.

X: no instantaneous tripping.

Overview (continued)

Article No.	$I_{out\ rated}$	$I_{out\ dyn.}$	Characteristic C									
			1 A	1.6 A	2 A	3 A	4 A	6 A	8 A	10 A	13 A	16 A
6EP1332-2BA20	2.5 A	9 A/ 800 ms	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1333-2BA20	5 A	18 A/ 800 ms	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1333-3BA10	5 A	15 A/ 25 ms	✓	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0	5 A	15 A/ 25 ms	✓	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1334-2BA20	10 A	32 A/ 1000 ms	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1334-3BA10	10 A	30 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0	10 A	30 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1434-2BA10	10 A	16 A/ 100 ms	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1336-2BA10	20 A	35 A/ 100 ms	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP1336-3BA10	20 A	60 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X
6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0	20 A	60 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X
6EP1436-2BA10	20 A	35 A/ 100 ms	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0	40 A	120 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X
6EP1437-2BA20	40 A	65 A/ 120 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X	X	X
6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0	40 A	120 A/ 25 ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	X	X

Standards and approvals

Overview

Overview of important standards and approvals

EN	**European standards**
EN 50178	Electronic equipment for use in power installations
EN 55022	Information technology equipment – Radio disturbance characteristics – Limits and methods of measurement
EN 60079	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres
EN 60529	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP-Code)
EN 60721	Classification of environmental conditions
EN 60950-1	Information technology equipment – Safety
EN 61000-3-2	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-2: Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤16 A per phase)
EN 61000-6-2	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 6-2: Generic standards – Immunity for industrial environments
EN 61000-6-3	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 6-3: Generic standards – Emission standard for residential, commercial and light industrial environments
UL	**Underwriters Laboratories**
UL 508	Industrial control equipment
UL 1778	Uninterruptible Power Supply Equipment
UL 2367	Solid State Overcurrent Protectors
UL 60079	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres
UL 60950 -1	Information technology equipment – Safety
ANSI	**American National Standards Institute**
ANSI/ISA –12.12.01	Non-Incendive Electrical Equipment for Use in Class I and II, Division 2 and Class III, Divisions 1 and 2 Hazardous (Classified) Locations
NEC	**Class 2 Secondary circuit supplied by a power source complying with Article 725, Part C of the National Electrical Code (NEC), ANSI/NFPA 70**
CSA	**Canadian Standards Association**
CSA C22.2 No. 14	Industrial control equipment
CSA C22.2 No. 142	Process control equipment
CSA C22.2 No. 107.1	General Use Power Supplies
CSA C22.2 No. 213	Non-Incendive Electrical Equipment for Use in Class I, Division 2 Hazardous Locations
CSA C22.2 No. 60079	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres
CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1	Information technology equipment – Safety
ATEX	**Equipment and protective systems intended for use in Potentially Explosive Atmospheres**
IECEx	**Equipment for use in Explosive Atmospheres**
FM	**Factory Mutual Research**
SEMI	**F47 Specification for semiconductor processing equipment - Voltage sag immunity**
ABS	**American Bureau of Shipping**
BV	**Bureau Veritas**
DNV GL	**Det Norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd**
LR	**Lloyd's Register**
NK	**Nippon Kaiji Kyokai**

Certificates

			UL, CSA					EX						Shipbuilding					
	CE (LVD, EMC)	CB-Scheme	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No 107.1)	UL-Recognized (UL 2367)	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)	cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	NEC class 2 (nach UL 1310)	ATEX	IECEx	cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cURus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cCSAus Class I, Div. 2 (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01)	FM (Class I, Div. 2)	DNV GL (Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd)	ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)	BV (Bureau Veritas)	LR (Lloyd's Register)	NK (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai)	SEMI F47
SITOP PSU8600																			
6EP3436-8SB00-2AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP3437-8SB00-2AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP3436-8MB00-2CY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP3437-8MB00-2CY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP4436-8XB00-0CY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP4436-8XB00-0DY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X		X	X				
6EP4437-8XB00-0CY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP4197-8AB00-0XY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X							
6EP4145-8GB00-0XY0	X	X			X	X		X	X			X							
6EP4143-8JB00-0XY0	X	X				X													
6EP4297-8HB00-0XY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP4297-8HB10-0XY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP4293-8HB00-0XY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP4295-8HB00-0XY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
SITOP PSU8200																			
6EP3333-8SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP3334-8SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP1336-3BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP3436-8SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP1437-3BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP3337-8SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP1337-3BA00	X		X					X	X			X							
6EP1333-3BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP1333-3BA10-8AC0	X		X					X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1334-3BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP1334-3BA10-8AB0	X		X					X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1457-3BA00	X		X			X								X	X				
6EP3446-8SB10-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X							
6EP3446-8SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				X
6EP3437-8SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3447-8SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X							X

i.p. - in preparation

Certificates (continued)

			UL, CSA					EX						Shipbuilding					
	CE (LVD, EMC)	CB-Scheme	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No 107.1)	UL-Recognized (UL 2367)	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)	cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	NEC class 2 (nach UL 1310)	ATEX	IECEx	cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cURus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cCSAus Class I, Div. 2 (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01)	FM (Class I, Div. 2)	DNV GL (Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd)	ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)	BV (Bureau Veritas)	LR (Lloyd's Register)	NK (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai)	SEMI F47
SITOP PSU6200																			
6EP3321-7SB00-0AX0	X	X	X			X				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3323-7SB00-0AX0	X	X	X			X				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3324-7SB00-3AX0	X	X	X			X				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3331-7SB00-0AX0	X	X	X			X				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3332-7SB00-0AX0	X	X	X			X				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3333-7SB00-0AX0	X	X	X			X				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3333-7SB10-0AX0	X	X	X			i. p.	X			i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3334-7SB00-3AX0	X	X	X			X				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
6EP3336-7SB00-3AX0	X	X	X			i. p.				i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				X
SITOP smart																			
6EP1322-2BA00	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X		X					
6EP1323-2BA00	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X		X					
6EP1332-2BA20	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X		X		X			
6EP1333-2BA20	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X		X		X			
6EP1334-2BA20	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X		X		X			
6EP1336-2BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X					
6EP1433-2BA20	X	X	X			X		X	X	X				X	X				
6EP1434-2BA20	X	X	X			X		X	X	X				X	X				
6EP1436-2BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1437-2BA20	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
SITOP lite																			
6EP1332-1LB00	X	X	X																
6EP1333-1LB00	X	X	X																
6EP1334-1LB00	X	X	X																
6EP1336-1LB00	X	X	X																
LOGO!Power																			
6EP3310-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3311-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3320-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3321-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3322-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3321-6SB10-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3322-6SB10-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3330-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3331-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3332-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X
6EP3333-6SB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X	X			X	X	X				X

i.p. - in preparation

Certificates (continued)

			UL, CSA					EX						Shipbuilding					
	CE (LVD, EMC)	CB-Scheme	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No 107.1)	UL-Recognized (UL 2367)	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)	cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	NEC class 2 (nach UL 1310)	ATEX	IECEx	cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cURus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cCSAus Class I, Div. 2 (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01)	FM (Class I, Div. 2)	DNV GL (Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd)	ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)	BV (Bureau Veritas)	LR (Lloyd's Register)	NK (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai)	SEMI F47
SITOP compact																			
6EP1321-5BA00	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1322-5BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1331-5BA00	X	X	X				X	X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1331-5BA10	X	X	X				X	X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1332-5BA00	X	X	X				X	X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1332-5BA20	X	X	X				X	X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1332-5BA10	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
SIMATIC-Design power supplies																			
6ES7307-1BA01-0AA0	X	X						X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
6ES7305-1BA80-0AA0	X		X																
6ES7307-1EA01-0AA0	X	X						X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
6ES7307-1EA80-0AA0	X		X																
6ES7307-1KA02-0AA0	X	X						X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
6EP1332-1SH71	X	X	X					X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
6EP1332-4BA00	X	X						X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
6EP1333-4BA00	X	X						X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0	X		X																
6EP7133-6AB00-0BN0	X	X				X		X	X	X				X					
6EP7133-6AE00-0BN0	X	X				X		X	X	X				X					
DC/DC-Converter																			
6EP1731-2BA00	X		X																
6EP1732-0AA00	X		X																
6EP1621-2BA00	X		X			X													
6EP1536-3AA00	X	X	X											X					
6EP3124-0TA00-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				
6EP3134-0TA00-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				
6EP3234-0TA00-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				
6EP3133-0TA10-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				
6EP3123-0TA00-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				
6EP3133-0TA00-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				
6EP3233-0TA10-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				
6EP3233-0TA00-0AY0	X	X	X											X	i. p.				

i.p. - in preparation

Certificates (continued)

			UL, CSA					EX						Shipbuilding					
	CE (LVD, EMC)	CB-Scheme	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No 107.1)	UL-Recognized (UL 2367)	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)	cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	NEC class 2 (nach UL 1310)	ATEX	IECEx	cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cURus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cCSAus Class I, Div. 2 (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01)	FM (Class I, Div. 2)	DNV GL (Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd)	ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)	BV (Bureau Veritas)	LR (Lloyd's Register)	NK (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai)	SEMI F47
Special desgins and uses																			
Wall mounting																			
6EP1321-1LD00	X	X	X																
6EP1322-1LD00	X	X	X																
6EP1331-1LD00	X	X	X																
6EP1332-1LD00	X	X	X																
6EP1332-1LD10	X	X	X																
6EP1333-1LD00	X	X	X																
6EP1334-1LD00	X	X	X																
High degree of protection																			
6EP1333-7CA00	X		X																
6EP1334-7CA00	X		X																
6ES7148-4PC00-0HA0	X		X																
Battery charging																			
6EP3424-8UB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP3436-8UB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X		X	X				
6EP3437-8UB00-0AY0	X	X	X			X		X	X			X							X
6EP1437-3BA20	X		X			X													
Medical applications																			
6EP4333-0SB00-0AY0																			
6EP4436-0SB00-0AY0																			
Alternative output voltages																			
6EP3323-0SA00-0BY0	X		X				X												
6EP3343-0SA00-0AY0	X		X																
Special applications																			
6EP1333-1AL12	X		X																
6EP1334-1AL12	X		X																
6EP1433-0AA00	X		X																

Certificates (continued)

			UL, CSA					EX						Shipbuilding					
	CE (LVD, EMC)	CB-Scheme	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No 107.1)	UL-Recognized (UL 2367)	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)	cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	NEC class 2 (nach UL 1310)	ATEX	IECEx	cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cURus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cCSAus Class I, Div. 2 (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01)	FM (Class I, Div. 2)	DNV GL (Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd)	ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)	BV (Bureau Veritas)	LR (Lloyd's Register)	NK (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai)	SEMI F47
SITOP DC-USV with capacitors																			
6EP1933-2EC41	X	X	X			X		X				X		X	X				
6EP1933-2EC51	X	X	X			X		X				X		X	X				
6EP1935-5PG01	X	X	X			X		X				X		X	X				
SITOP DC-USV with battery modules																			
6EP4134-3AB00-0AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4134-3AB00-1AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4134-3AB00-2AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4136-3AB00-0AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4136-3AB00-1AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4136-3AB00-2AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4137-3AB00-0AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4137-3AB00-1AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4137-3AB00-2AY0	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	X				
6EP4131-0GB00-0AY0	X	X			X			X[1]	X[1]		X	X		X	X				
6EP4133-0GB00-0AY0	X	X			X			X[1]	X[1]		X	X		X	X				
6EP4134-0GB00-0AY0	X	X			X			X[1]	X[1]		X	X		X	X				
6EP4135-0GB00-0AY0	X	X			X			X[1]	X[1]		X	X		X	X				
6EP4132-0GB00-0AY0	X	X			X			X[1]	X[1]		X	X		X	X				
6EP4133-0JB00-0AY0	X	X			X									X	X				
6EP1931-2DC21	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1931-2DC31	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1931-2DC42	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1931-2EC21	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1931-2EC31	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1931-2EC42	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1931-2FC21	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1931-2FC42	X		X					X				X		X	X				
6EP1935-6MC01	X				X			X[1]				X		X	X				
6EP1935-6MD31	X				X			X[1]				X		X	X				
6EP1935-6MD11	X				X			X[1]				X		X	X				
6EP1935-6ME21	X				X			X[1]				X		X	X				
6EP1935-6MF01	X				X			X[1]				X		X	X				

[1] The ATEX and IECEx Directives require that UPS batteries are not connected in parallel (with increased capacity).

Certificates (continued)

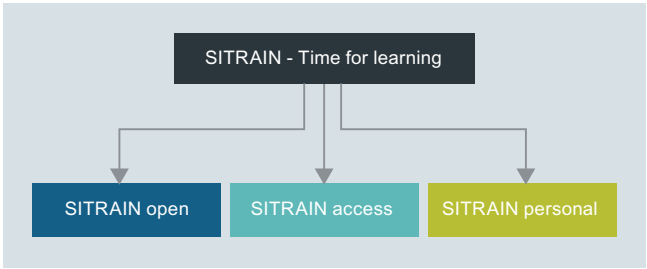
			UL, CSA					EX						Shipbuilding					
	CE (LVD, EMC)	CB-Scheme	cULus-Listed (UL 508, CSA C22.2 No 107.1)	UL-Recognized (UL 2367)	cURus-Recognized (UL 1778, CSA C22.2 No. 107.1)	cCSAus (CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL 60950-1)	NEC class 2 (nach UL 1310)	ATEX	IECEx	cULus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cURus Class I, Div. 2 (ANSI/ISA-12.12.01, CSA C22.2 No. 213)	cCSAus Class I, Div. 2 (CSA C22.2 No. 213, ANSI/ISA-12.12.01)	FM (Class I, Div. 2)	DNV GL (Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd)	ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)	BV (Bureau Veritas)	LR (Lloyd's Register)	NK (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai)	SEMI F47
Add-on modules																			
6EP1961-3BA21	X		X					X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1962-2BA00	X		X				X												
6EP1964-2BA00	X		X																
6EP4346-7RB00-0AX0	X	X	X			i. p.		i. p.	i. p.					i. p.	i. p.				
6EP4347-7RB00-0AX0	X	X	X			i. p.		i. p.	i. p.					i. p.	i. p.				
6EP1961-2BA11	X	X	X	X				X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1961-2BA31	X	X	X	X				X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1961-2BA21	X	X	X	X				X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1961-2BA41	X	X	X	X				X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1961-2BA00	X		X	X				X				X							
6EP1961-2BA51	X	X	X	X			X	X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1961-2BA61	X	X	X	X			X	X	X			X		X	X				
6EP4438-7EB00-3DX0	X	X	X	i. p.		i. p.		i. p.	i. p.	i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				
6EP4438-7FB00-3DX0	X	X	X	i. p.		i. p.		i. p.	i. p.	i. p.				i. p.	i. p.				
6EP1961-3BA01	X		X	X				X	X			X		X	X				
6EP1967-2AA00	X		X	X															
6EP4683-6LB00-0AY0	X	X	X	X															

i.p. - in preparation

Appendix

Time for learning

Today's demands on our knowledge are every bit as diverse and dynamic as our profession itself. We keep learning more and longer – for our work, for our career and for ourselves. Advancing digitalization entails new topics and is also changing the way we absorb and process knowledge. SITRAIN – Digital Industry Academy offers the right source of knowledge here, which we can use anytime in just the way we need it. The time for learning is now.



Knowledge for every need

With its three areas – SITRAIN open, SITRAIN access and SITRAIN personal – SITRAIN offers you an all-encompassing range of options for an ongoing expansion of your knowledge and skills, suited for every type of learner. And SITRAIN uses advancing digitalization to continuously expand content and offer new training methods.

Find your local offer here

SITRAIN – Digital Industry Academy Customer Support Germany

Tel.: +49 911 895-7575
E-Mail: sitrain.digital.industry.academy.de@siemens.com

Knowledge you can always find

SITRAIN open bundles useful information, worthwhile data and up-to-date expert knowledge about Siemens products for industry. Search it anytime, find anything – and always the right stuff.

Knowledge that gets you ahead

SITRAIN access is learning in the digital age. It offers you individualized ways to build your knowledge and access to exclusive digital training courses. Take advantage of sustainable learning success with a wide range of learning methods. Improve your skills – whether working in groups with others, or by yourself. Whenever, wherever and however you need to.

Knowledge you can experience

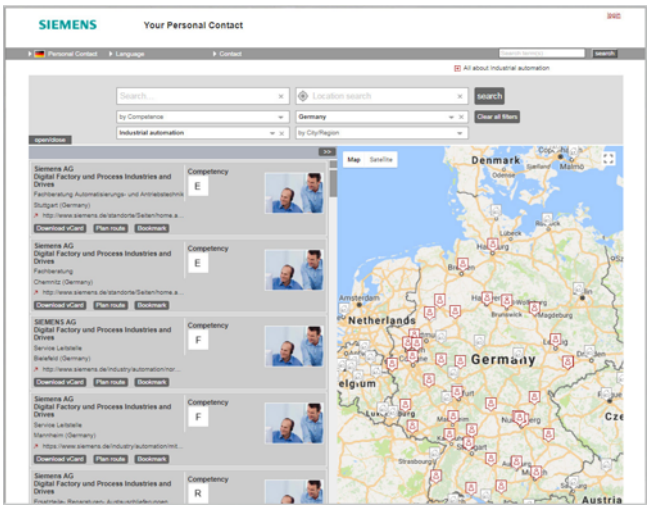
We all want to learn from the best. And SITRAIN personal's training courses let you benefit from our well-practiced trainers' expert knowledge, along with direct access to our training equipment. That's the best way to convey knowledge – whether at your company or in our training classrooms.

SITRAIN – Digital Industry Academy

www.siemens.com/sitrain

- SITRAIN open: www.siemens.com/sitrain-open
- SITRAIN access: www.siemens.com/sitrain-access
- SITRAIN personal: www.siemens.com/sitrain-personal

Partner at Siemens



At your service locally, around the globe for consulting, sales, training, service, support, spare parts on the entire portfolio of Digital Industries.

Your partner can be found in our Personal Contacts Database at:
www.siemens.com/automation-contact

You start by selecting

- the required competence,
- products and branches,
- a country and a city

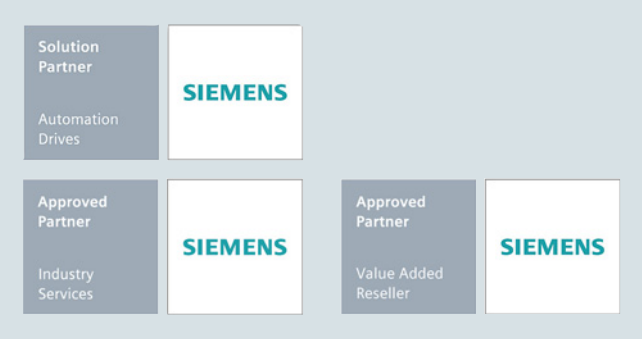
or by a

- location search or free text search.

Siemens Partner Program

Overview

Siemens Solution and Approved Partner – Partners for your success



Highest competence in automation and drive technology

Siemens works closely together with selected partner companies around the world in order to ensure that customer requirements for all aspects of automation and drives are fulfilled as best as possible – wherever you are, and whatever the time.

We place great value on our customers acting in accordance with the same ideals which characterize Siemens as a whole: Competence, professionalism and quality. That is why continuous development through qualification and certification measures in line with global standards is a central aspect of our Partner Program. This means that with our partners, you benefit from the same high quality standards all over the world.
The partner emblem is the symbol for tried and tested quality.

The partner network for industry

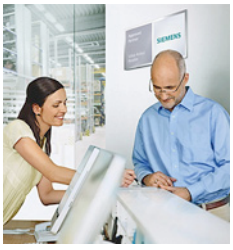
The Siemens Partner Program offers you expertise and experience close at hand.

Within our global network, we distinguish between Solution Partners and Approved Partners. We currently work with more than 1,500 Solution Partners around the world. Our network of over 150 Approved Partners continues to grow. In more than 80 countries worldwide

Siemens Solution Partner – Automation Drives

At present we are working with more than 1,500 Solution Partners worldwide. They are characterized by extensive application, system and sector knowledge, as well as proven project experience, and are able to implement future-proof tailored solutions of the highest quality, based on our product and system portfolio.

Siemens Approved Partner – Value Added Reseller



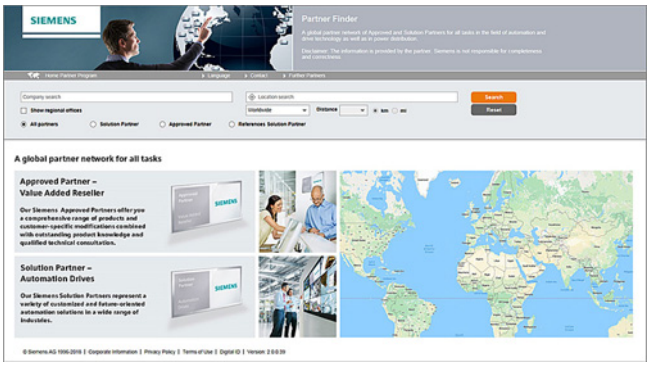
With their detailed technical knowledge, Siemens Approved Partners – Value Added Resellers offer a combination of products and services that range from specialist technologies and customized modifications to the provision of high-quality system and product packages. They also provide qualified technical support and assistance.

Siemens Approved Partner – Industry Services

Siemens Approved Partner – Industry Services put their unique expertise entirely at the service of enhancing your productivity and can be instrumental in ensuring the availability of your plants.

Partner Finder

The ideal partner for your task is just a mouse click away!



In the Siemens global Solution Partner program, customers are certain to find the optimum partner for their specific requirements – with no great effort. The Partner Finder is basically a comprehensive database that showcases the profiles of all our partners.

Easy selection:
Set filters in the search screen form according to the criteria that are relevant to you. You can also directly enter the name of an existing partner.

Skills at a glance:
Gain a quick insight into the specific competencies of any particular partner with the reference reports.

Direct contact option:
Use our electronic query form:

www.siemens.com/partnerfinder

Additional information of the Siemens Parners for industry is available online at:

www.siemens.com/partnerprogram

Knowledge & technology – the keystones to success in digitalization

Digitalization is quickly and radically changing our world. What does this mean for education?

In the world of Industry 4.0, companies can expect a host of new opportunities and challenges. New systems are verified on the spot through simulations. Automated mass production processes can make every product on the conveyor belt a unique product.

New products are now market-ready much faster. Siemens is shaping this transformation as a technology leader in the field of automation and process lifecycle management (PLM).

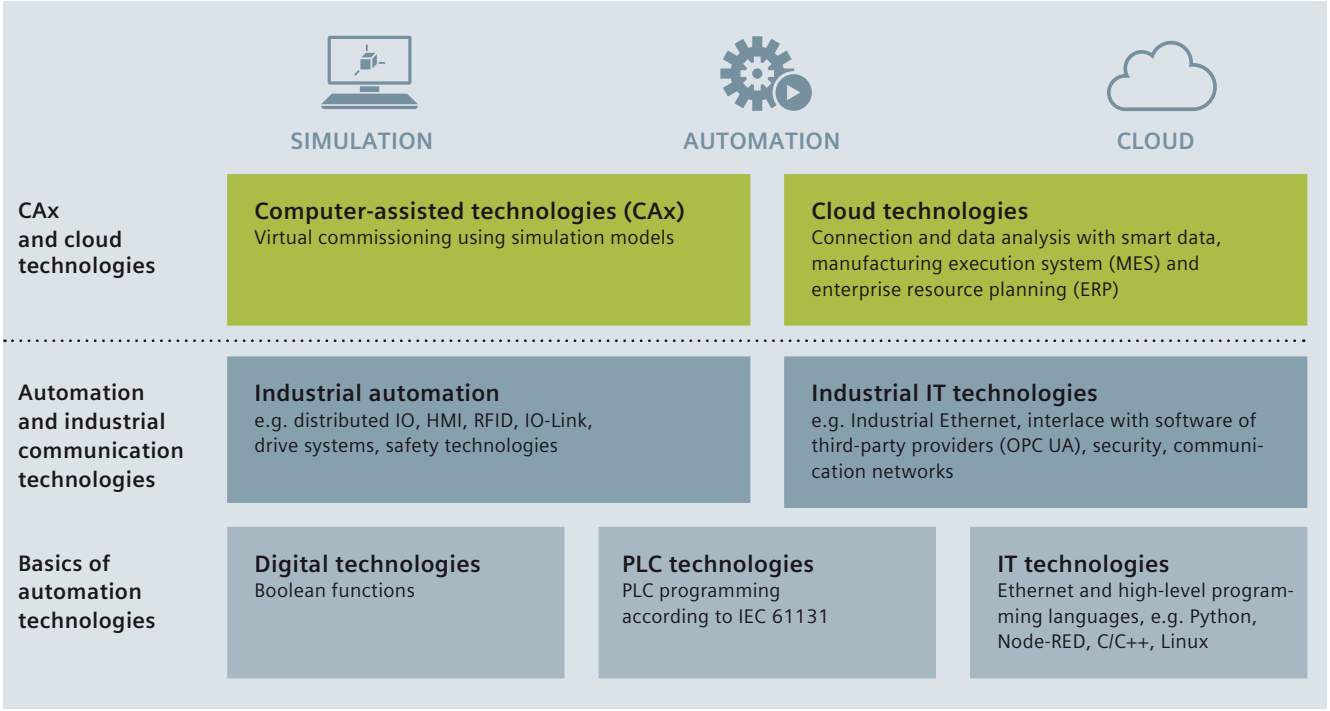
These new digitalization processes are changing the know-how requirements for employees. Many educational institutions are facing the challenge of conveying Industry 4.0 know-how as part of their teaching and training. The Siemens Automation Cooperates with Education (SCE) program is supporting educators on the way to Industry 4.0.

The SCE digitalization concept for educators

The SCE digitalization concept presented here shows how digitalization can be implemented in educational institutions – from vocational schools to universities.

Digitalization (or Industry 4.0) know-how is now introduced through CAx and cloud technologies. It is founded on the basics of automation, such as digital technologies, PLC and information technologies, and on advanced automation and industrial communication technologies.

The level of digitalization knowledge can be weighted, depending on the vocational field or branch of study – e.g. mechanical engineering, automation engineering or computer science.



The SCE digitalization concept for educators (continued)

As part of their project work, students at Vocational School 2 in Wolfsburg, Germany, have implemented the three levels of the SCE Industry 4.0 concept. A virtual twin created with the Siemens NX Mechatronics Designer (MCD) CAD software was used for the design and virtual commissioning. This enables fast and efficient assembly of the real automation system, e.g. with SIMATIC S7-1500/ET 200SP/RFID, for use in classes. Production data, such as the number of bottles filled, production date and system parameters, are uploaded to a cloud using SIMATIC IOT2000.

siemens.com/iot2020

siemens.com/nx

The SCE offers

Learning and training documents

More than 100 didactically prepared learning and training documents are available through SCE and incorporate the digitalization concept. They are designed for use in classes, but can also be customized or used for individual study. These documents are available for free download, most of them in 7 languages.

siemens.com/sce/documents

Educator courses

Excellent teaching content is needed to introduce students to digitalization. For this purpose, SCE holds educator courses in certain regions. Based on our learning and training documents and through practical exercises, educators acquire the latest Industry 4.0 know-how.

siemens.com/sce/courses

Trainer packages

The 90 SCE trainer packages help educators teaching and implementing the SCE digitalization concept. Trainer packages comprise specially compiled, genuine Siemens hardware and software products. The trainer packages are based on the learning and training documents and are offered to schools, colleges and universities at special terms.

siemens.com/sce/tp

Support for your projects / textbooks

We support you on selected projects with advice and assistance from SCE contact partners.

As a special service, we support textbook authors. We maintain a list of textbooks on the SCE website.

siemens.com/sce/contact

siemens.com/sce/books

Partnerships for proliferation of Industry 4.0 in education

Partnership with WorldSkills

As a technology powerhouse, we support vocational training of students around the world. Since 2010, we have partnered with WorldSkills as a Global Industry Partner in order to amplify this cause.

WorldSkills is an international organization whose mission is to raise the profile and recognition of skilled people, and show how important vocational skills are in achieving economic growth and personal success. Every two years, WorldSkills hosts the world championships of skills.

Siemens provides the competitors with automation products, such as SIMATIC S7-1500 and LOGO!, for the disciplines: industrial control, electrical installations, Polymechanics/Automation and manufacturing technology.

The next international skill competitions are scheduled for Kazan/Russia, in 2019 and Shanghai/China, in 2021. Additionally, we support selected continental and regional competitions.

siemens.com/worldskills

Partnerships with educators

We provide support to educators and educational organizations in the form of one-on-one advice through SCE contact partners and Siemens experts as well as long-term cooperation.

siemens.com/sce/contact

Partnerships with producers of learning systems

For practical training in classrooms and labs, numerous producers of learning systems offer a wide range of complete didactic solutions based on SCE trainer packages.

siemens.com/sce/partner

Information portal

To facilitate your teaching assignment and/or for selfstudy, we offer educators and students a comprehensive SCE information portal. At this portal you have quick access to all SCE offers, e.g. learning and training documents including projects, Getting Started information, videos, manuals, trial software and newsletters.

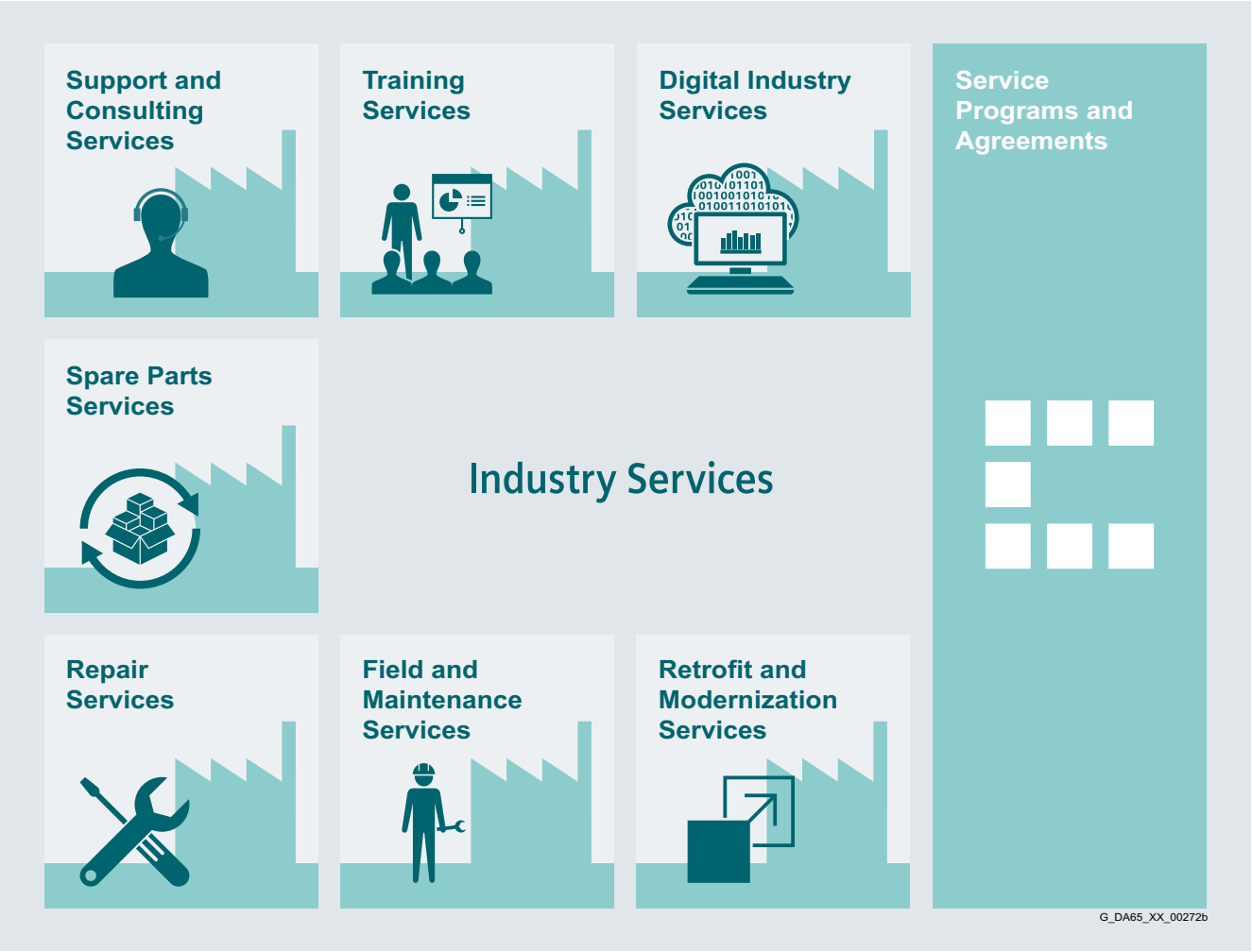
siemens.com/sce

SIEMENS

Global Industry Partner of WorldSkills International

worldskills

Overview



Keep your business running and shaping your digital future – with Industry Services

Optimizing the productivity of your equipment and operations can be a challenge, especially with constantly changing market conditions. Working with our service experts makes it easier. We understand your industry's unique processes and provide the services needed so that you can better achieve your business goals.

You can count on us to maximize your uptime and minimize your downtime, increasing your operations' productivity and reliability. When your operations have to be changed quickly to meet a new demand or business opportunity, our services give you the flexibility to adapt. Of course, we take care that your production is protected against cyber threats. We assist in keeping your operations as energy and resource efficient as possible and reducing your total cost of ownership. As a trendsetter, we ensure that you can capitalize on the opportunities of digitalization and by applying data analytics to enhance decision making: You can be sure that your plant reaches its full potential and retains this over the longer lifespan.

You can rely on our highly dedicated team of engineers, technicians and specialists to deliver the services you need – safely, professionally and in compliance with all regulations. We are there for you, where you need us, when you need us.

www.siemens.com/industryservices

Overview

Digital Industry Services

Digital Industry Services make your industrial processes transparent to gain improvements in productivity, asset availability, and energy efficiency.

Production data is generated, filtered and translated with intelligent analytics to enhance decision-making.

This is done whilst taking data security into consideration and with continuous protection against cyber-attack threats.

https://www.siemens.com/global/en/home/products/services/industry/digital-services.html

Support and Consulting Services

Industry Online Support site for comprehensive information, application examples, FAQs and support requests.

Technical and Engineering Support for advice and answers for all inquiries about functionality, handling, and fault clearance. The Service Card as prepaid support for value added services such as Priority Call Back or Extended Support offers the clear advantage of quick and easy purchasing.

Information & Consulting Services, e.g. SIMATIC System Audit; clarity about the state and service capability of your automation system or Lifecycle Information Services; transparency on the lifecycle of the products in your plants.

https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/sc/2235

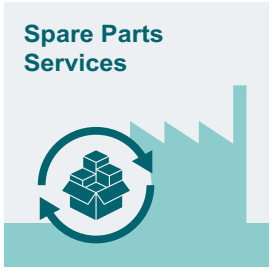
Training Services

From the basics and advanced to specialist skills, SITRAIN courses provide expertise right from the manufacturer – and encompass the entire spectrum of Siemens products and systems for the industry.

Worldwide, SITRAIN courses are available wherever you need a training course in more than 170 locations in over 60 countries.

https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/sc/2226

Spare Parts Services



Spare Parts Services are available worldwide for smooth and fast supply of spare parts – and thus optimal plant availability. Genuine spare parts are available for up to ten years. Logistic experts take care of procurement, transport, custom clearance, storage and order management. Reliable logistics processes ensure that components reach their destination as needed.

Since not all spare parts can be kept in stock at all times, Siemens offers a preventive measure for spare parts provisioning on the customer's premises with optimized **Spare Parts Packages** for individual products, custom-assembled drive components and entire integrated drive trains – including risk consulting.

Asset Optimization Services help you design a strategy for parts supply where your investment and carrying costs are reduced and the risk of obsolescence is avoided.

https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/sc/2110

Overview (continued)

Repair Services are offered on-site and in regional repair centers for fast restoration of faulty devices' functionality.

Also available are extended repair services, which include additional diagnostic and repair measures, as well as emergency services.

https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/sc/2154

Provide a cost-effective solution for the expansion of entire plants, optimization of systems or upgrading existing products to the latest technology and software, e.g. migration services for automation systems.

Service experts support projects from planning through commissioning and, if desired over the entire extended lifespan, e.g. Retrofit for Integrated Drive Systems for an extended lifetime of your machines and plants.

https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/sc/2286

Siemens specialists are available globally to provide expert field and maintenance services, including commissioning, functional testing, preventive maintenance and fault clearance.
All services can be included in customized service agreements with defined reaction times or fixed maintenance intervals.

https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/sc/2265

A technical Service Program or Agreement enables you to easily bundle a wide range of services into a single annual or multi-year agreement.

You pick the services you need to match your unique requirements or fill gaps in your organization's maintenance capabilities.

Programs and agreements can be customized as KPI-based and/or performance-based contracts.

https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/sc/2275

Overview

Siemens Industry and Online Support with some 1.7 million visitors per month is one of the most popular web services provided by Siemens. It is the central access point for comprehensive technical know-how about products, systems and services for automation and drives applications as well as for process industries.

In connection with the challenges and opportunities related to digitalization you can look forward to continued support with innovative offerings.

1. General Provisions

By using this catalog you can purchase products (hardware, software and services) described therein from Siemens Aktiengesellschaft subject to the following Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery (hereinafter referred to as "T&C"). Please note that the scope, the quality and the conditions for supplies and services, including software products, by any Siemens entity having a registered office outside Germany, shall be subject exclusively to the General Terms and Conditions of the respective Siemens entity. The following T&C apply exclusively for orders placed with Siemens Aktiengesellschaft, Germany.

1.1 For customers with a seat or registered office in Germany

For customers with a seat or registered office in Germany, the following terms and conditions apply subordinate to T&C:

- for products, which include specific terms and conditions in the description text, these specific terms and conditions shall apply and subordinate thereto,
- for installation work the "General Conditions for Erection Works – Germany"[1] ("Allgemeine Montagebedingungen – Deutschland" (currently only available in German)) and/or
- for stand-alone software products and software products forming a part of a product or project, the "General License Conditions for Software Products for Automation and Drives for Customers with a Seat or registered Office in Germany"[1] and/or
- for consulting services the "General Terms and Conditions for Consulting Services of the Division DF – Germany"[1] and/or
- for other supplies and/or services the "General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"[1].
  In case such supplies and/or services should contain Open Source Software, the conditions of which shall prevail over the "General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"[1], a notice will be contained in the scope of delivery in which the applicable conditions for Open Source Software are specified. This shall apply mutatis mutandis for notices referring to other third party software components.

1.2 For customers with a seat or registered office outside Germany

For customers with a seat or registered office outside Germany, the following terms and conditions apply subordinate to T&C:

- for products, which include specific terms and conditions in the description text, these specific terms and conditions shall apply and subordinate thereto,
- for services the "International Terms & Conditions for Services"[1] supplemented by "Software Licensing Conditions"[1] and/or
- for consulting services the "General Terms and Conditions for Consulting Services of the Division DF – Germany"[1] and/or
- for other supplies of hard- and software the "International Terms & Conditions for Products"[1] supplemented by "Software Licensing Conditions"[1]

1.3 For customers with master or framework agreement

To the extent our supplies and/or services offered are covered by an existing master or framework agreement, the terms and conditions of that agreement shall apply instead of T&C.

2. Prices

The prices are in € (Euro) ex point of delivery, exclusive of packaging.

The sales tax (value added tax) is not included in the prices. It shall be charged separately at the respective rate according to the applicable statutory legal regulations.

Prices are subject to change without prior notice. We will charge the prices valid at the time of delivery.

To compensate for variations in the price of raw materials (e.g. silver, copper, aluminum, lead, gold, dysprosium and neodym), surcharges are calculated on a daily basis using the so-called metal factor for products containing these raw materials. A surcharge for the respective raw material is calculated as a supplement to the price of a product if the basic official price of the raw material in question is exceeded.

The metal factor of a product indicates the basic official price (for those raw materials concerned) as of which the surcharges on the price of the product are applied, and with what method of calculation.

An exact explanation of the metal factor can be downloaded at:

www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

To calculate the surcharge (except in the cases of dysprosium and neodym), the official price from the day prior to that on which the order was received or the release order was effected is used.

To calculate the surcharge applicable to dysprosium and neodym ("rare earths"), the corresponding three-month basic average price in the quarter prior to that in which the order was received or the release order was effected is used with a one-month buffer (details on the calculation can be found in the explanation of the metal factor).

3. Additional Terms and Conditions

The dimensions are in mm. In Germany, according to the German law on units in measuring technology, data in inches apply only to devices for export.

Illustrations are not binding.

Insofar as there are no remarks on the individual pages of this catalog – especially with regard to data, dimensions and weights given – these are subject to change without prior notice.

[1] The text of the Terms and Conditions of Siemens AG can be downloaded at
www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

4. Export Regulations

We shall not be obligated to fulfill any agreement if such fulfillment is prevented by any impediments arising out of national or international foreign trade or customs requirements or any embargoes and/or other sanctions.

Export may be subject to license. We shall indicate in the delivery details whether licenses are required under German, European and US export lists.

Our products are controlled by the U.S. Government (when labeled with "ECCN" unequal "N") and authorized for export only to the country of ultimate destination for use by the ultimate consignee or end-user(s) herein identified. They may not be resold, transferred, or otherwise disposed of, to any other country or to any person other than the authorized ultimate consignee or end-user(s), either in their original form or after being incorporated into other items, without first obtaining approval from the U.S. Government or as otherwise authorized by U.S. law and regulations.

The export indications can be viewed in advance in the description of the respective goods on the Industry Mall, our online catalog system. Only the export labels "AL" and "ECCN" indicated on order confirmations, delivery notes and invoices are authoritative.

Products labeled with "AL" unequal "N" are subject to European / national export authorization. Products without label, with label "AL:N" / "ECCN:N", or label "AL:9X9999" / "ECCN: 9X9999" may require authorization from responsible authorities depending on the final end-use, or the destination.

If you transfer goods (hardware and/or software and/or technology as well as corresponding documentation, regardless of the mode of provision) delivered by us or works and services (including all kinds of technical support) performed by us to a third party worldwide, you must comply with all applicable national and international (re-)export control regulations.

If required for the purpose of conducting export control checks, you (upon request by us) shall promptly provide us with all information pertaining to the particular end customer, final disposition and intended use of goods delivered by us respectively works and services provided by us, as well as to any export control restrictions existing in this relation.

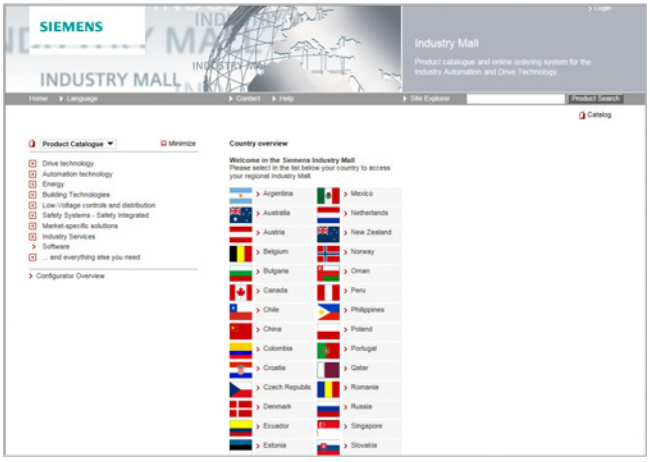
The products listed in this catalog may be subject to European/German and/or US export regulations. Any export requiring approval is therefore subject to authorization by the relevant authorities.

Errors excepted and subject to change without prior notice.

Appendix

Notes

Easy product selection and ordering: Industry Mall and Interactive Catalog CA 01



Industry Mall

The Industry Mall is a Siemens AG Internet ordering platform. It provides you with online access to a comprehensive product spectrum that is presented in an informative, well-organized way.

Powerful search functions help you select the required products, while configurators enable you to configure complex product and system components quickly and easily. CAx data are also available for you to use.

Data transfer allows the entire procedure, from selection through ordering to tracking and tracing, to be carried out online. Availability checks, individual customer discounting, and quotation preparation are also possible.

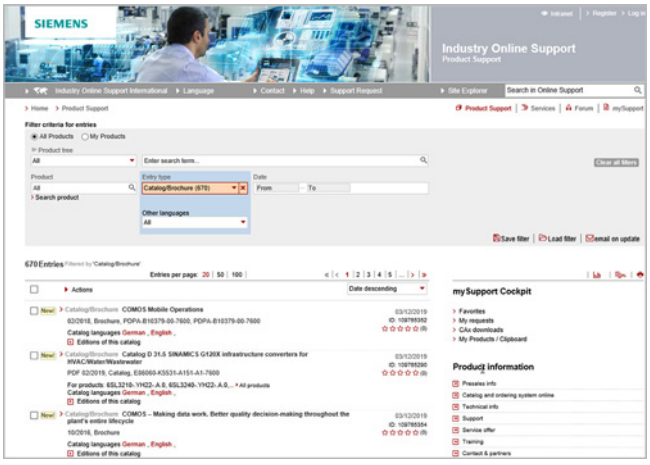
www.siemens.com/industrymall

Interactive Catalog CA 01 – Products for automation and drives

The Interactive Catalog CA 01 combined with the Siemens Industry Mall unites the benefits of offline and online media in one application – the performance of an offline catalog with the availability of a wide range of up-to-date information on the Internet.
Select products and assemble orders using the CA 01, determine the availability of the selected products, and track and trace them via the Industry Mall.

Information and download:
www.siemens.com/automation/ca01

Downloading catalogs



Siemens Industry Online Support

You can download catalogs and brochures in PDF format from Siemens Industry Online Support without having to register.

The filter box makes it possible to perform targeted searches.

www.siemens.com/industry-catalogs

Ordering printed catalogs

Please contact your local Siemens branch if you are interested in ordering printed catalogs.
Addresses can be found at
www.siemens.com/automation-contact

Digital Industries
Process Automation
Östliche Rheinbrückenstr. 50
76187 Karlsruhe, Germany

Published by
Siemens

PDF (E86060-D4001-A510-D8)
KG 0719 276 En

Security information

Siemens provides products and solutions with industrial security functions that support the secure operation of plants, systems, machines and networks.

In order to protect plants, systems, machines and networks against cyber threats, it is necessary to implement – and continuously maintain – a holistic, state-of-the-art industrial security concept. Siemens' products and solutions constitute one element of such a concept.

Customers are responsible for preventing unauthorized access to their plants, systems, machines and networks. Such systems, machines and components should only be connected to an enterprise network or the internet if and to the extent such a connection is necessary and only when appropriate security measures (e.g. firewalls and/or network segmentation) are in place.

For additional information on industrial security measures that may be implemented, please visit **https://www.siemens.com/industrialsecurity.**

Siemens' products and solutions undergo continuous development to make them more secure. Siemens strongly recommends that product updates are applied as soon as they are available and that the latest product versions are used. Use of product versions that are no longer supported, and failure to apply the latest updates may increase customer's exposure to cyber threats.

To stay informed about product updates, subscribe to the Siemens Industrial Security RSS Feed under **https://www.siemens.com/industrialsecurity.**